T455/T555





TRACTORS

T455/T555

workshop manual

Chapter 1. Introduction	01
Chapter 2. Disassembly and reassembly of major point	02
Chapter 3. Engine accessories	03
Chapter 4. Clutch system	04
Chapter 5. Transmission	05
Chapter 6. Front axle (4WD)	06
Chapter 7. Rear axle and Brakes	07
Chapter 8. Power steering system	08
Chapter 9. Hydraulic system	09
Chapter 10. Electric accessories and instruments	10
Chapter 11. Cabin	111
Chapter 12. Service standard and other information	12
Chapter 13. Conversion table	13

,	Ν	L	7	
•	ш			

INTRODUCTION	1-1
SAFETY INTRODUCTION	1-2
WARNING SIGNS IN THIS MANUAL	1-4
SAFETY SIGNS	1-5
SAFETY DECALS	1-10
UNIVERSAL SYMBOLS	1-14
SECTION 1. TRACTOR TYPES AND PUNCHED	
IDENTIFICATION MARKS	1-15
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	1-17
SECTION 3. GEAR TRAIN DIAGRAMS	1-20
SECTION 4. PRECAUTIONS FOR TRACTOR OPERATIONS	1-21
1. INSTRUMENTS	1-21
2. CONTROLS	1-23
3. FILLING DIAGRAM AND CAPACITY TABLE	1-24
4. MAINTENANCE CHART	1-25

Chapter 1 .Introduction

This tractor workshop manual is for qualified service personnel engaged in servicing and overhauling T455/T555 tractor. Use of this publication is not recommended for field operators since they usually do not have access to special tools and shop equipment essential for most servicing.

Servicing procedures outlined herein contain sufficient information to return all component parts of a tractor to new condition. In discussion of each component parts, it is assumed that a complete overhaul is been performed, consequently,

complete disassembly and reassembly are outlined. The mechanic is relied upon to decide how far disassembly must be carried when complete overhaul is not required.

Study unfamiliar service procedures thoroughly and clearly understood before attempting disassembly. Specific data essential for proper overhaul, such as running clearances and torque values, have been provided in interline of Inspection and reassembly procedures of each group section.

This manual was compiled from latest information available at time of publication.

Manufacturer reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Whenever the terms "left" and "right" are used, They means as viewed by the operator when seated in the operator's seat.

SAFETY INSTRUCTION

ALWAYS PRACTICE SAFETY BY THINKING BEFORE ACTION AVOID FIRE HAZARDS.

- -Keep fire extinguishers easily available and in good operating condition.
- All relevant personnel should know how to operate fire fighting equipment.
- -Keep a first aid kit in an easily accessible location.
- -Do not smoke while handling fuel, or other highly flammable material.
- -Do not use an open pail for transporting fuel.
- -Use of an approved fuel container.
- -Dispose of all fuel-soaked rags in covered containers where cigarettes cannot be dropped carelessly.
- -Do not smoke and avoid open flame when charging, jumping, or boosting batteries.
- -Batteries give off gas which is flammable and explosive.
- -Do not charge batteries in a closed area. Provide proper ventilation to avoid explosion of accumulated gases. Avoid acid burns.
- -Wear safety goggles when handling battery electrolyte. It contains sulfuric acid which is a poison and can cause blindness. Avoid it contacting eyes, skin, or clothing. sulfuric acid will eat through clothing and can cause severe burns to skin.

AVOID HIGH-PRESSURE FLUIDS

- 1) Before beginning work on hydraulic system components, turn off engine and operate hydraulic control levers to relieve internal hydraulic pressure.
- 2) Oil under pressure can penetrate skin and lead to personal injury. Treat sources of oil pressure with extreme care, wearing safety goggles.
- 3) If hydraulic leak develops, correct immediately. Escaping hydraulic oil can have extremely high pressure. A stream of high pressure oil may easily penetrate skin just like modern needless vaccination equipment, but with the exception that hydraulic fluid may cause blood poisoning. It is imperative that connections are tight and that all lines and pipes should be in good condition. If injured by escaping hydraulic fluid, see a doctor at once.

STAY CLEAR OF PTO

- 1) Entanglement in rotating drive line can cause serious injury or death.
- 2) Keep tractor master shield and drive line shield in place at all times except for special applications as directed in the implement operator's manual.
- 3) Wear fairly tight tight fitting clothing. Stop the engine and be sure PTO driveline is stopped before making adjustment, connections, or cleaning out PTO drive equipment.

SERVICE TIRES SAFELY

Tire changing can be dangerous and should be done by trained personnel using proper tools and equipment.

Do not re-inflate a tire that has been run flat or seriously under-inflated. Have it checked by qualified personnel.

Use wheel handling equipment adequate for weight involved when removing and installing wheels.

WARNING SIGNS IN THIS MANUAL

The following warning symbols in this manual draw additional attention to items of importance for the safe and correct operation of the tractor.

SIGN	MEANING OF SIGN
DANGER	Serious hazard with a very high level of risk of either serious injury or death
WARNING	Hazard or unsafe practice that can lead to severe injury or death.
CAUTION	Hazard or unsafe practice that can lead in injury or death.
IMPORTANT	Instructions for the correct operation of the machine which, if followed, will ensure that it performs at it's best

RECOGNIZE SAFETY INFORMATION

This symbol, Safety-Alert Symbol, means ATTENTION! YOUR SAFETY IS INVOLVED. The message that follows the symbol contains important information about safety. Carefully read the message



SIGNAL WORDS.

A signal word—**DANGER, WARNING OR CAUTION**—is used with safety alert symbol.

DANGER identifies the most serious hazards. Safety signs with signal Word —DANGER OR WARNING—are typically near specific hazards. General precautions are listed on CAUTION safety signs.



DANGER



WARNING

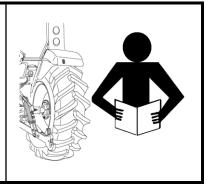


CAUTION

READ SAFETY INSTRUCTION

Carefully read all safety instructions given in this manual for your safety. Tempering with any of the safety devices can cause serious injuries or death. Keep all safety signs in good condition. Replace missing or damaged safety signs.

Keep your tractor in proper condition and do not allow any unauthorized modifications to be carried out on the Tractor, which may impair the function/safety and affect Tractor life.



PROTECTION CHILDREN

Keep children and others away from the Tractor while operating. BEFORE YOU REVERSE

- Look behind Tractor for children.
- Do not let children to ride on Tractor or any implement.



USE OF ROPS AND SEAT BELT

The Roll over Protection Structure (ROPS) has been certified to industry and/or government standards. Any damage or alternation to the ROPS, mounting hardware, or seat belt voids the certification and will reduce or eliminate protection for the operator in the event of a roll-over. The ROPS, mounting hardware, and seat belt should be checked every service for any evidence of damage, wear or cracks. In the event of damage or alteration, the ROPS must be replaced prior to further operation of the Tractor.

The seat belt must be worn during machine operation when the machine is equipped with a certified ROPS.

Failure to do so will reduce or eliminate protection for the operator in the event of a roll-over.



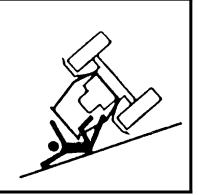
PRECAUTION TO AVOID TIPPING

Do not drive where the Tractor could slip or tip.

Stay alert for holes and rocks in the terrain, and other hidden hazards.

Slow down before you make a sharp turn.

Driving forward out of a ditch or mired condition could cause Tractor to tip over backward. Back out of these situations if possible

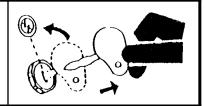


PARK TRACTOR SAFELY

Before working on the Tractor;

Lower all equipment to the ground.

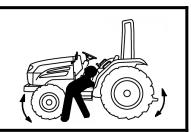
Stop the engine and remove the key



KEEP RIDERS OFF TRACTOR

Do not allow riders on the Tractor.

Riders on Tractor are subject to injury such as being stuck by foreign objects and being thrown off of the Tractor



HANDLE FUEL SAFELY-AVOID FIRES

Handle fuel with care; it is highly flammable. Do not refuel the Tractor while smoking or near open flame or sparks.

Always stop engine before refueling Tractors.

Always keep your tractor clean of accumulated grease, and debris. Always clean up spilled fuel.



STAY CLEAR OF ROTATING SHAFTS

Entanglement in rotating shaft can cause serious injury or death. Keep PTO shield in place at all times.

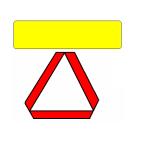
Wear close fitting clothing. Stop the engine and be sure PTO drive is stopped before making adjustments, connections, or cleaning out PTO driven equipment.



ALWAYS USE SAFETY LIGHTS AND DEVICES

Use of hazard warning lights and turn signals are recommended when towing equipment on public roads unless prohibited by state or local regulations.

Use slow moving vehicle (SMV) sign when driving on public road during both day & night time, unless prohibited by law



PRACTICE SAFE MAINTENANCE

Understand service procedures before doing work. Keep the surrounding area of the Tractor clean and dry. Do not attempt to service the Tractor when it is in motion. Keep body and clothing away from rotating shafts. Always lower equipment to the ground. Stop the engine. Remove the key. Let the tractor cool before any repair work is done on it. Securely support any Tractor elements that must be raised for service work.

Keep all parts in good condition and properly installed. Replace worn or broken parts. Replace damage/missing decals. Remove any buildup of grease or oil from the Tractor.

Disconnect the battery ground cable (-) before making adjustments on electrical systems or welding on the Tractor.



AVOID HIGH-PRESSURE FLUIDS

Escaping fluid under pressure can penetrate the skin causing serious injury. Keep hands and body away from pinholes and nozzles, which eject fluids under high pressure. If ANY fluid is injected into the skin. Consult your doctor immediately.



PREVENT BATTERY EXPLOSIONS

Keep sparks, lighted matches, and open flame away from the top of the battery. Battery gas can explode.

Never check battery charge level by placing a metal object across the poles.



PREVENT ACID BURNS

Sulfuric acid in battery electrolyte is poisonous. It is strong enough to burn skin, cause holes in clothing and cause blindness if found entry into eyes.

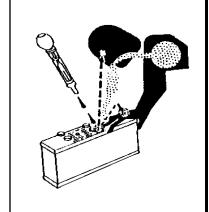
For adequate safety always;

- 1. Fill batteries in a well-ventilated area.
- 2. Wear eye protection and acid proof hand gloves
- 3. Avoid breathing direct fumes when electrolyte is added.
- 4. Do not add water to electrolyte as it may splash off causing severe burns.

If you spill acid on yourself;

- 1.Flush your skin with water.
- 2.Flush your eyes with water for 10-15 minutes.

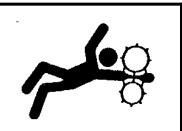
Get medical attention immediately.



SERVICE TRACTOR SAFELY

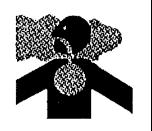
Do not wear a necktie, scarf or loose clothing when you work near moving parts. If these items were to get caught, severe injury could result.

Remove rings and other jeweler to prevent electrical shorts and entanglement in moving parts.



WORK IN VENTILATED AREA

Do not start the Tractor in an enclosed building unless the doors & windows are open for proper ventilation, as tractor fumes can cause sickness or death. If it is necessary to run an engine in an enclosed area remove the exhaust fumes by connecting an exhaust pipe extension which vents the fumes outside the enclosed area.



Using external control

Stand well clear of the rear linkage and implements when using the hitch remote switches or injury can result from moving parts.



TRACTOR RUNAWAY

- 1 .The Tractor can start even if the transmission is in the engaged position causing the Tractor to runaway and cause serious injury to the people standing nearby the tractor.
- 2 .For additional safety keep the pull to stop knob (were fitted)(fuel shut off control) in fully pulled out position. Transmission in neutral position Foot brake engaged and PTO lever in disengaged position while attending to the Safety Starter Switch or any other work on Tractor.

SAFETY STARTER SWITCH

- 1. Clutch operated safety switch is provided on all Tractors which allow the starting system to become operational only when the Clutch pedal is fully pressed.
- 2. Do not By-pass this safety starter switch or work on it. Only Authorized Dealers are recommended to work on safety starter switch.
- On some models Safety Starter switch is provided on transmission High-low shifter lever and in PTO shifter lever. The tractor can be started only if High-low shifter lever is in neutral position.



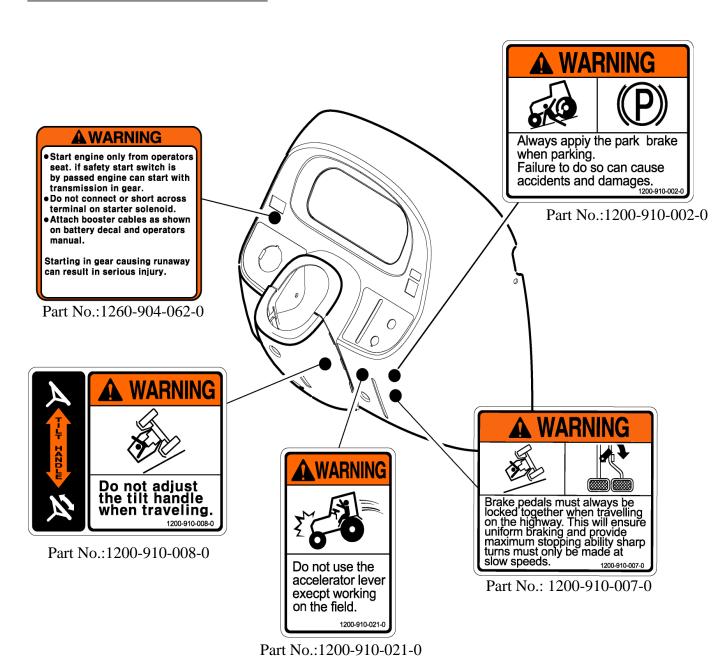
Safety Starter Switch is to be replaced after every 2000 hours/4 years, whichever is earlier

SAFETY DECALS

The following safety decals ARE INSTALLED ON THE MACHINE.

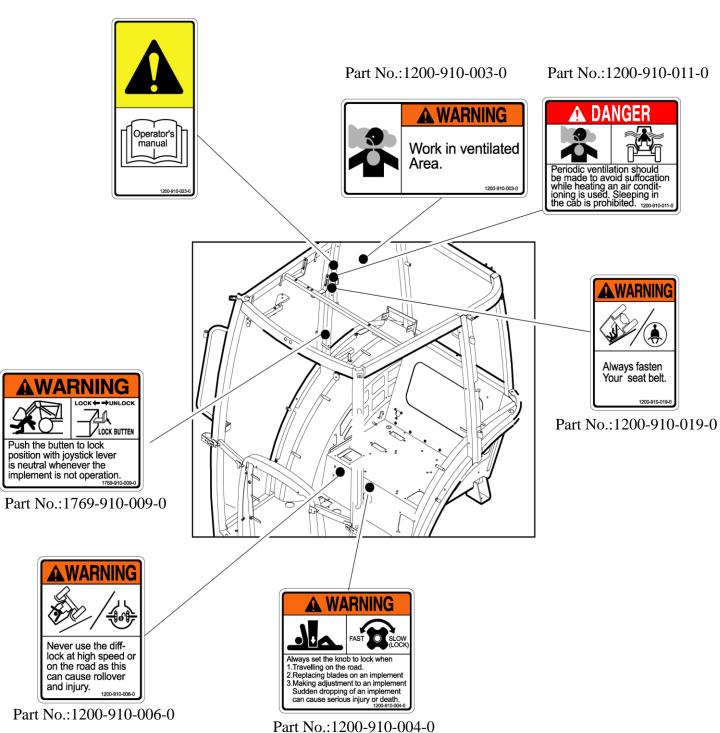
If a decal become damaged, illegible or is on the machine, replace it. The decal part number is listed in the parts lists

DECALS ON THE DASH COVER

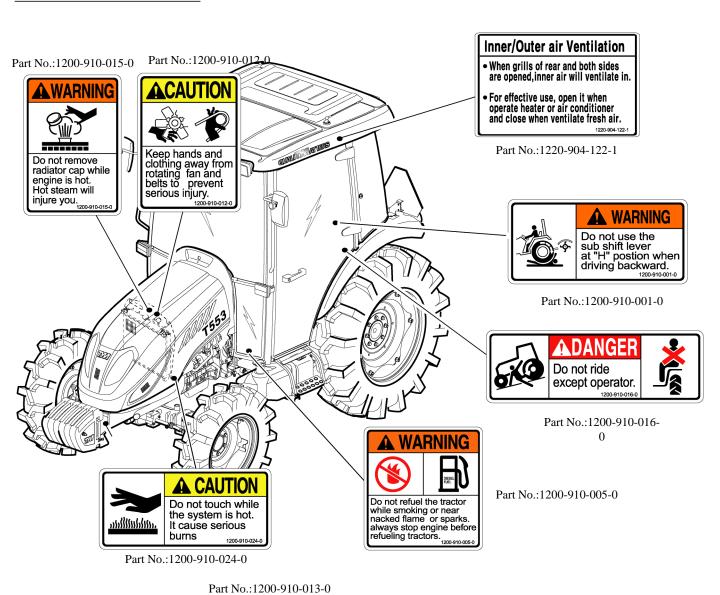


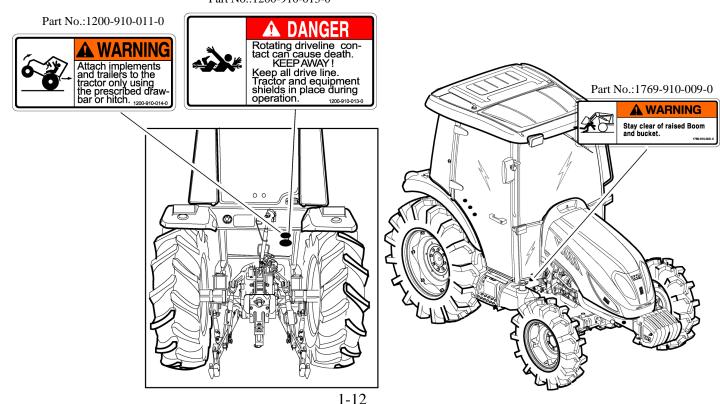
DECALS ON THE CABIN

Part No.:1200-910-023-0



DECALS ON THE CABIN





UNIVERSAL SYMBOLS

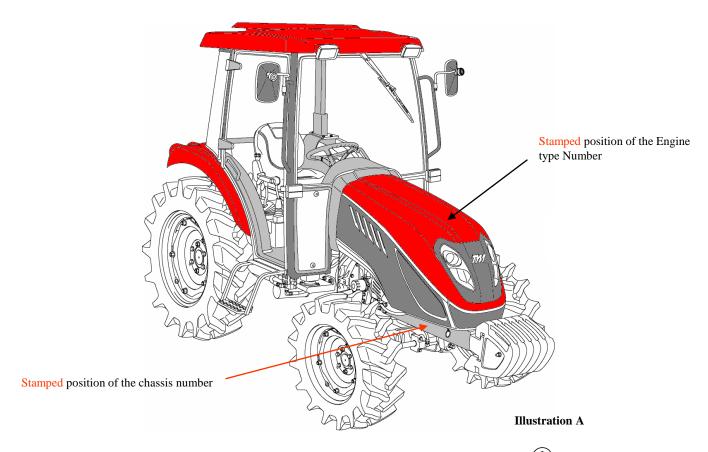
Some of the universal symbols have been shown below with an indication of their meaning

	Engine speed rev/minX100)	\$	Pressured- open slowly	1.46	Corrosive substance
	Hours, recorded		Continuous variable	•	"Tortoise" Slow or ninimum Setting
	Engine coolant temperature		Warning	4	"Hare" fast or maximum setting
	Fuel level		Hazard warning	÷∰.	Transmission oil pressure
	Engine Stop control	N	Neutral	4	Turn signal
\$	Lights	ş	Fan	©	Transmission oil temperature
Þ	Horn	*	Power take off engaged	(P)	parking brake
₽	Engine oil pressure	€	Power take off Disengaged	10	Work lamps
7.7	Air filter		Lift arm/raise		Differential lock
- +	Battery charge		Lift arm/lower	田	See operator's manual

SECTION 1. TRACTOR TYPES AND PUNCHED IDENTIFICATION MARKS

The engine number is stamped on the left hand side of the engine block.

The chassis number is shown on the right hand side of the tractor as shown in the drawing.

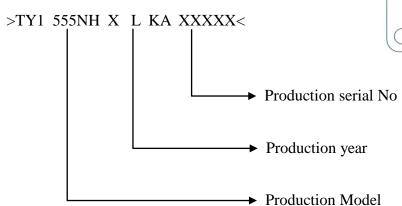


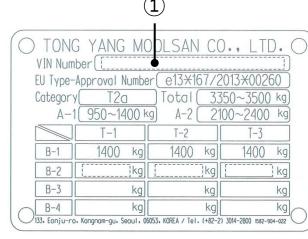
1. MODEL NAME PLATE

The plate indicates the model and type of the tractor.

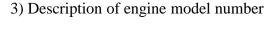
1 VIN Number

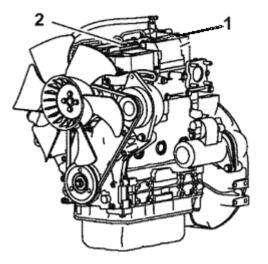
The production I.D reference number is as shown below



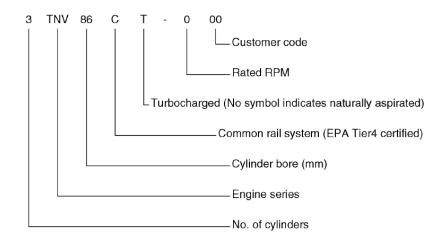


- 2. Engine Model Identification and serial number location.
- 1) Engine identification location (1)





Ex) 4 TNV 86 CT - KKTF



2) Engine EPA decal (2)

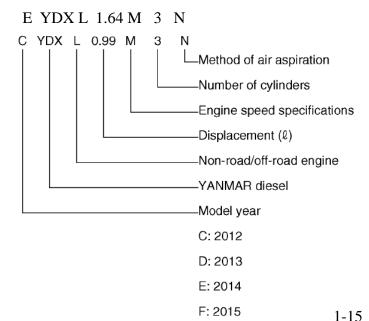


Note: When ordering parts or making an inquiry about the engine you are working on, be sure to include the complete model and serial numbers as shown on the engine nameplate.

This decal represents that this engine is in compliance with the U.S.EPA and California (CARB) exhaust Emission regulation.

Note: The engine number is necessary information that is requisite for the warranty registration form.

Engine number assignment standard



SPECIFICATIONS

Model: T455/T555

ENGINE

4 Cycle, Inline, Water-cooled Diesel

Model : T455(4TNV88C-KKTF)

: T555(4TNV86CT-KKTF)

No. of cylinders : 4

Displacement : T455(2,190)Liters

: T554(2,091)Liters

Bore : T455(88mm(3.5in))

: T555(86mm(3.4in)

: T455,T555(90mm(3.5in) Stroke

Compression Ratio : 19.2

Rated power (kW/rpm) : T455 - 34.3/2800 rpm

T555 - 41.1/2800 rpm

(Manufacturing rating)

Rated Speed : 2,800 rpm High idle rpm $: 2,950 \pm 10 \text{ rpm}$ Low idle rpm $:950 \pm 10 \text{ rpm}$

Fuel injection pump : Common Rail.

Cylinder sleeve

Air Cleaner : Dry Filter element,

paper element filtering type.

DPF: Horizontal External type

: 1-3-4-2-1 Firing order

Accelerator : Hand & Foot Accelerator

ELECTRICAL STARTING AND LIGHTING

Battery Capacity : 12 Volt 100AH

: Solenoid Engaged. Starter

Key Start with interlock,

Neutral switch

Alternator : 12V 70A

: Water Temperature Gauge, Instrumentation

Taco meter, Hour meter,

Electrical fuel level gauge.

Lighting: Head lamps, side indicators,

Rear parking brake

& indicator light

On dash board indicators for battery charging, turn signal, PTO signal, Engine oil pressure, Preheat signal. **CLUTCH**

Type : Diaphragm

Outer dia. X Inner dia. : Φ260XΦ180

TRANSMISSION

Type : Synchro mesh No. of gears :16 forward,

> 16 reverse speeds with high and low selection lever with Differential Lock

STEERING : Hydraulic power

(Power steering)

POWER TAKE OFF

Rear mounted : 6 splines : 13/8 in.(35mm) Diameter

Standard PTO : (1)540

BRAKES

Foot operated, independent with provision of

inter lock for simultaneous operation. A foot

brake is fitted for parking.

Disc Diameter $:\Phi 183mm(\Phi in)$ Number of lining :4 each side Total brake thickness · 21.1 mm

HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

Independent fully "Live" hydraulic pump

and separate reservoir. Position controls with

isolating & response control

Piston and cylinder Lift: 1300kgf / 1503 kgf

(at 24inch behind link end/at lower link top end)

Pump output:

Main: 15.0 cc/rev (38.3 ℓ/min)

Power Steering: 7.2 cc/rev (18.8 \(\ell \)/min)

Delivery(93% efficiency): liter at 2800rpm

3 point linkage: USA-Category 1

adjustable outside stabilizer

► MAIN SPECIFICATIONS

MAIN SPECIFICATIONS								
	MODEL	T455	T555					
	Maker	YAN	NMAR					
	Model	4TNV88C-KKTF	4TNV86CT-KKTF					
	Туре	•	4 cylinder diesel turbo arged					
	Out put (ps/rpm)	46.6/2800 rpm	55.9/2800 rpm					
	Number of Cylinder		4					
	Displacement(cc)	2,190	2,091					
	Bore and Stroke	88X90 mm	86X90 mm					
Engine	Compression ratio	19	.2:1					
	Firing order	1-:	3-4-2					
	Injection pump	Common Rail-Direct						
	Lubrication type	Forced circulation						
	Cooling system	Water cooled, Forced circulation						
	Coolant capacity	Ç	0.31					
	Air cleaner	Dry Sing	gle Element					
	Muffler	Horizontal / side						
	Fuel	Diesel fuel						
	Fuel Tank capacity	60ℓ(15.	85 US gal)					
	Battery	12V	100AH					
Electrical	Starting system	Starter motor	with pre-heater					
	Starter Capacity	2.3KW						
	Alternator	123	V 70A					
	Transmission	-	Synchro-mesh in main shift and both F / R Constant-mesh in Sub shift.					
Drive Train	MFWD(4WD)	Sta	Standard					
	Differential lock	Bevel gears	Bevel gears with diff-Lock					
	Brakes	Wet disc,	mechanical					
	Steering	Нус	Iraulic					

	MODEL		T455/T555			
Clutch	Ma	in	Dry single disc, mechanic			
	PT	0	Multiple wet disk			
	Overall ler	ngth(mm)	3,500 (137.8")			
	Overall wi	dth (mm)	1,610 (63.4")			
	Overall He	ight (mm)	2,765 (108.9")			
	Wheel ba (Distance bet	· · ·	1,935 (76.2")			
Dimensions	Min. Ground C	learance (mm)	370 (14.6")			
	T454/T554	Front	9.5-16-6PR (2kgf/cm^2 / 29.9PSI)			
	T454/T554	Rear	13.6-26-8PR (1.5kgf/cm^2 / 21.3 PSI)			
	Axle type	Front	Center pin			
	Rear		Central axle			
	Operation		Hydraulic			
	Mounting metho	od	3-Point hitch			
Implement	Drawing method	1	Trailer hitch			

Category 1

Position ,draft control

3-Point hitch category

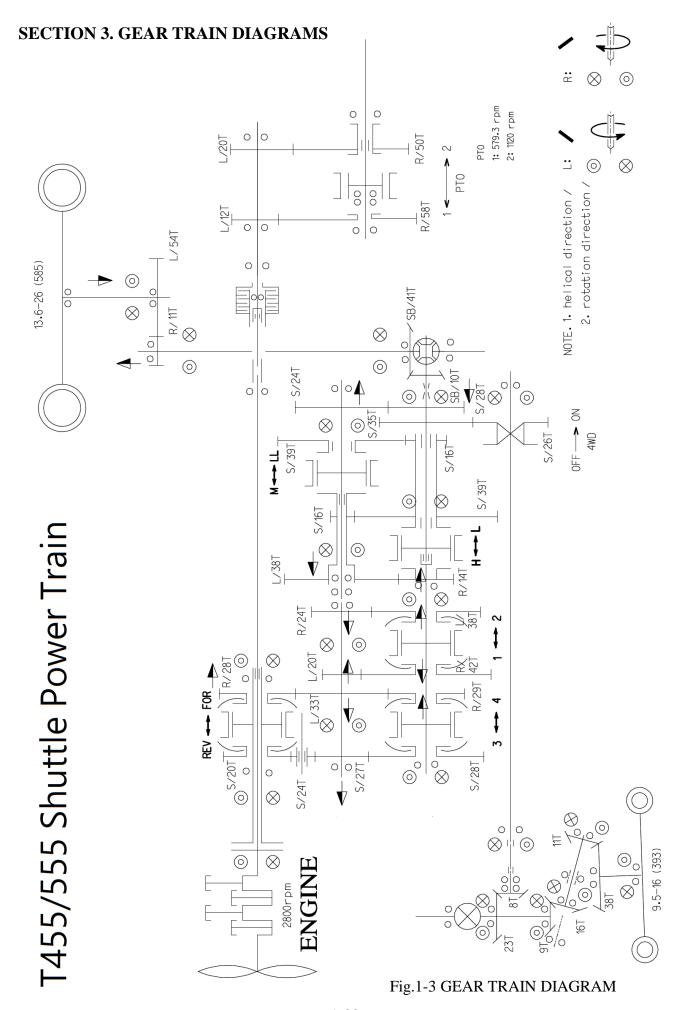
Hydraulic-control

Traveling Speed : Km/hour (mile/hour)								
MO	DDEL	T	T455					
Range shift	Main shift	Forward	Reverse					
	1	0.61 (0.38)	0.51 (0.32)					
LL	2	0.80 (0.50)	0.68 (0.42)					
LL	3	1.23 (0.76)	1.04 (0.65)					
	4	1.45 (0.90)	1.22 (0.76)					
	1	1.72 (1.07)	1.45 (0.90)					
7	2	2.29 (1.42)	1.93 (1.20)					
L	3	3.49 (2.17)	2.94 (1.83)					
	4	4.12 (2.56)	3.47 (2.16)					
	1	3.60 (2.24)	3.04 (1.89)					
M	2	4.78 (2.97)	4.03 (2.51)					
M	3	7.30 (4.54)	6.15 (3.82)					
	4	8.61 (5.35)	7.26 (4.51)					
	1	11.41 (7.09)	9.62 (5.98)					
11	2	15.14 (9.41)	12.76 (7.93)					
Н	3	23.11 (14.36)	19.48 (12.10)					
	4	27.27 (16.94)	22.99 (14.29)					

^{*}The specifications are subject to change for improvement without notice.

Traveling Speed : Km/hour (mile/hour)									
МО	DEL	T	T555						
Range shift	Main shift	Forward	Reverse						
	1	0.65 (0.40)	0.55 (0.34)						
LL	2	0.87 (0.54)	0.73 (0.45)						
LL	3	1.32 (0.82)	1.11 (0.69)						
	4	1.56 (0.97)	1.32 (0.82)						
	1	1.86 (1.16)	1.57 (0.98)						
т	2	2.46 (1.53)	2.08 (1.29)						
L	3	3.76 (2.34)	3.17 (1.97)						
	4	4.44 (2.76)	3.74 (2.32)						
	1	3.88 (2.41)	3.27 (2.03)						
M	2	5.15 (3.20)	4.34 (2.70)						
M	3	7.86 (4.89)	6.62 (4.11)						
	4	9.27 (5.76)	7.82 (3.00)						
	1	12.29 (7.64)	10.36 (6.44)						
11	2	16.30 (10.13)	13.74 (8.54)						
Н	3	24.89 (15.47)	20.98 (13.04)						
	4	29.37 (18.25)	24.76 (15.39)						

^{*}The specifications are subject to change for improvement without notice.



SECTION 4. PRECAUTION FOR TRACTOR OPERATION

1. INSTRUMENTS

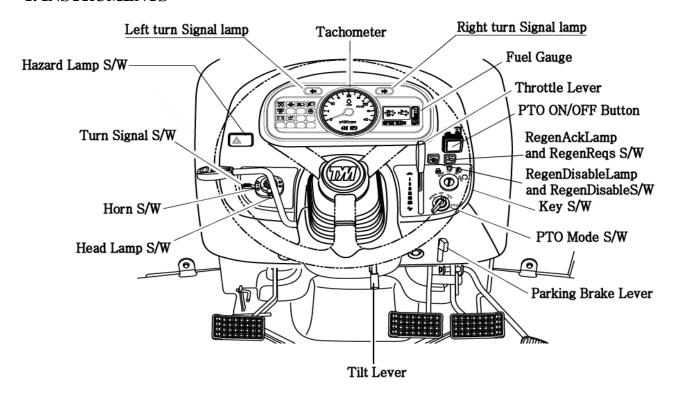
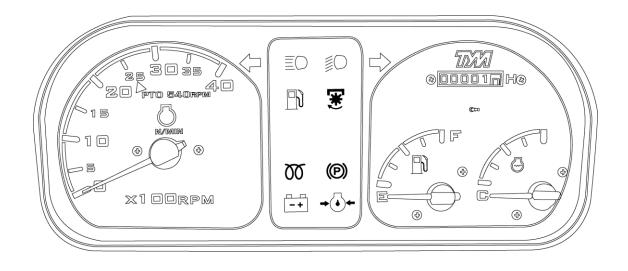


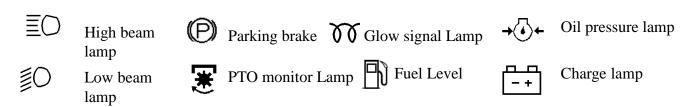
Fig.1-4 Instruments

Note:

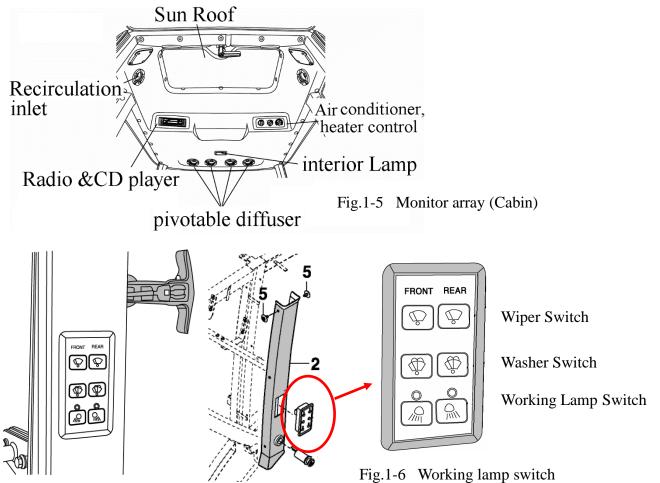
- Oil pressure warning light and charge light on the monitor array will light when the main switch is turned from OFF to ON.
- All lights on the panel go out automatically when the engine is started and its speed is increased to a specific level.
- Do not panic if some lights on the monitor light array do not go out while the engine is at idle speed just after its starting. They will go out automatically when the engine speed reaches as a specific level.

1) MONITOR LIGHT ARRAY





2) MONITOR ARRAY (CABIN)



1-25

VENTILATION

The ventilation unit is housed in the cab ceiling.

To switch it on and adjust it, turn the electrical fan switch to the desired speed.

The cab becomes slightly pressurized when the ventilation system is in operation, so that fresh air can enter only by way of the filter installed in the rear section of the cab roof.

The fan switch can be operated only after the ignition key is inserted.

The air flow can be regulated and directed by suitable positioning of the air diffusers.

Air can be taken in fresh from outside or re-circulated from within the cab by way of the relative side inlets

Re-circulation inlets fully closed: air is taken in entirely from outside the cab through the rear grille and filtered through a paper element positioned behind the grille.

N.B-it is very important that the air diffusers never be completed closed so as to allow for a steady air flow.

To obtain greater pressurization inside the cab, it is necessary to take air from the outside, therefore the inside air re-circulating grille should be fully closed.

2. CONTROLS

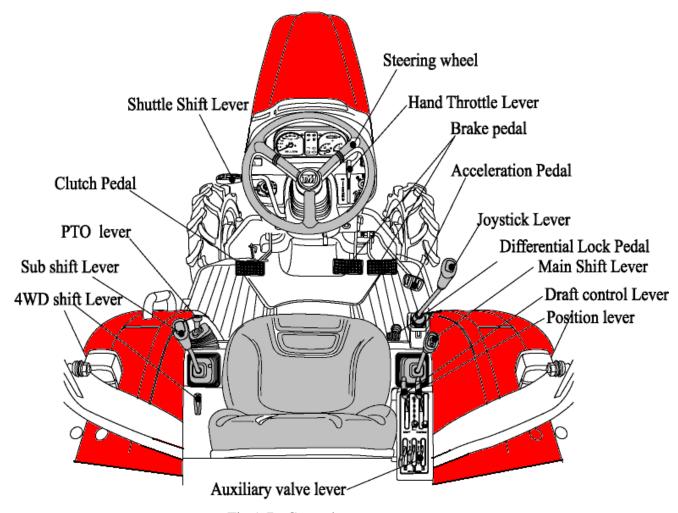


Fig.1-7 Controls

3. FILLING DIAGRAM & CAPACITY TABLE

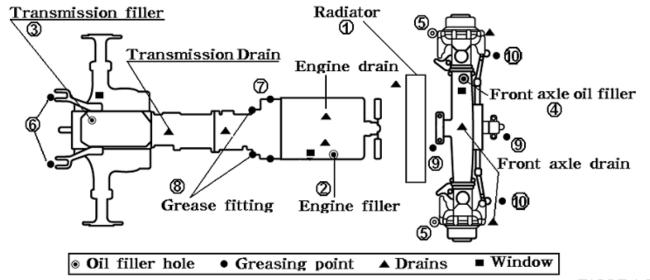


TABLE 1-7

Filling point	Fillings	Quantity Liter (gal.)
	T455/T555	
RADIATOR	50/50 : Ethylene Glycol/Water (L.L.C) ASTM D4985 / D6210	9.3ℓ (2.5 US gal)
ENGINE	API : CJ-4 grades (API ACEA E-6, JASO PH-2, GRADE 10W30) Recommended SAE viscosity grades A -30 -20 -10 0 10 20 30 40 50 °C -22 -4 14 32 50 68 86 104 122 °F B : Temperature	7.4ℓ (2 gal)
TRANSMISSION CASE		35ℓ(9.24 US gal)
FRONT AXLE	THF 500 (API GL-4 Grades) Gear oil #80 or #90	
FINAL DRIVE CASE(B)		10ℓ(2.64 US gal)
Clutch/Brake pedal shaft	Сиорго	A a magnina d
Axle support/Ball joint	Grease	As required
FUEL TANK	Diesel fuel specification: ASTM D975, EN590:96, ISO 8217 DMX JIS K2204 Grade No. 2, GB252, KSM-2610	60ℓ(15.85 US gal)

Tire size and inflation

TABLE 1-8

T455/T555	Front	9.5-16-6PR (2.1kgf/cm ² , 29.9PSI)
T455/T555	Rear	13.6-26-8PR (1.5kgf/cm^2, 21.3 PSI)

4. MAINTENANCE CHART

- O inspection, replenish, and adjustment
- Replacement △ Cleaning and/or washing

ENGINE

★ Consult your Dealer

Inspection	Daily		In	ispe		lour	nd se of of	ope	ratio	n	erva	ıls		Intervals after that	Judgment criteria mm(in)
items		5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3	3 5	4 0	4 5	5 0	5 5	6		
Engine oil	0	•					•					•		Every 250 hours or 12months after first 50 hours	Level is between upper and lower limits
Oil filter		•					•					•		Every 250 hours or 12months after first 50 hours	
Air cleaner			Δ		Δ		△		Δ		Δ		•	Clean after every 100hrs.Replace element that has been washed more than 5 times	
Radiator coolant	0													Replace every year. Check daily top up if required	Fill coolant up to radiator throat
Radiator	0													Check daily for damages leakage	
Radiator fin & screen	0				Δ				Δ				Δ		Clean cooling fins and cores
Fuel	0													Everyday and before work	Tank should be full
Fuel filter	0		Δ		Δ		Δ		Δ		•			Every 500 hours or 12months	
Fan belt	0													Check daily	About 5(0.20in) deflection pushed with a finger
Electrolyte level	0		0		0		0		0		0		0	Check after every 100hrs.and replenish if necessary	

- \bigcirc inspection, replenish,and adjustment
- Replacement △ Cleaning and/or washing

TRANSMISSION

\star	Consult	your	Deal	ler
_	Compare	<i>j</i> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Du	. • •

Inspection items	Daily	Inspection and servicing intervals Hour of operation (X10 on hour meter)							atio	n	Intervals after that	Judgment criteria				
1001115		5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	3 5	4 0	4 5	5 0	5 5	6 0		mm(in)	
Transmission oil	0	•					*					•		Every 500 hours or 12months after first 50 hours	Clean hydraulic suction filter at the same time.	
Clutch pedal free play	0													Check daily	Free Play:20 to 30mm	
Brake pedal free play	0													Check daily	Free Play:30 to 40mm	
Brake performance	0													Check daily	Interlocked brakes should work simultaneously	
Lever performance	0													Check daily	Every lever should work positively	
Steering wheel free play	0													Check daily	About 50mm (1.97) on circumstance	
Toe-in							*						*	Check after every 300 hrs	0 to 4 mm (0~0.157 in)	
Retightening ball joints of steering system	0						0						0	Check after every 300 hrs		
Wheel tightening bolts and nuts	0													Check daily	All should be tighten Front /Rear: 1600~1800 kgf.cm	
Greasing each nipple		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Replenish every 50 hrs (Everyday in dusty condition)		
Loose bolts and nuts	0														All should be tighten	
Electric wiring	0						0						0	Check every year	All should work properly.	

Inspection items	Daily	In 5	spec	1 5	Н	lour	of	opei	interation met		1s 5 0	5 5	6 0	Intervals after that	Judgment criteria mm(in)
Electric apparatuses														Check every year	All should work properly
Adjusting accelerator pedal and throttle lever							*					*		Check after 300 hours	
Oil leaks in clutch housing							0						0	Check once a year with the lower plug pulled out	
Hydraulic fluid filter		•					*					•		Every 500 hours or 12months after first 50 hours	
4WD front axle housing oil		•		0		\circ	*	0		0		•		Check after every 100 hrs.Replace after every 500hrs	Replace if leaking
Rubber pipes		0		0		0		0		0			0	Check after every 100 hrs.	

- 1) Every terminal should be connected securely
- 2) Wiring should not interfere with other parts.
- 3) Fatigued wiring should be replaced.
- 4) Wiring should be held in each clamp properly.

SECTION I. GENERAL PRECAUTIONS AND SEPARATIO	N
AND REINSTALLATION	2-1
1. Before operation	2-1
2. Precautions to be followed when installing standardized pa	arts.
	2-1
SECTION 2. OPERATION CHART FOR DISASSEMBLY	
AND REASSEMBLY BY MAJOR BLOCKS	- 2-4
SECTION 3. SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS	2-5
1. Separation of the front axle and axle bracket	2-5
2. Separation of the engine and front axle bracket	2-6
3. Separation of the engine and front transmission	2-7
4. Separation of the front transmission and Spacer transmission	2-12
5. Separation of the Spacer transmission and rear trans mission	2-17
6. Separation of the rear transmission and rear axle housing	2-18
7. Separation of the rear transmission and Cylinder case	2 10

Chapter 2. Disassembly and reassembly of major components

SECTION 1. GENERAL PRECAUTIONS FOR SEPARATION AND REINSTALLATION

1.BEFORE OPERATION

- 1) Always be safety-conscious in selecting clothes to wear and suitable tools to use.
- 2) Before disassembly, be sure that you familiarize yourself with the assembled condition for subsequence in reassembly.
- 3) Keep parts and tools in proper order during operations.
- 4) When servicing electrically charged parts,be sure to disconnect the negative battery terminal.
- 5) To prevent oil or water leaks, use the liquid gasket as required.
- 6) When lifting up only the front or rear part of the tractor, be sure to wedge the grounded wheels.
- 8) When the tractor is jacked up, be sure to support the entire tractor with something like a stand. Lifting it up with a jack only is dangerously unstable procedure.
- 9) When replacing parts, use authorized, genuine TYM parts only. TYM assumes no responsibility for accidents, operating problems or damage caused by the use of imitation parts.

Also, the use of unauthorized parts will result in relatively poor machine performance.

- 2. PRECAUTIONS TO BE FOLLOWED WHEN INSTALLING STANDARDIZED PARTS.
- (1) Roller or Ball bearings
- 1) When a bearing is fitted in by the outer race, use an installer which is an specially designed to push only the outer race and vice versa.
- 2) The installer must be designed to install the bearing on the shaft in a parallel position.
- 3) When installing a bearing which appears the same on both sides, install it so that the face which has the identification number faces in a direction for easy visual identification. All the bearings which are to be installed in the transmission case should be placed so that their identification number faces outward.
- 4) If a shaft or hole where a bearing is to be installed has a stopper,the bearing should be pushed in completely until it is seated against the stopper.
- 5) Installed bearings should turn smoothly.
- (2) Oil seals
- 1) Oil seals installer should be designed so as not to deform the oil seals.
- 2) During installation, be careful not to damage the lips, and assure that it is pushed in parallel to the shaft or hole.
- 3) When oil seals are installed, there should be no turnover of the lips nor dislocation of the springs.
- 4) When a multi-lip seal is installed, the grooves between lips should be filed with grease, not adhesive.

- (3) O-rings
- 1) O-rings should be coated with grease before installing.
- 2) Installed O-rings should have no slack or twist.
- 3) Installed O-rings should maintain proper air tightness.
- (4) Snap rings
- 1) Snap ring installers should be designed so as not to permanently deform the snap rings.
- 2) Installed snap rings should be seated securely in the groove.
- 3) Be careful not to overload the snap ring to the extent that it is permanently deformed.
- 4) How to install the snap ring:
 When installing a snap ring, install it as shown in the figure with its round edge side turned toward the part to be retained. This round edge is formed when the snap ring is pressed out.

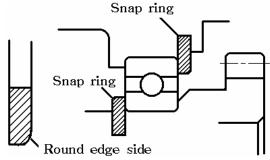
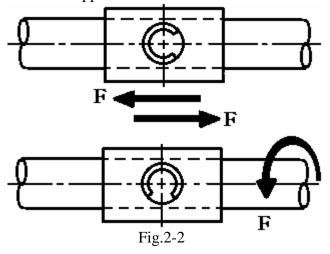


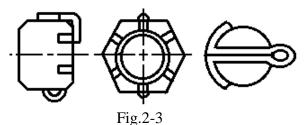
Fig.2-1

- (5) Spring(roll) pins
- 1) Spring pins should be driven in properly as tightly.
- 2) Spring pins should be installed so that their seams should face the direction from which the load is applied.



- 3) The roll pins installed in the transmission or other parts where much force is applied should be retained with the wire.
- (6) Cotter pins

When installed, cotter pins should be bent securely at the ends as shown in the figure



- (7) Bolts and nuts
- 1)Special bolts are installed at several locations, so be sure not to interchange them other bolts.
- 2) Bolts and nuts should be tightened to their specified torque wrench.
- 3) When locking the bolts or nuts with wire or a lock washer, Be sure to wind the wire paying sufficient attention to its winding direction and bend the lock washer for secure looking.
- 4) When locking bolts and nuts with an adhesive, apply the adhesive on the thread and tighten securely.
- 5) Apply an adhesive(THREE BOND TB1104) to parts through which there is any possibility of oil leaks, such as stud bolts and tapped-through parts.
- 6) Each lock nut must be tightened securely.
- 7) When tightening bolts and nuts, refer to the tightening torque table.
- (8) After installation, each grease fitting should be filled with grease.
- 1) When installing grease fittings of type B and C, be sure to turn the fitting tips in a direction that will provide easy access for a grease gun.
- (9) Other precautions
- 1) Be sure not to damage any finished surfaces or parts.
- 2) Always refrain from forcing installation.
- 3) Each lever knob should be installed coated with an adhesive (SUPER THREE CEMENT TB1702)

- 4) Each contact surface should be coated with an adhesive (THREE BOND TB 1215) and tightened evenly with bolts. Adhesive coated surfaces should be installed within 30 minutes after application of the adhesive. The contact surfaces should be flawless and free from foreign matter, and especially from grease before application of the adhesive.
- 5) Precautions for applying adhesives.

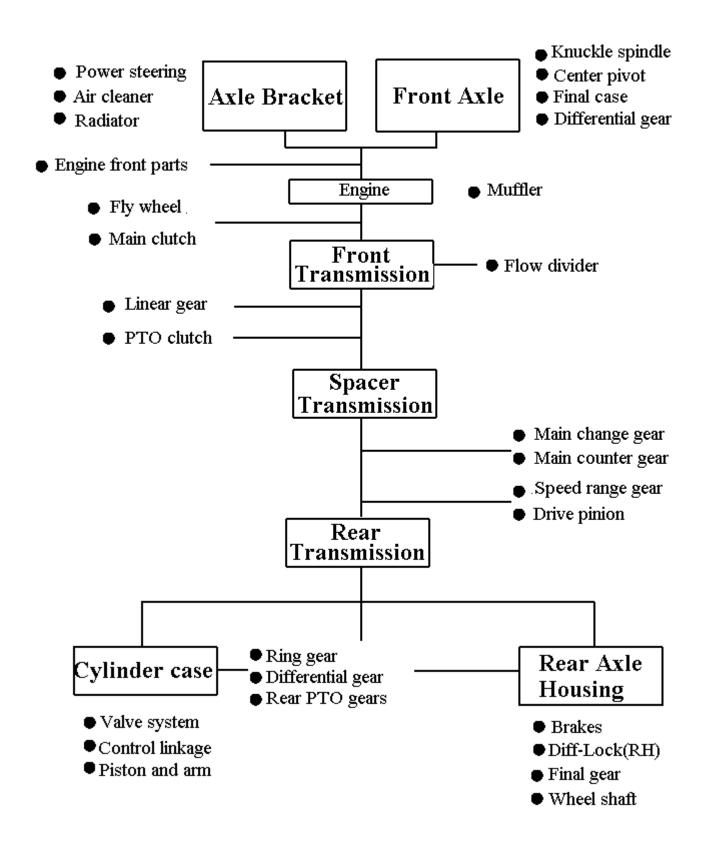
 The surface or the thread where and adhesive is to applied should be completely free of chips. The surface or the thread where an adhesive is to be applied should be completely free of oilless.

		Bolt T	ightening To	rque (kgf.m)						
Spec	4	T	7T	(8.8)	9T (10.9)					
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Fine				
M3	0.07~0.09	-	-	-	-	-				
M5	0.35~0.45	-	0.5~0.7	-	-	-				
M6	0.50~0.70	-	1.1~1.4	-	1.25~1.45	-				
M8	1.3~1.7	-	2.3~3.0	-	3.0~3.5	-				
M10	2.5~3.5	2.0~2.8	4.5~6.0	3.6~4.8	6.5~7.2	5.2~5.76				
M12	4.5~6.0	3.6~4.8	8.0~10	6.4~8.0	10.5~12	8.4~9.6				
M14	7.0~8.5	5.6~6.8	12~15	9.2~12	17~20	13.6~16.0				
M16	11~14	8.8~11.2	17~21	13.6~16.8	20.5~31	16.4~24.8				
M18	16~19	12.8~15.2	24~29	19.2~23.2	35~41	28~32.8				
M20	22~27	17.6~21.6	33~41	25.4~32.8	50~58	40~46.4				
* In case of nut torque, 80% torque of above table respectively										

Air-con						
R-12 (R-134a)	Pipe Diam.	Without O-ring	With O- ring	Coupling-Hydraulic (Kgf-m)		
7/16-20UNF (-)	1/4",D6	1-1.5	-	1/4"	2.5	
9/16-18UNF (M16xP1.5)	5/6",D8	2-3	1-2	3/8"	5	
5/8-18UNF (M18xP1.5)	3/8",D9.52	2-3	1-2	1/2"	6	
3/4-16UNF (M20xP1.5)	1/2", D12.7	3-4	1.5-2.5	3/4"	12	
7/8-14UNF (M22xP1.5)	5/8",D15.8	4-5	2-3	1"	14	
11/16-14UNF (-)	3/4",D18.9	5-6	2.5-3.5	1-1/4"	17	
11/14-12UNF (-)	7/8",D22.2	6-7.5	3-4	1-1/2"	21	

Nut-Bearing (kgf.m) (Calking Nut only)												
A N 0 2	AN03	AN04	AN05	AN06	AN07	A N 0 8	AN09	AN10	AN11	A N 1 2		
M 1 5	M 1 7	M 2 0	M 2 5	M 3 0	M 3 5	M 4 0	M 4 5	M 5 0	M 5 5	M 6 0		
2 - 4	2 - 4	3 - 5	3 - 5	3 - 5	6 - 8	6 - 8	6 - 8	8-10	8-10	8 - 1 0		

SECTION 2. OPERATION CHART FOR DISASSEMBLY AND REASSEMBLY BY MAJOR BLOCKS



SECTION 3. SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS

1. SEPARATION OF THE FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY AND THE AXLE BRACKET

Parts which can be inspected during this operation

-Final case -Differential gear

-Power steering system

(1) Removal

- 1) Hold the front hitch or the front bracket securely with a crane or stands.
- 2) Support the front axle bracket with a jack
- 3) Remove steering hose(LH, RH) to the power cylinder or in the middle of the hoses.

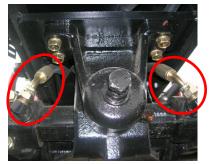




Fig.2-4 Steering hose(RH, LH)

Note: When the pipes related to the hydraulic system are removed, their openings should be covered with plastic caps or the like to keep out dust or other foreign matter.

4) Remove four bolts connecting the front axle supports with the front axle bracket



Rear bolts

Front bolts

Fig.2-5 Front axle

5) Remove the front axle assembly forward.

Note: When working on the 4WD version, the drive shaft should be removed ahead of time.





Fig.2-6 Drive shaft (4WD)

(2) Installation

- 1) Install the front axle assembly.
- 2) Install four bolts connecting the front axle supports with the front axle bracket

Note: Apply grease to the bushing and fill the oil seal with grease ahead of time. Install the oil seal carefully not to allow its lips to turn over.

- 3) Install both of the right and the left steering hose.
- 4) Install the drive shaft (4WD)

2. SEPARATION OF THE ENGINE AND THE FRONT AXLE BRACKET

Parts which can be inspected during this operation
-Air cleaner -Radiator -Engine front part.

- (1) Removal
- 1) Hold or support the engine with a crane or stands.
- 2) Hold or support the front bracket or the axle bracket in a manner that the part other than the engine can be removed if required.
- 3) Open the engine hood.
- 4) Remove the side covers (RH and LH) and engine hood (Electrical wire Included)

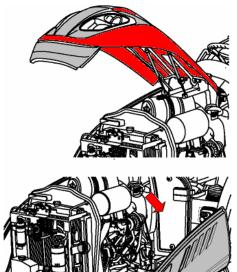


Fig.2-7 Side cover (LH, RH)

5) Disconnect the negative and positive battery cables and other wirings.



Fig.2-8 Battery

- 6) Remove the ECU under the air cleaner assembly.
- 7) Remove the upper hose, lower hose and drain hose from the radiator.

- Note: The radiator should be drained of the coolant ahead of time and remove the 4WD drive shaft.
- 8) Remove the two hoses for the power steering system or in the middle of the hoses.
- 9) Remove the inlet pipe of the air cleaner. Remove the pipes for air conditioner.

Note: Refrigerant gas should be collected firstly.

Note: When the pipes related to the hydraulic system are removed, their openings should be covered with plastic caps or the like to keep out dust or other foreign matter.



Fig.2-9

10) Remove the axle bracket from the engine after removing the bolts.





Fig.2-10 Front axle bracket(LH, RH)

(2) Installation

Reassemble in reverse order of removal.

- 1) Install the axle bracket on the engine.
- 2) Tighten the bolts as to one of each to bilateral symmetry.





Fig.2-11

- 3) Connect the piping of the power steering system. Install the drive shaft (4WD)
- 4) Connect the upper, lower and drain radiator hoses.
- 5) Install the inlet pipe of the air cleaner.
- 6) Connect the wirings and ECU and other electric wires.
- 7) Install the pipes of air conditioner.
- 8) Connect the ground strap and the battery cables.
- 9) Fill the radiator with coolant.

 Charge the refrigerant gas to specified quantity.

3.SEPARATION OF THE ENGINE AND THE FRONT TRANSMISSION.

Parts which can be inspected during this operation -Fly wheel -Main clutch

(1) Removal

1) Remove the front drive shaft (4WD).



Fig.2-12

- 2) Support the engine on the bottom with a jack or stands.
- 3) Hold the transmission with a garage jack or a crane so that the transmission side can be moved when needed.
- 4) Open the hood. Remove both side covers (RH and LH).



Fig.2-13

5) Disconnect the battery cables, engine harness and the hood lamp wiring and other wiring harness.

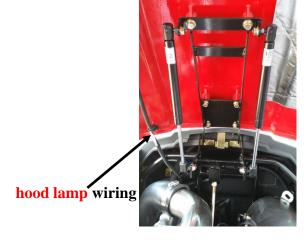




Fig.2-14

5) Detach the fuel hoses for the drain and delivery hose.

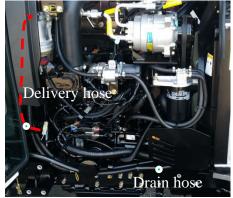


Fig.2-15

6) Remove the three hoses for the power. Remove the hydraulic pipes.



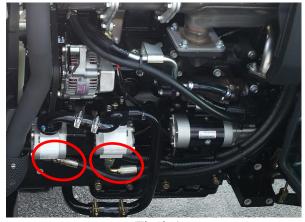
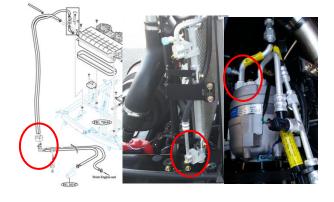


Fig.2-16

7) Remove the coupler (Freezer hose) and heater hose.

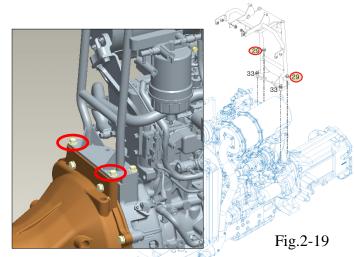


Note: Refrigerant gas should be collected firstly. Fig.2-17

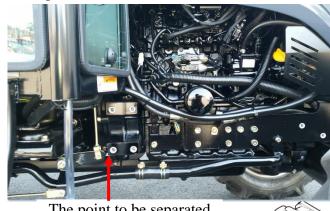
8) Disconnect the rubber hose from the suction pipe.

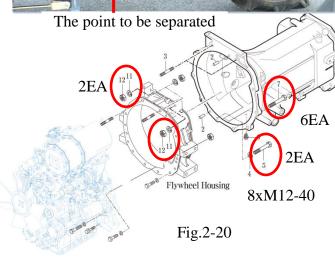


Fig.2-18
9) Loosen the bolts in the red circle only.



9) Separate the engine from the transmission assembly after removing the bolts to the below description.





10. Refer to the description in the parts catalogue

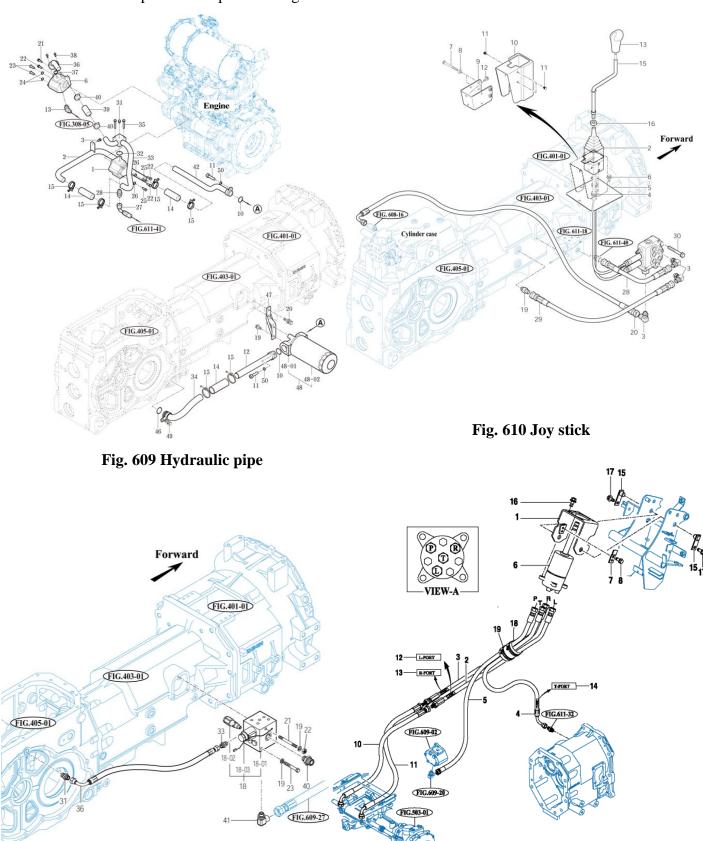


Fig. 611 Hydraulic Hose

Fig. 308 Power steering valve

Refer to the description in the parts catalogue

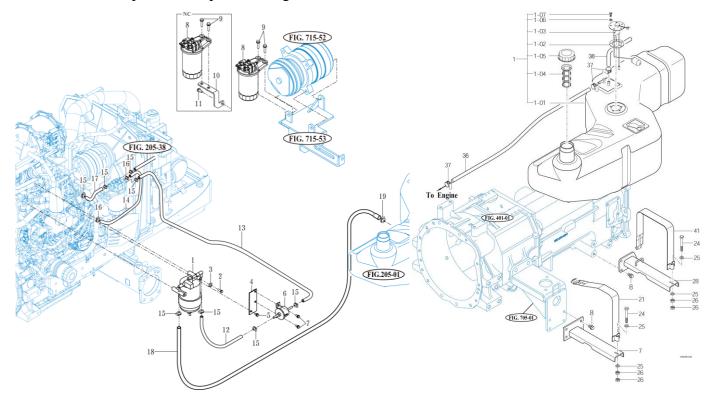


Fig. 204 Fuel Hose & Filter

Fig. 205 Fuel tank

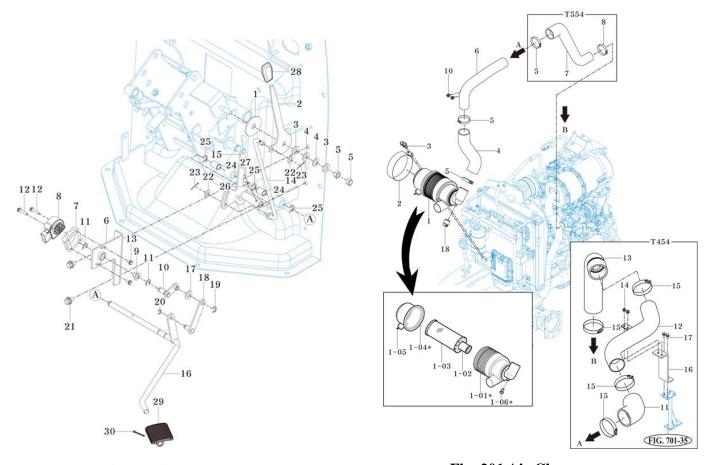
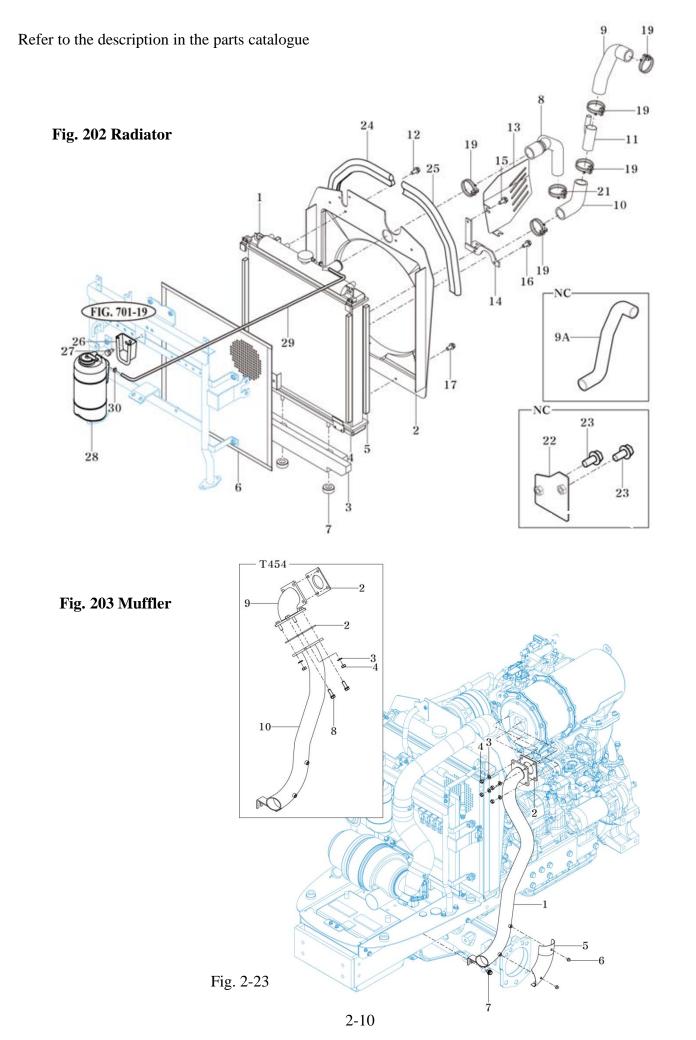
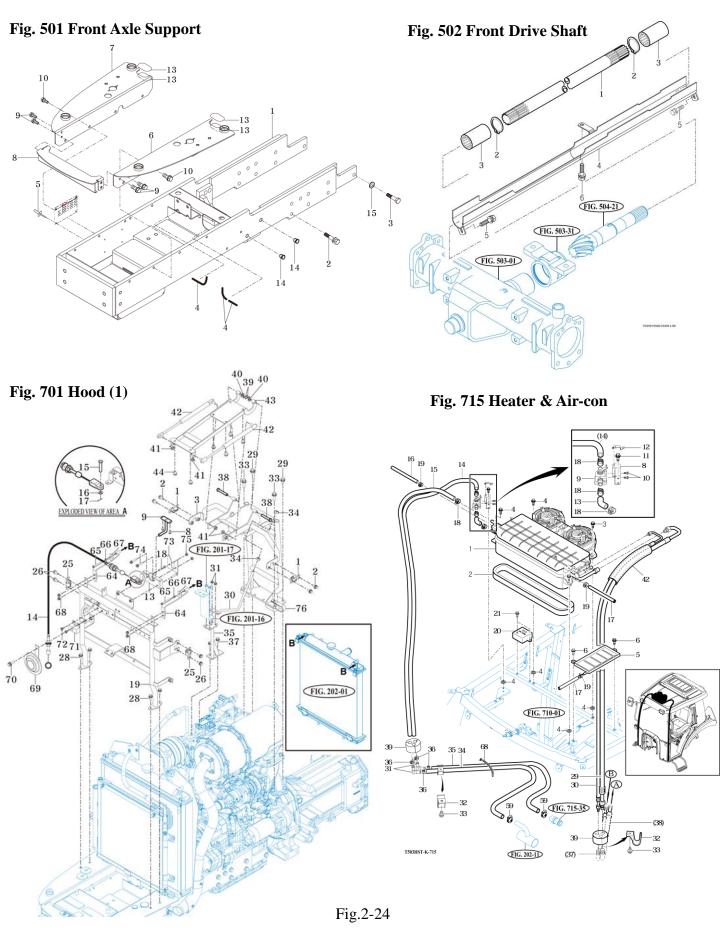


Fig. 206 Accelerator

Fig. 201 Air Cleaner

Fig. 2-22





(2) Engine separation from the chassis.

When separating the engine from the chassis, the following steps are required as well as the ones mentioned above.

- 1) Lift the engine with the hoist and hold the front axle bracket with a stands or the like.
- 2) Disconnect the upper, Lower, and drain hoses from the radiator.
- 3) Disconnect the power steering system hoses.
- 4) Remove the fuel hose and the drain hose.
- 5) Disconnect the hydraulic line.
- 6) Separate the engine from the front transmission.
- 7) Wedge both sides of the front axle to prevent the engine from tilting.

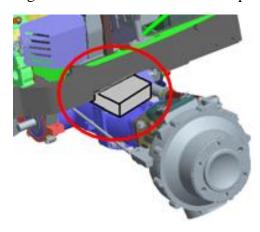


Fig.2-28 Wedging

(3) INSTALLATION

REASSEMBLY IN REVERSE ORDER OF REMOVAL.

- 1) Install the engine on the front axle bracket.
- 2) Assemble the engine and the front transmission.

Note: Apply small mount of grease to each of the sliding parts. Be careful not to apply excessive amount of grease as this could cause clutch slipping. During operation, be sure to avoid any of the reassembly operations that may place load upon the input gear.

- 3) Install the quick coupler of the freezer
- 4) Install the power steering hose
- 5) Install the hydraulic system piping.
- 6) Connect the wiring for the engine.
- 7) Connect the other wirings
- 8) Install the accelerator wire
- 9) Connect the battery terminals.
- 10) Install the engine hood and side cover.

4. SEPARATION OF THE FRONT TRANSMISSION AND SPACER TRANSMISSION

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

-Reverse change gears

-Creep change gears

-Main change gears and related parts



A: Removal of the cabin

1) Remove the side covers(LH and RH) after opening the engine hood.

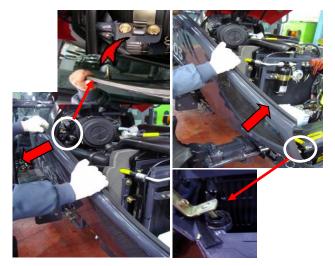


Fig.2-29

2) Disconnect the battery cables and fuel line

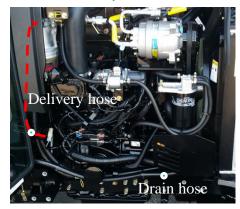


Fig.2-30

Note: Disconnect the other wiring couplers.

3) Disconnect the reverse wire under the floor.

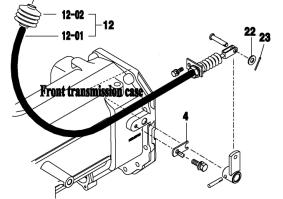
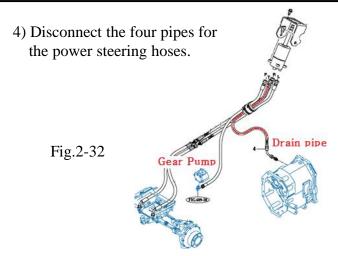


Fig.2-31 Reverse change



5) Disconnect the brake rods under the floor. Remove the front end loader valve after removing the hydraulic pipes.



Fig.2-33 Brake rod (LH, RH)/Loader valve

6) Disconnect the clutch rods in front of the floor located left side and remove the retaining pin.

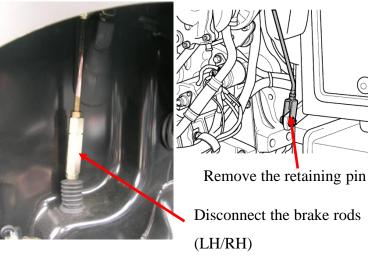


Fig.2-34 Clutch rod

- 7) Remove the slow-return check valve knob.
- 8)Remove the diff-Lock pedal

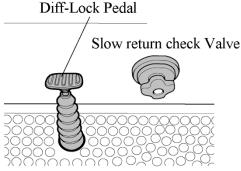


Fig.2-35

- 9) Remove the main shift and transmission range shift levers. The levers can be separated in the middle.
- 10) Remove the control rods of the PTO shift and 4WD shift levers from the transmission.
- 11) Remove the position, draft control levers, External hyd. levers and Joy-stick levers.

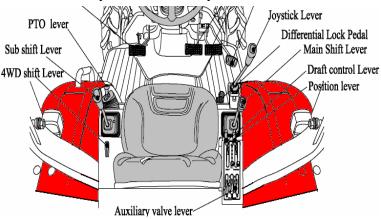
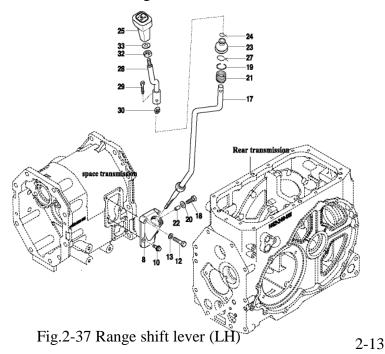
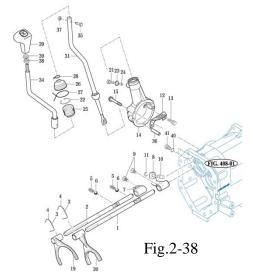


Fig.2-36

Note: The best way to remove above levers is to loosen linkages under the floor.





12) Remove the PTO solenoid wire.

Disconnect the engine harness from main harness and other wirings.

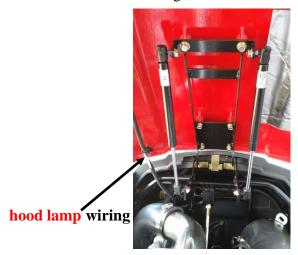




Fig.2-39

13) Remove the coupler (Freezer hose) and heater hose.

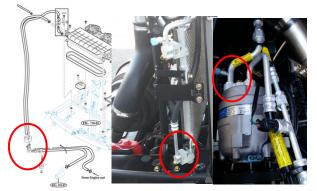
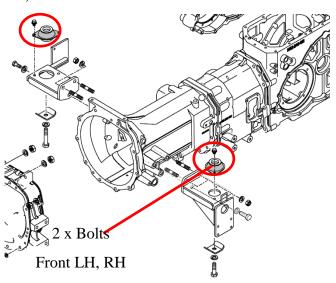


Fig. 2-40

Note: Refrigerant gas should be collected firstly.

14) Remove four rubber mounts.



2 x Bolts

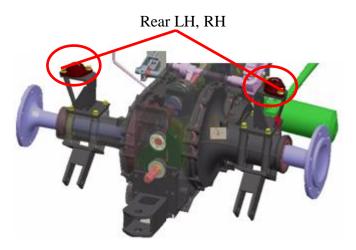


Fig.2-41 Rubber mounting

Note: Lift the cabin gradually taking care not to allow the shaft of the slow-return check valve and its hole in the floor to interfere with each other.

Note: Lift up the cabin gradually making sure that all relevant wiring. Piping, cock and links are disconnected.

15) Remove the Cabin assembly.



Fig. 2-42

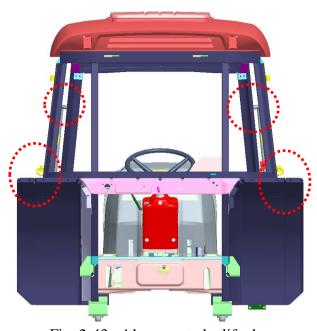
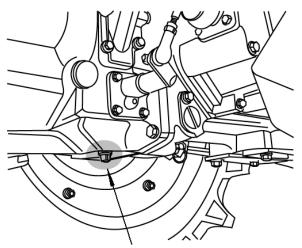


Fig. 2-43: 4 hangers to be lifted

B: Division of the chassis.

1) Drain the transmission case of oil



Transmission oil drain Plug Fig.2-46

- 2) Wedge both sides of the front axle to prevent the engine from tilting.
- 3) Remove the front wheel drive shaft.
- 4) Hold or support the cabin with a crane or stands.
- 5) Place a jack under the bottom of the front transmission case to support.
- 6) Place a jack under the bottom of the mid or rear transmission case to support.
- 7) Remove the reverse change metal, main shift and the sub shift levers.
 - The levers can be separated in the middle
- 8) Remove the control rods of the PTO shift, and 4WD shift levers from the transmission.
- 9) Remove the position, draft control levers, External hyd. levers and Joy-stick valve and hydraulic pipes.
- 10)Remove the rear tire assembly.
- 11)Remove the brake rods(LH, RH)



Fig.2-47 Brake rods



Fig.2-48 Brake rods

- 12) Remove the suction, delivery and drain pipes.
- 13) Remove the delivery pipe and the valve for the PTO clutch.
- 14) Remove the fuel tank and the fuel hoses.

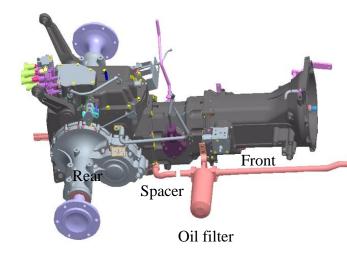


Fig.2-49 Exterior of a transmission

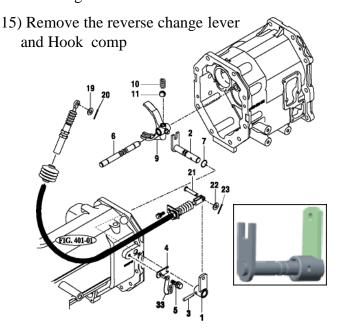


Fig.2-50 Reverse change lever and Hook

16)Remove the bolts which tighten the front transmission and spacer transmission cases.

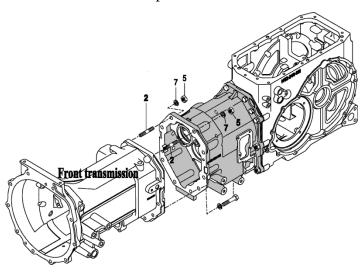


Fig.2-51 The position of the bolts and the nuts

17) Move the rear part of the tractor rearwards by pushing the rear wheels by hand, and then the spacer and rear transmission assembly will be separated from the front transmission.

Note: When moving the rear part of the tractor. Be careful not to allow the garage jack to shift from the front transmission case.

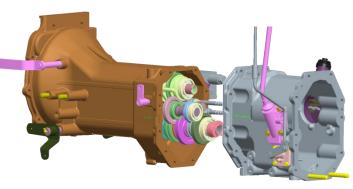


Fig.2-52 The state under separation

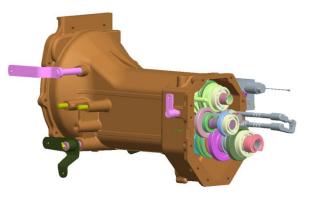


Fig.2-53 The separated state

Remarks

The rear transmission and spacer transmission cases should be separated and the reverse shift lever removed in order to take out or provide access to the main shift and transmission range shift gears. For further details, refer to Chapter 5. Transmission.

(2) installation

Reassemble in reverse order of disassembly.

- 1) Assemble the front and spacer transmission. (Tightening torque: 1,300~1,500 kg-cm)
- 2) Install the reverse shift lever along with reverse cable.
- 3) Install the delivery pipe and the valve for the PTO clutch.
- 4) Install the suction, delivery and drain pipes.

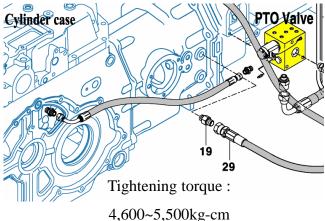


Fig.2-54 PTO delivery pipe

- 5) Install the brake rods(LH, RH)
- 6) Install the front wheel drive shaft.
- 7) Install the fuel tank and the fuel hoses.
- 8)Connect the fuel gauge coupler on the fuel tank and the PTO valve switch.
- 9)Install the position, draft control levers, External hyd. levers and Joy-stick levers.
- 10)Install the control rods of the PTO shift, and 4WD shift levers from the transmission.
- 11)Install all levers, knobs and Rods.
- 12) Fix the floor at the four rubber mounts.
- 13)Install the tire assembly.
- 14)Fill the transmission case with oil: 35ℓ(9.24 US gal)

5. SEPARATION OF THE SPACER TRANSMISSION AND THE REAR TRANSMISSION

Parts which can be inspected during this operation

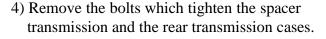
-PTO clutch -Speed range gear (Sub shift gear) - Drive pini

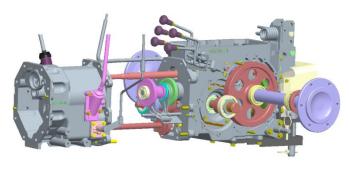
- Drive pinion gear - 4

- 4WD drive gear

(1) Removal

- 1) Remove the cabin referring to "SECTION 3-4-(1) A; Removal of the cabin" When separating the spacer and rear transmission cases from each other, Remove the cabin referring to "SECTION 3-4-(1) A: Removal of the cabin"
- 2) Remove the rear transmission referring to SECTION 3-4-(1) B: Division of the chassis from 1) to 14)
- 3) Remove the 4WD shift metal, the main shift metal, and the sub shift metal.





Upper: 2 x Nuts M14, Lower: 2 x Nuts M14 LH, RH: 6 x Bolts M14, Pin: 2 x D10-22

Fig.2-59 The position of the bolts and the nuts

5) Disengage the shifter link through the opening of the main change metal(support) and turn the crescent cut-away in the gear downwards.

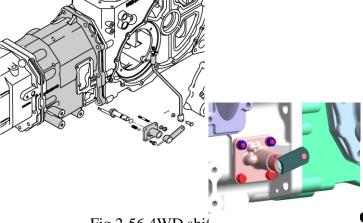


Fig.2-56 4WD shift metal



Fig.2-57 Main shift metal Fig.2-58 Sub shift metal

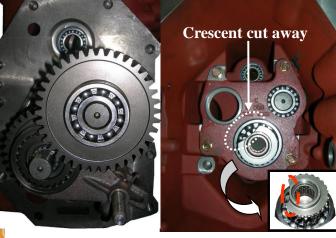


Fig.2-60

6) Move the rear part of the tractor rearwards by pushing the rear wheels by hand.

Note: When moving the rear part of the tractor.

Be careful not to allow the garage jack to shift from the front transmission case.

(2) Installation

Reassemble in reverse order of disassembly.

Note: The 4WD drive shaft should be installed on the rear transmission ahead of time.

1) Join the rear and spacer transmission cases.

Note: During the operation, be careful not to damage needle bearings, the cut—away part in the gear should be turned downward without fail so as to clear the gear to be positioned underneath.

- 2) Install the main change shifter link and each change metal.
- 3) Install the brake rods and front drive shaft.
- 4) Install the hydraulic piping.
- 5) Install two rear rubber mounts.
- 6) Install exterior parts.
- 7) Fill the transmission case with oil : $35\ell(9.24 \text{ US gal})$

6. SEPARATION OF THE REAR TRANS-MISSION AND REAR AXLE HOUSING

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- -Brakes
- -Final gears

(1) Removal

As both sides can be disassembled in the same way, only left-side will be explained here.

- 1) Drain the transmission case of oil
- 2) Lift up the rear transmission and remove the rear wheel on the diff-lock side.

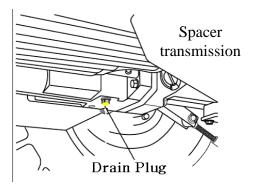
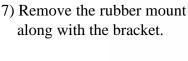


Fig.2-61 Drain plug

- 3) Remove the tire assembly
- 4) Remove the brake rods.
- 5) Remove the 3-point linkage and related parts.
- 6) Support the Cabin mounting (floor panel) with a trestle or the like.



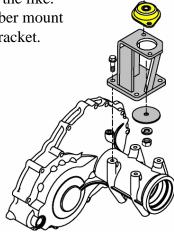


Fig.2-62 Rear mounting

- 8) Remove the rear axle housing tightening bolts.
- 9) Detach the rear axle housing from the rear transmission case



Fig.2-63 Rear axle housing

(2) Installation

Reassemble in reverse order of disassembly.

- 1) join the rear axle and rear transmission
- 2) Reinstall the other removed parts.
- 3) Mount the rear wheel.
- 4) Refill the transmission with oil up to the specified level
- -Level up to fill the oil can be sought from the rear axle housing(LH) of the rear transmission.

7. SEPARATION OF THE REAR RANSMISSION AND CYLINDER CASE

Parts which can be inspected during this operation

- Control valve
- Control linkage
- Piston and lift crank linkage
- PTO change gears.
- Differential gear

Inspection and service of the rear transmission should be performed following the instructions in the paragraph: 4. SEPARATION OF THE FRONT TRANSMISSION AND SPACER TRANSMISSION

(1)Removal

- 1) Remove the the cabin referring to: SECTION 3-4-(1)-11) A:Removal of the cabin"
- 2) When the tractor is equipped with an optional auxiliary valve, remove the slow-return shaft, the delivery pipe and the levers.
- 3) Remove the 3-point lift link and related parts from the lift arm.

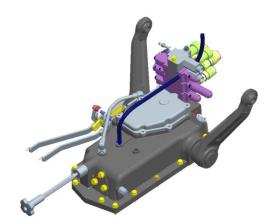


Fig.2-65 Cylinder case assembly

- 4) Remove the Cylinder case tightening bolts.
- 5) Detach the cylinder case assembly from the rear transmission

(2) Installation

Reassemble the reverse order of disassemble.

1) Tighten the cylinder case on the rear transmission case to the specified torque.

Tightening torque	550~700 Kgf-cm
	(40.5~51.6 lb.fts)

2) After reassembly, make sure that the system functions properly.

SECTION 1. RADIATOR	3-1
1. General description	3-1
2. Radiator	3-2
3. Specifications	3-3
4. Removal of the radiator	3-3
5. Inspection of each part	3-3
6. Radiator reassembly	3-5
7. Daily inspection	3-5
8. Trouble shooting	3-6
SECTION 2. AIR CLEANER SYSTEM	3-7
1. General description	3-7
2. Double elementary air-cleaner	3-8
3. Inspection of each part	3-9
4. Cleaning of the air cleaner	3-9
5. Element installation	

Chapter 3. Engine accessories

SECTION 1. RADIATOR

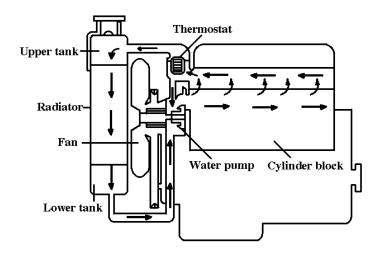
1.General description

The pressure cooling system includes mainly the radiator, water pump, multi-blade fan, and

the thermostat. During the warm-up period, the thermostat remains closed and coolant is directed through by-pass to the suction side of the water pump.

Coolant then circulates through the cylinder block and water pump only to provide a uniform and fast warm-up period. Once the engine has reached operating temperature, the thermostat opens and coolant is pumped from the bottom of the radiator via the lower hose into the cylinder block. Here it circulates through the block and around the cylinders.

From the cylinder block, coolant is directed through the cylinder head and into the thermostat housing. With the thermostat open, coolant passes through the housing and upper radiator hose into the top of the radiator where it is circulated to dissipate heat.



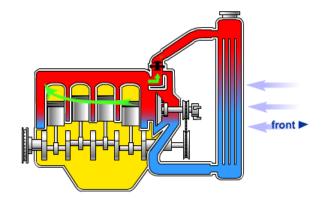


Fig.3-1

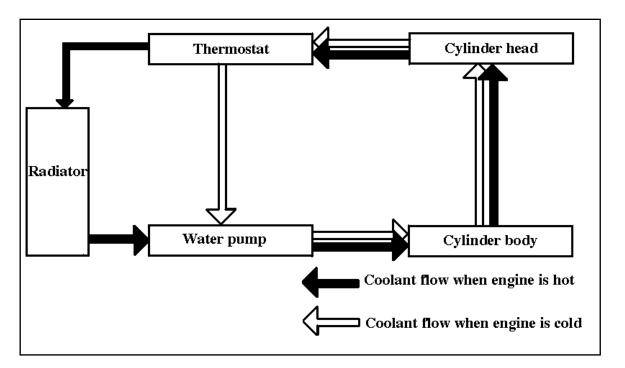


Fig.3-2

2. Radiator

The radiator consists of radiator cores, a tank to Flow coolant, side plates to install the radiator, and a fan guide.

Fin-tube type cores are used and the cores and tank is made of anti corrosive Aluminum and Aluminum alloy.

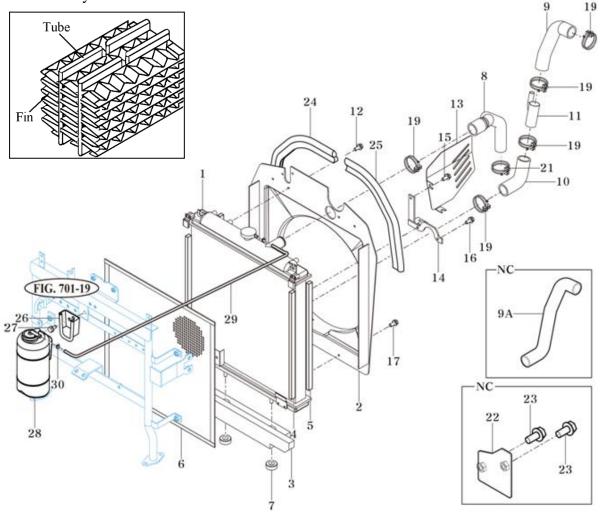


Fig.3-3

- 1.RADIATOR SUB ASSY
- 2. SHROUD
- 3. SPONGE, UNDER
- 4. SPONGE, FRONT 500
- 5. SPONGE, SIDE 500
- 6. NET COMP, RADIATOR
- 7. CUSHION RUBBER, RADIATOR
- 8. HOSE, RADIATOR INLET
- 9. HOSE(RADIATOR/OUTLET)
- 10. HOSE(RADIATOR/OUTLET)2

- 11. PIPE COMP
- 12. BOLT, C/R HEX/SP M6X16
- 13. SHIELD, RH
- 14. BRACKET COMP, SHELD RH
- 15. BOLT, HEX/SP M8X12
- 16. BOLT, HEX/SP M6X20
- 17. BOLT, C/R HEX/SP M6X16
- 19. CLIP, 45
- 21. CLAMP, 40

- 22. PLATE COMP
- 23. BOLT, C/R HEX/SP M6X16
- **24. INSULATOR 785**
- **25. INSULATOR 570**
- 26. HOLDER COMP, TANK/RESERVE
- 27. BOLT, HEX/SP M8X25
- 28. TANK ASSY, RESERVE
- 29. HOSE . 500
- 30. CLIP, HOSE D=12.5

3. SPECIFICATIONS

Description	T455/T555
Radiator core type	Wave Fin
Core train number	2 trains
Radiator fin pitch	3 mm
Thermal radiator area	18.0442m²
Pressure valve opening pressure	$0.9 \pm 0.15 \text{Kgf/cm}^2$
Coolant capacity	9.3 ℓ
Test pressure	1.5 Kgf/m²(21.3 psi)

4. REMOVAL OF THE RADIATOR

- 1) Release the clamp and remove the upper hose.
- 2) Release the clamp and remove the lower hose.
- Release the hose clamp and remove the water drain hose.

Note:

- Refer to the paragraph"SEPARATION OF THE ENGINE AND THE FRONT AXLE BRACKET in chapter 2 for operation up to this step.
- -When removing the radiator, take care not to damage the radiator cores and oil cooler.

5. INSPECTION OF EACH PART

1) Inspection for radiator water leaks.

Water leaks are liable to occur at the fitting portion between the upper tank and the core section or between the lower tank and the core section.

If any water leak should occur there,repair the leak by soldering.Besides making a visual check,a more complete inspection should be accomplished as follows:

a. Leak test with compressed air.

Place the radiator as shown in the figure. Close the openings for water inlet and with something like a rubber plug and apply compressed air (1kgf/m² or 14.2psi) through the drain pipe into the radiator.

Excessively compressed air may damage the cores, so perform the air delivery carefully, watching the pressure gauge. Water leaks are inspected by watching for rising air bubbles.

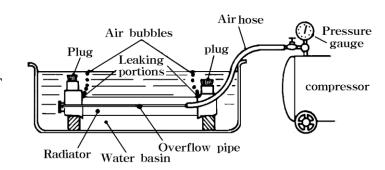
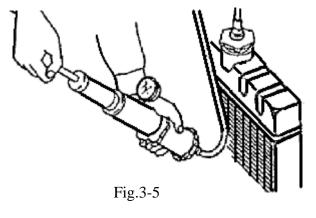


Fig.3-4

b.Leak test with a radiator cap tester

With the inlet and outlet pipes plugged up and the radiator filled with water,replace radiator cap with a radiator cap tester as shown in the figure. Pump up the pressure in the radiator to the specified value and check to see if there are any leaks in the radiator.

When the radiator is water-tight, the pressure indicated on the pressure gauge does not increase, but if there are leaks, the pressure decreases. This tester is also applicable for leak tests for the whole cooling system, not only for the radiator. The test method is the same as mentioned above.



Testing Pressure	1.1 Kg/cm²

2) Inspection for radiator clogging

To inspect the radiator cores to see if they are clogged with fur or rust, remove the radiator cap and check for transparency of the coolant, and for rust or fur formation around the radiator throat inside the radiator.

If some rust or fur has formed or the coolant transparency is very poor, the radiator should be cleaned.

- a. Cleaning the radiator inside.
- -Place the radiator upside down and supply pressurized water from a faucet to the lower tank, draining through the upper tank, as shown in the figure to wash out accumulated deposits.

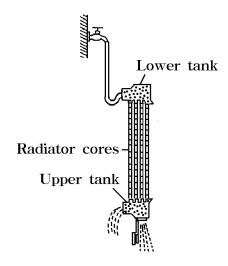


Fig.3-6

-Clean with a detergent

When cleaning the radiator with a detergent, follow the instructions given by its manufacturer. Different detergents have different characteristics.

b. Cleaning the radiator exterior

- Cleaning the net (wire mesh)
After the tractor has been operated in dusty conditions, check the net daily and clean it if necessary.

-Cleaning the radiator cores

Clean the radiator cores by applying water spray or compressed air so as to for a right angle with the radiator cores, moving water application in parallel.

Note:

When cleaning the radiator cores with pressurized water, be sure to apply it at a right angle to the cores. Slanted application might deform their cooling fins.

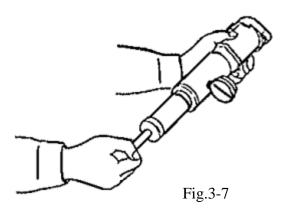
3) Visual inspection of the exterior parts

When the radiator exterior is corroded, cracked, or badly damaged, replace the radiator. Also replace damaged or fatigued water hoses.

Retighten loose hose clamps securely if water is leaking through the hose clamps securely ,or replace them if necessary.

4) Inspection of the radiator cap.

Check the radiator cap to see if it functions normally, using a radiator cap tester as following.



Pressure valve	0.9 Kg / cm²
Opening pressure	(12.80 psi)
Vacuum valve	$0.04 \sim 0.05 \; \mathrm{Kg} \; / \; \mathrm{cm}^{^2}$
Opening pressure	$(0.57 \sim 0.71 \text{psi})$

-Function test:

The pressure type radiator cap has a pressure valve and a vacuum as shown in the figure.

Both valves are held against there seats by springs while the pressure in the cooling system remains within a specified range, thus keeping the cooling system air-tight.

When the pressure in the radiator rises higher than the specified valves, it overcomes the force of the pressure valve spring and open the pressure valve to release excess pressure through the overflow pipe as shown in the figure.

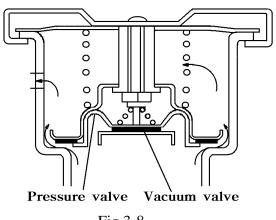
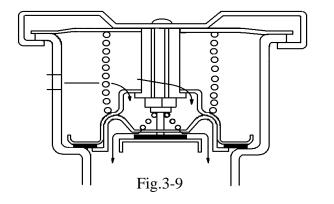


Fig.3-8

When the coolant temperature falls enough to cause the vapor to condense in the cooling system and decrease the coolant volume, the radiator pressure becomes negative. When this occurs, the vacuum valve opens to let outside air into the radiator as shown in the figure,

thus preventing the radiator from being deformed.



6. RADIATOR REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the radiator in the reverse order of disassembly.

Note:

- The rubber hoses should be clamped securely and must not interfere with the cooling fan.
- The radiator cores must not interfere with the cooling fan.

7. DAILY INSPECTION

1) Coolant level inspection and coolant replacement

When the radiator is hot after operation, be sure to wait until the coolant cools down sufficiently before removing the radiator cap.

If this is not done,heated vapor might burst out and cause burns. Use fresh water from a faucet as the coolant. When the coolant is replenished or changed, let the engine idle for a while for the coolant to circulate sufficiently in the cooling system and replenish if necessary after stopping the engine.

2)Antifreeze

When The weather is cold, use an antifreeze to prevent the engine from freezing. The freezing point differs according to the mixture ration of water and antifreeze. Therefore, prepare an antifreeze solution which will have a freezing point 5°C lower than the estimated lowest atmospheric temperature in your environment.

Precaution for filling antifreeze.

- The radiator interior should be washed clean ahead of time.
- As concerns of mixing ratio of an antifreeze, follow its manufacture's instructions.
- Antifreeze should be blended well with water before filling.
- When the coolant level is lowered due to evaporation,maintain the level by adding water, not by using an antifreeze solution.
- When the coolant level is lowered due to leaks, maintain the level by adding an antifreeze solution of the same mixing ratio.
- As antifreeze corrodes point,take care not to spill it on painted parts.
- -The tractor is filled with a permanent type antifreeze (Mobile Long Life Coolant) when shipping(mixing ratio:50%)

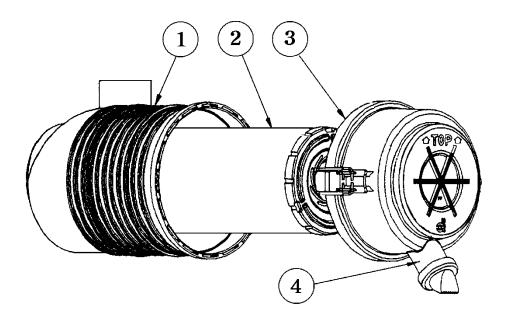
Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
1) Overheating	(1) Low coolant level	(1)Replenish coolant and inspect water leaks.
	(2) Fatigued pressure valve spring	(2)Replace radiator cap.
	(3) Loose or broken fan belt	(3)Adjust belt tension or replace.
	(4) Oily fan belt	(4)Replace.
	(5) Poor thermostat	(5)Replace.
	(6) Poor water pump or water leaks	(6)Repair or replace.
	(7) Clogged water passages	(7)Clean radiator and water passages.
	(8) Improper injection timing	(8) Adjust injection timing.
	(9) Clogged air ways	(9) Clean radiator exterior.
	(10) Fuel gas enters water jacket due to broken cylinder gasket	(10) Inspect cylinder head and replace cylinder gasket
2) Overcooling	(1) Poor thermostat	(1)Replace
	(2) Excessive low atmospheric temperature	(2) Decrease radiator working area by radiator masking.
3)Lose of coolant	(1) Leaking radiator	(1)Repair or replace
	(2) Loosely clamped or broken water hose	(2)Retighten or replace
	(3) Fatigued pressure valve spring	(3)Replace radiator cap
	(4) Leaking water pump	(4)Repair or replace
	(5) Water leakage through cylinder head gasket	(5) Inspect cylinder head and Replace gasket
	(6) Cracked cylinder head or body	(6)Replace
4) Noisy cooling	(1) Poor water pump bearing	(1)Replace
fan	(2) Loose or bent fan	(2)Retighten or replace
	(3) Unbalanced fan	(3)Replace.
	(4) Poor fan belt	(4)Replace.

SECTION 2. AIR CLEANING SYSTEM

1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Unfiltered air contains many particles harmful to the engine such as dust ,sand,or other foreign matter. When such foreign matter have entered in to the engine, They have mixed into the lubricant and promote wear of lubrication parts in addition to damaging the piston cylinders. To eliminate these harmful particles, an air cleaner has been installed. The air cleaner Which is installed on the T series tractor is a dry, cyclone type and is constructed as shown in the figure.

Under the influence of suction generated by the engine, unfiltered air flows through air inlet tube and is forced into a high-speed centrifugal motion. By this circulating action most of the dust and dirt particles are separated from the air and collected in the dust unloading valve(4). The remaining dust is removed as the air flows through the paper element(2) before being drawn into the engine.



1 Body 2 Paper element outer 3 Cover assy 4 Dust unloading valve

Fig.3-10

2.ELEMENT AIR CLEANER

(1) SPECIFICATIONS.

Model	T455/T555
Туре	Dry, paper element filtering type
Rated intake air volume(m³/min .(cu.ft/min)	4.25(150)
Air venting resistance (mmAq)	120 or less
Cyclone efficiency (%)	45 or over
Total filtering efficiency(%)	99.9 or over
Dust holding capacity (gr)	700
Filtering area (m²)(sq.in)	1.89±4%
Filter material	FPG 068449
Temperature	-30~80°C

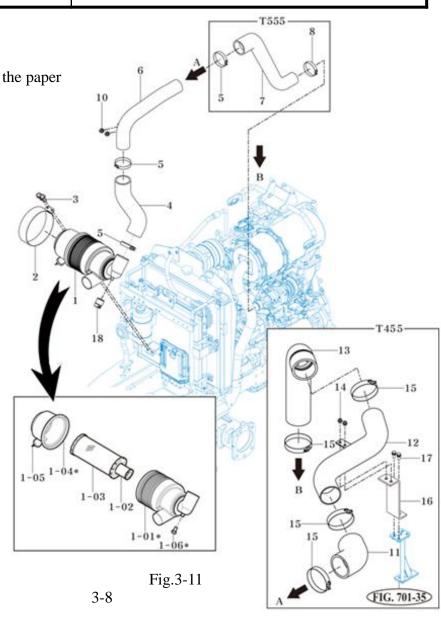
(2) DISASSEMBLY

1) Element removal

Remove the wing bolt which clamps the paper

element and take out the element.

- 1.Air cleaner assembly
- 1-01 BODY ASSY
- 1-02 ELEMENT ASSY, INNER
- 1-03 ELEMENT ASSY, OUTER
- 1-04COVER ASSY
- 1-05 VACUATOR VALVE
- 1-06 CAP, NIPPLE
- 2. BAND, AIRCLEANER
- 3. BOLT, HEX/SP M8X25
- 4. HOSE IN A (IN/AIR)
- 5. CLIP, HOSE 75
- 6. PIPE COMP INLET
- 7. HOSE IN(AIR CLEANER)
- 8. CLAMP, HOSE 60
- 10. BOLT, C/R HEX/SP M6X16
- 11. HOSE CONNECT A
- 12. PIPE COMP INLET
- 13. HOSE CONNECT B
- 14. BOLT, C/R HEX/SP M6X16
- 15. CLIP, HOSE 75
- 16. BRACKET COMP, SENSOR
- 17. BOLT, HEX/SP
- 18. INDICATOR, REX770050 5KPa



3. INSPECTION OF EACH PART

- 1) Inspection of the cleaner body
- (1) Check the cleaner exterior for cracks, deformation, or damage and repair or replace if necessary.
- (2) Check each packing for fatigue or damage and replace if necessary.



Fig.3-12

- Inspection of rubber hoses
 Check the rubber hoses for fatigue or damage and replace if necessary.
- 3) Inspection of the paper element To check the element for damage, Dry it sufficiently after washing and put an electric bulb in to the element and look for damage.



Fig.3-13 Element check

Note: Especially note the glue portions of the paper and metal parts.

4. CLEANING THE AIR CLEANER

Clean the air cleaner after 100 hours of operation or less depending on conditions in the following manner.

- 1) When the air cleaner is cleaned or the element is replaced ,dust accumulated inside the air cleaner body should be removed with a cloth. As inhaled dust causes engine wear, remove a dust accumulated inside the inlet pipe, the rubber hose which connects in the inlet pipe and the air cleaner, the inlet manifold and inlet port.
- (1)When accumulated dust is dry.
- -When removing the dust in the element, hold the element by a hand and pat the side wall with other hand. Never hit the element against a stone or a concrete wall because that might cause its side wall to peel off.
- -apply compressed air from inside of the element to blow dust off while turning the element by hand.

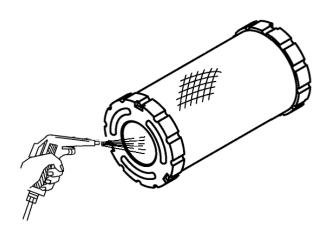


Fig.3-14 Element

Note: The compressed air to be applied should not have a pressure of more than 7kg/m² (99.6psi) Maintain sufficient distance between the air gun and the element.

(2)When accumulated dust is oily.

-Use a solution of TC 101 element detergent or the quality household neutral detergent. Leave the element in the solution for approximately 30 minutes and then wash it by dipping it in and out of the solution.

5.ELEMENT INSTALLATION

Install the element in the reverse order of disassembly, but follow these instructions.

- 1) Each tightening clamp must be secured and care must be taken not to miss the packing and washers.
- 2) Before installing the element, clean the rubber packing on the top of the element.

Note: The clamp retaining the element should be tightened sufficiently so that it will not become loose during operation.

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION4-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS4-2
SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY-4-3
1. Main clutch4-3
2. Clutch shaft and related parts4-5
3.Final adjustment of the clutch pedal4-6
SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING4-7

Chapter 4. clutch system

GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

The clutch is a device to engage and disengage the power of the engine. The construction of the clutch is as shown in the figure. It is composed of the flywheel which holds the clutch disc, the pressure plate, diaphragm springs, the clutch cover, and input gear.

The plate is held against the flywheel by the pressure springs and pushes the clutch disc against the flywheel. The clutch disc, which is sandwiched between the pressure plate and the flywheel, is mounted on the splined part of the input gear. It can move in an axial direction, but is locked in the rotational direction. It transmits engine power to the transmission by means of friction. Twelve coil spring are installed between the clutch cover and the pressure plate along the circumference, which are the pressure springs.

To disengage the engine power, the force of the diaphragm spring acting on the pressure plate must be eliminated. For this purpose the release lever is installed. By depressing the clutch pedal, the release lever pushes off the pressure plate from the clutch disc, thus providing clearance between the friction surfaces of the flywheel, the clutch disc, and the pressure plate. Thus the engine is disengaged.

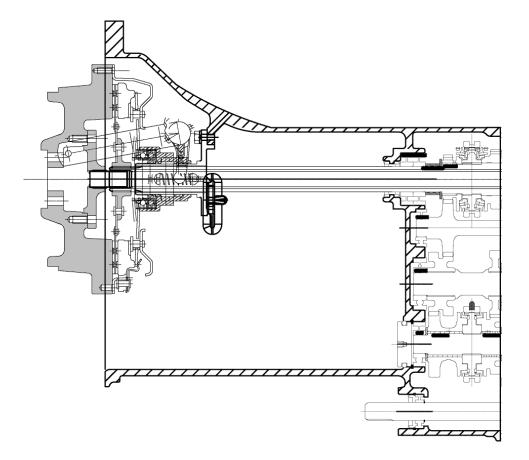
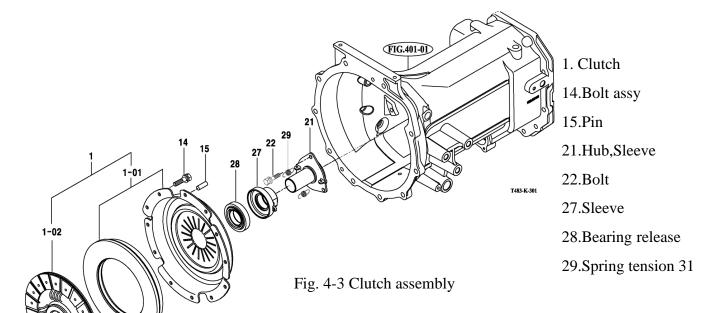


Fig.4-1 Main clutch disc.

Parts	Items		Description and assembly standard values
Clutch cover	Туре		Diaphragm
		Free length mm (in)	43.3 (1.70)
	g :	Stroke mm (in)	8.0 (0.31)
	Springs	Torque capacity (kgf.m)	Tc=40.1
		Clamping load (kgf)	P=650
Clutch disc.		Туре	Dry single plate
		Facing material	Y02
	Outer dia. ×inner dia. mm(in)		260X170 (10.23X6.69)
	Effective friction area (m²(sq.in)		678.97(267.31) in both faces
	Main disc Spline hub	Outer dia. mm(in)	35.0 (1.378)
		Inner dia. mm(in)	31.7 (1.248)
		No.of splines	19
		Large dia. mm (in)	Ø25.0 (0.984)
	PTO	Small dia.mm (in)	Ø21.7 (0.854)
	spline hub	No.of splines	13
	Disc	thickness (free) mm (in)	8.3±0.3 (0.33)
	Disc t	hickness (press) mm (in)	7.8±0.3 (0.31)
			at 650 kgf
	Surface deviation mm (in)		0.4 (0.015)or less
	Lateral deviation mm(in)		1.0 (0.039) or less
	Vertical deviation mm (in)		1.0 (0.039) or less
Clutch pedal	Clearance between lever plate and release bearing mm (in)		2.0 (0.079)
	Clutch pedal free play mm (in)		30~40 (1.18 ~ 1.57)

SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION, AND REASSEMBLY



1.MAIN CLUTCH

1-1.Disassembly

Separate the engine from the front transmission referring to the paragraph "SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENT in chapter 2."

2) Remove the clutch assembly from the flywheel.



Fig. 4-4

Note:

When removing the bolts, loosen them gradually in diagonal sequence.

Take care not to let oil get on the clutch facing.

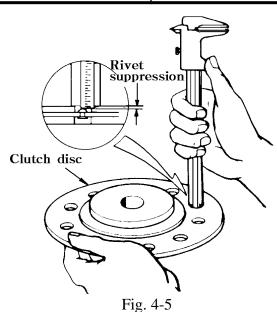
1.2. INSPECTION

(1) Inspection of the clutch disk

Check the clutch disk for wear or cracks on the facing, loose rivets, broken torsion springs, or wear of the hub splines.

1) Measure the suppression of the rivets, if the suppression is 0.2 mm or less and cracks or burnt damage are found on the surface, the disc must be replaced.

Rivet suppression	Usable limit
	0.2mm(0.008in)



Note: Be sure to replace any clutch disc which has 0.2mm(0.008in) or less in rivet suppression. Use of a insufficient rivet depression disc will result in serious damage to the flywheel and the pressure plate.

2) Any oil stained clutch disc must be replace. However,a very small oil stain may simply be removed by use of a volatile solvent.

Note: The causes of oil stains must be located and necessary corrective measures must be taken.

- 3) Hardened lining surfaces must be repaired by use of a sandpaper, or be replaced with a new ones.
- 4) When loose rivets are found, replace the clutch disc assembly because those of rivets will loosen again even if they are retightened.
- 5) Install the disc on the input gear and inspect the rotational play. If the measurement deviates from the specified value, replace the disc.

the hub enline	Usable limit
	0.3mm(0.012in)

6) Measure the deviations of the clutch disc. If the measurements are beyond the usable limits, replace the clutch disc assembly. (Fig4-6)

	Usable limit
Surface deviation	0.5mm(0.019in) or less
Lateral deviation	1.1mm(0.043in) or less
Vertical deviation	1.0mm(0.039in) or less

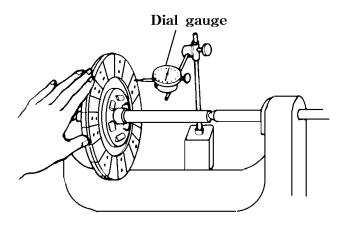


Fig.4-6

(4) Inspection of other parts.

Inspect the release levers, return springs, lever plates, clutch cover assembly, and lever bolts for wear, damage, and deformation, and replace parts which exhibit abnormalities.

1.3. REASSEMBLY

Reassemble them in reverse order of disassembly in accordance with the following instructions.

- 5
 1) Be sure to keep oil off of the clutch disc,the pressure plate, and the flywheel.
- 2) Apply a thin coat of molybdenum disulfidebased grease to revolving or sliding parts prior to reassembly.

Note: Be sure not to apply too much grease because this will cause clutch slippage.

3) When installing the clutch disc on the flywheel, turn the longer protrusion of the hub towards the transmission. The reverse installation will damage the clutch cover or the disc. When installing the clutch assembly, use a special tool.

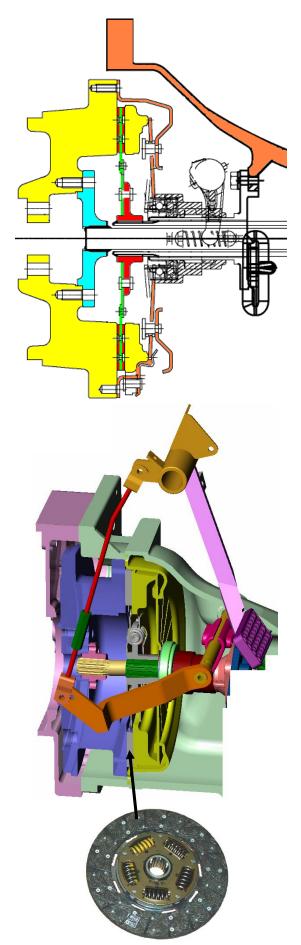
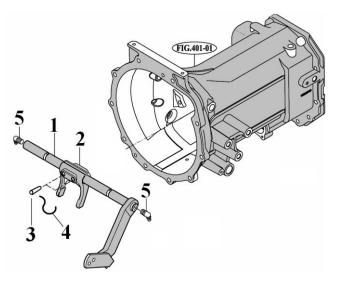


Fig.4-7

2.CLUTCH SHAFT AND RELATED PARTS.

(1) disassembly

- 1) Remove the tension spring and extract the sleeve.
- 2) Remove the wire which is retaining the taper pin.



- ①Bar set ②Release fork
- ③Taper pin ④Wire ⑤Grease fitting Fig.4-8 Main clutch and related parts
- 3) Remove the grease fittings from the clutch shaft ends.
- 4) Turn the release fork upward and pull out the taper pin. Then draw the clutch shaft.

(2) Inspection

1) Inspection of release bearing
The release bearing is of the grease-sealed type,
but when the grease in the bearing reaches a low
level or the bearing does not turn smoothly due
to damage or seizure, replace the bearing.

Note: The release bearing should not be washed.

- Inspection of sleeve.
 Ensure smooth movement of the sleeve.
 If it does not move smoothly, clean and grease it. Use heat-proof grease.
- Inspection of tension springs.If there are some broken tension springs, replace them.
- 4) Inspection of the fork.
 Inspect the contact faces of the fork and the sleeve. If there is abnormal wear, make repairs or replace the fork or the sleeve.
- 5) Inspection of the clutch shaft.

 The clutch shaft must be revolve smoothly.

(3) Reassembly

Reassemble the disassembled parts in reverse order of disassembly in accordance with the following instructions.

- 1) Each sliding part should be coated with heat-proof grease.
- 2) The clutch fork taper pin should be locked securely with wire.
- 3) Smooth movement of each part should be conformed.
- 4) The release bearing must be installed in the correct direction.

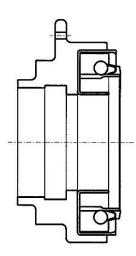


Fig 4-9 Release bearing

Note: The splines of main clutch disc and PTO flange should be aligned by the special Jig. When it does not be prepared, those should be aligned by using the input shafts ahead of time.



Fig 4-10 Main clutch assembly

3. Final adjustment of the clutch pedal

Clutch pedal play

1) Loosen the lock nuts on the clutch rod and adjust the clutch rod length to achieve $30\!\sim\!40$ mm (1.18 $\sim\!1.57$ in.) pedal play.

Retighten the lock nut securely.

Note: One lock nut has a right hand thread and the other has left-hand threads, so take care not to interchange them.

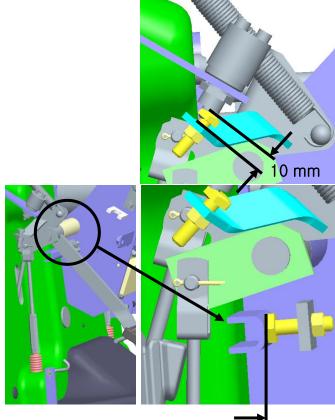


Fig 4-11 Main clutch pedal

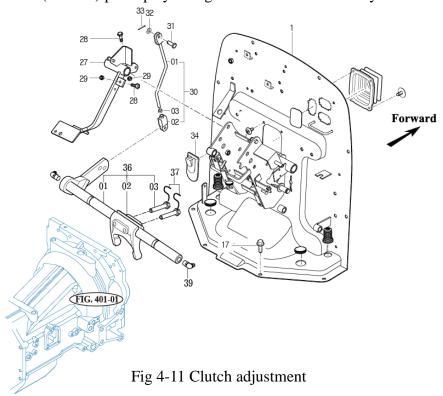
Note: Adjust the clevis at the left in the front side of the cab.

18.5mm

- 2) Adjust the clearance between the safety switch and the bolt head to 10 ±0.5mm(0.254 in.) so that the switch will turn on only when the clutch is disengaged to allow the engine to start.
- 3) Inspect the clutch action.
- Inspection of clutch action and slippage. While the engine is running,the transmission gears must be shifted smoothly with the brakes applied.
- Inspection of clutch slippage

While accelerating the engine gradually, the engine must stop when the clutch is engaged gradually with the parking brakes applied and the speed shift levers to 4X4.

4) Loosen the lock nut (30-03) on the clutch rod and adjust the clutch rod length to achieve 30mm (1.18 in.) pedal play. Retighten the lock nut securely.



SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING

1.PROBLEM: Clutch slippage.

The initial stage of clutch slippage is very hard to notice, but the following symptoms

- 1) The tractor is not generating adequate power when performing heavy duty operations.
- 2) Output is not commensurate to increate in engine speed when the engine is accelerated suddenly during operation.
- 3) Increased fuel consumption.

These symptoms are apt to be mistaken for engine problems. Clutch slippage that is not repaired will result in serious damage such as excessive wear of the clutch facing, the clutch cover, and even flywheel or clutch seizure.

TEST METHOD

If the parking brakes are applied and the transmission gears shifted to top speed and the engine stops, then the clutch is normal. But if the engine does not stop, it shows that the clutch is slipping.

Probable causes	Countermeasures	
-No play in the release bearing	Adjust	
-Broken or fatigued pressure spring	Replace	
-Excessive wear of clutch facing	Replace	
-Oil stained or hardened clutch facing	Repair or replace	
-Deviation of flywheel or pressure plate	Repair or replace	

2.PROBLEM :Poor disengage

When the clutch does not disengage properly, the transmission gears make noise when shifted, or shifting or the gears is difficult.

Probable causes	Countermeasures	
-Worn or rusted splined section of the clutch disc hub	Remove rust or replace and apply grease	
-Excessive deviation of the clutch disc	Replace	
-Insufficient play of the release bearing	Adjust	
-Excessive play of the release bearing	Adjust	
-Dried pilot bearing	Replace	

3. PROBLEM: juddering

Probable causes	Countermeasures	
-Oil-stained clutch facing	Replace	
-Fatigued pressure springs	Replace	
-Hardened clutch facing	Replace	
-Deviation in clutch facing	Repair or replace.	
-Deviation or deflected wear of pressure plate or flywheel	Replace	
-Difference in release lever heights	Adjust	

4. PROBLEM: Abnormal noises

There are abnormal noises emanating from the clutch.

Probable causes	Countermeasures
-Broken or insufficiently lubricated release bearing	Replace
-Seized or worn pilot bearing	Replace
-Cracked disc plate	Replace

5. PROBLEM: Dashing or shifting

The tractor does not starting moving smoothly but dashes or is likely to stop when the clutch is operated during a operation.

Probable causes	Countermeasures	
-Oil stained clutch facing	Replace	
-Worn clutch facing or loose rivets	Replace	
-Deviation or deflected wear of flywheel or pressure plate	Repair or replace	
-Fatigued pressure spring	Replace	

SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION	-5-1
1.Wheel driving system	-5-1
2.PTO drive system	5-1
3.Power train diagrams	5-1
4. Construction and function of synchromesh mechanism	5-6
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	-5-8
1. Wheel drive system	-5-8
2. PTO drive system	-5-8
SECTION 3.DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY	5-9
1. Input shaft and reverse change gear(Front transmission)	5-9
2. PTO clutch	5-10
3. Main change, sub-change, and 4WD change gears	5-19
4. Rear transmission	5-29
5. Shifters and related parts	5-38
SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING	5-47
1. Wheel drive system	5-47
2. PTO drive system	5-48
3. Power train diagrams	5-49

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

1. WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM

The wheel driving system is composed of the following major components:

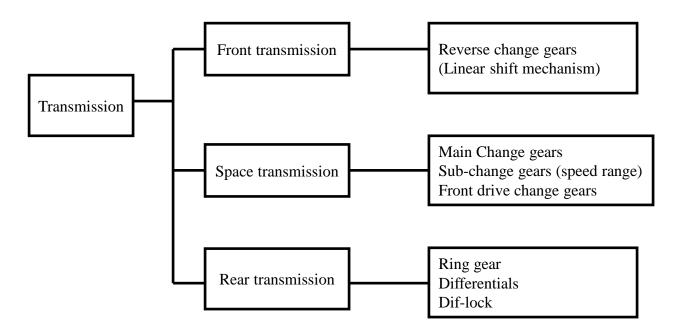


Fig.5-1 Wheel drive system

- 1) The standard transmission produces 16 speeds forward and reverse: F1 and R1 by reverse change gears; 4 speeds by main change gears; 4 speeds by sub-change gears.
- 2) Synchromesh transmission has 3rd and 4th speed stages of the main change gears synchronized. Therefore, between these stages, gear shifting while traveling is possible (synchromesh version) Note: 1st and 2nd speed stages of main change must be surely stopped traveling.

2. PTO DRIVE SYSTEM

- 1) The PTO drive system is composed of the independent PTO clutch and the PTO change gears.
- 2) The PTO change gears are housed behind the ring gear, which produce **1 PTO and 2 PTO** speed.

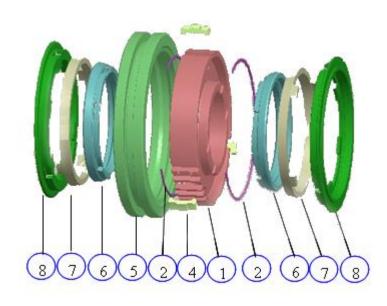
3. POWER TRAIN DIAGRAMS

Refer to page 5-49 and 50 at the end of this chapter

4. CONSTRUCTION AND FUNCTION OF THE SYNCHROMESH MECHANISM

1) Construction

- 1 Spline Hub
- ②Spring(Synchro)
- 4 Key, synchro
- (5) Coupling, synchro
- 6 Inner, synchro /shuttle
- 7 In-Con, synchro/shuttle
- ®Outer, synchro /shuttle



The synchromesh mechanism includes the components staged below

Coupling Synchro

The synchro-hub is composed of ① Spline Hub

- 2) Spring(Synchro) 4) Key, synchro
- (5) coupling ,synchro (6) Inner, synchro/shuttle
- ⑦In-Con,synchro/shuttle ⑧Outer, synchro/shuttle Coupling Synchro(5)has a spline friction surface on its circumstance .Key synchro (4) prevents coupling (5) from sliding until the torque, imposed upon the Key due to the speed differential caused when shifting gears,disappears. Thrust piece(6)is composed of an outer split pin and an inner and is held together as one unit by the expansion force of the key .It has a separated shape as shown in Fig.5-14

Fig.5-14 Synchromesh

when the coupling is position to side and also serves as a lock Key to keep the synchro mechanism engage.

Spline Hub

It has a splined friction surface which forms a pair with coupling synchro(5). It meshes with the gears and through the splined part.

2) Function principles(operating procedures)

The synchromesh mechanism operates in the 2 stages mentioned below to complete the transmission from NEUTRAL to ENGAGEMENT

Neutral stage:

When force(F) is applied to neutral through the gear shift lever, coupling sleeve and synchro ring rotated with shaft following movement of the hub,other parts such as 1st Gear and 2nd gear rotated freely also move in the same direction by means of spread spring without allowing the hub to clear the groove in thrust piece until such time as the friction surface of synchro-ring comes into contact with the friction surface of synchro-cup

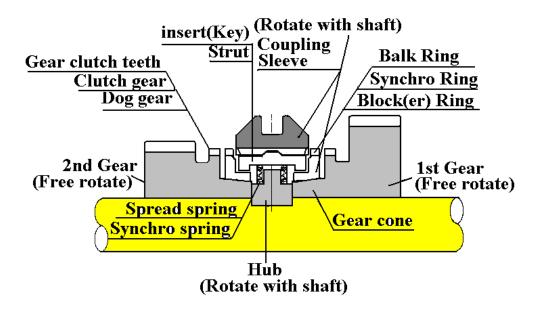


Fig. 5-16 **Neutral** stage

Engage stage:

At the moment when both the friction surfaces come into contact, the ring turns by as much as the surplus space in hub for block pin as shown in Fig.5-5

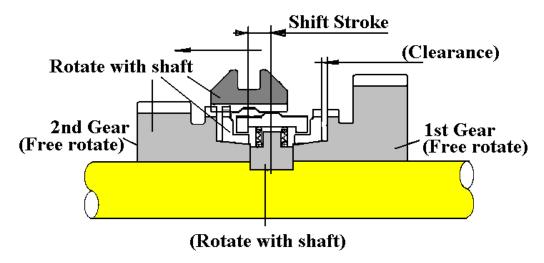


Fig. 5-17 Engage stage

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

1. WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM

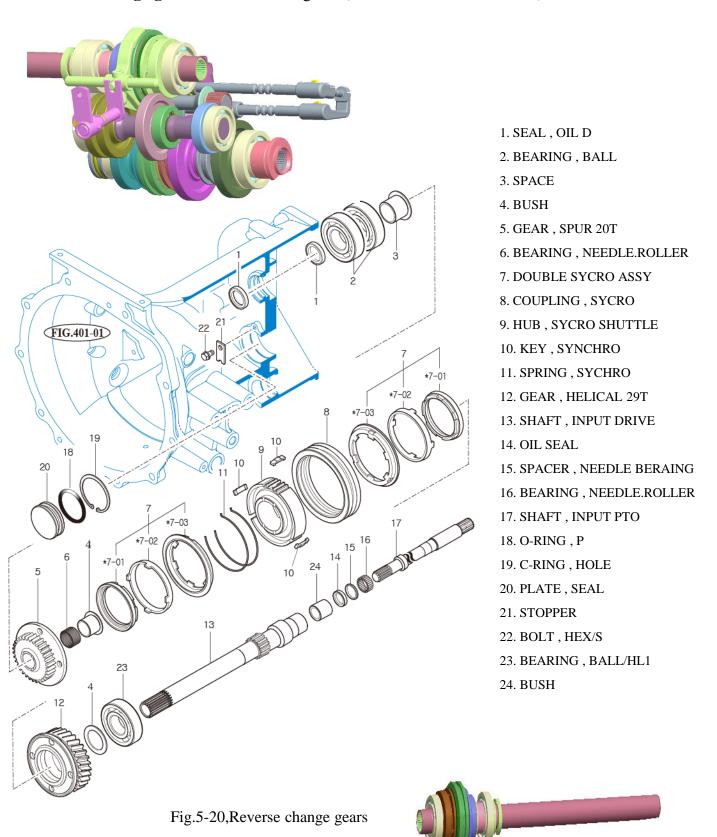
Model	1		T455/T555
Speed shift range		forward	16
			16
Reduction ratios.	Linear alife	forward	1/ 1
	Linear shift	reverse	1/ 1.35
		1st	1/2.1
	Main speed shift	2nd	1/ 1.58
		3rd	1/ 1.03
		4th	1/ 0.87
	G 1 1:0	LL	1/18.81
		L	1/6.61
	Speed range shift	M	1/3.16
		Н	1
	Drive pinion-Ring gear		1/4.10
	Final reduction		1/ 4.90
Operation methods	Linear shift		Column shift
	Main spee	ed shift	Side shift (RH)
	Speed range shift		Side shift (LH)
Oil capacity	Transmission case		35ℓ(9.24 US gal)

2) PTO DRIVE SYSTEM

MODEL			T455	
Speed shift	range	Standard	1	
		Option	2	
Reduction r	ratios.	Standard	1 step :1/4.83	
		Option	2 Step: 1 / 2.50	
PTO shaft speeds Standard 538		538		
		Option	538/1040	
PTO shaft size			Ø35mm(1 3/8 in) 6-splines	
Rotational direction			Clockwise viewed from the rear	
PTO		Wet, multi-disc, hydraulic-operated clutch		
clutch	No.of clutch	plates	Friction plate: 7, Clutch plate: 6	

SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION, AND REASSEMBLY

1. **Reverse change gears** and Main shift gears (FRONT TRANSMISSION)



Double coupling ,Synchro

Main shift gears (FRONT TRANSMISSION)

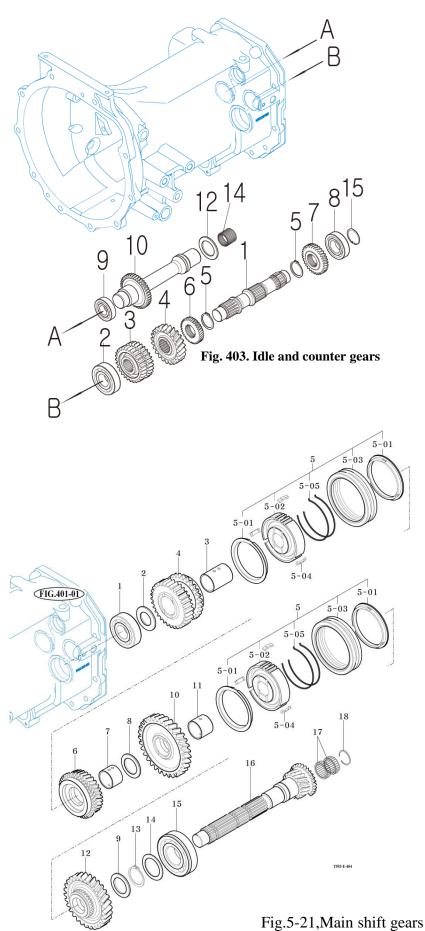


Fig. 403. Idle and counter gears

- 1. SHAFTD=40
- 2. BEARING, BALL/6306HL1
- 3. GEAR, SPUR 27T
- 4. GEAR, HELICAL 33T
- 5. C-RING, SHAFT35
- 6. GEAR, HELICAL 20T
- 7. GEAR, HELICAL 24T
- 8. BEARING, BALL/6206HL1
- 9. BEARING, BALL/6205HL1
- 10. GEAR, SPUR 24T IDLE REVERSE 12. WASHER, 25X46X3
- 14. BEARING , NEEDLE SHELL 25X32X26
- 15. C-RING, HOLE



Synchro. Main Sub assy

- 1.Bearring, Ball 6305
- 2. Washer, 25X46X3
- 3. Bush 30X35X47.4
- 4. Gear Spur 28T
- 5. Synchro main Sub assy
- 6.Gear, Helical 29T
- 7. Bush 30X35X25.4
- 8. Washer 30X46X3
- 9. Washer 30X46X3.3
- 10. Gear Helical 42T
- 11.Bush 30X35X26.3
- 12.Gear, helical 38T
- 13. C-ring, shaft 35
- 14. COLLAR, 35X50X2T
- 15.Bearing, ball 6307N
- 16. Gear Helical 14T
- 17.Bearing, Needle Roller-K243013
- 18. Snap Ring, C type

1.1 DISASSEMBLY

- (1)Removal of Bolts and related parts separate the engine from the front transmission referring to the paragraph 3 of SECTION 4. SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENT in Chapter 2.
- a. Remove the Bolts in the front transmission
- b. Separation of the front transmission and the spacer transmission.

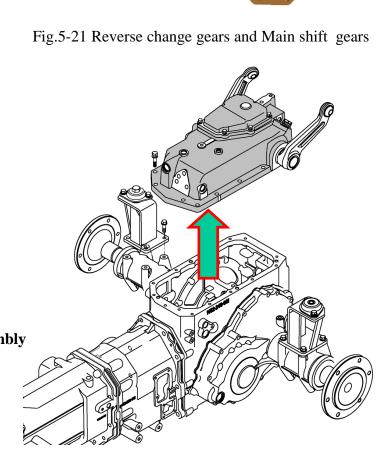
Note : Be careful not to damage the seal ring of the sleeve.

- c. Separation of the reverse metal from the spacer transmission
- d. Pull out the Reverse change assembly. (Refer to the next page)
- e. Pull out spring pin from input shaft.
- f. Remove the snap ring C
- g. Pull out Reverse change gears and Main shift gears

(2) Removal of the PTO clutch assembly

Separate the hydraulic cylinder case from the rear transmission referring to the paragraph 7 of SECTION 3. SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENT in Chapter 2.

- a. Remove of the hydraulic cylinder assembly
- b. Remove of the cover 1 in the spacer
- c. Remove of all parts around the shaft 1 and the shaft 2.
- d. Pull out the snap ring next to the PTO clutch assembly.
- e. Push the shaft 3 rearwards with holding the PTO clutch assembly with the other hand.



Note: Be careful not to damage the seal ring of the PTO clutch assembly
When the PTO clutch assembly is trouble-free, keep it aside, without disassembling it, in a Clean, dust-free place

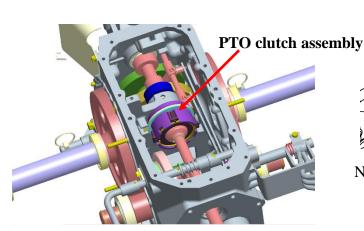
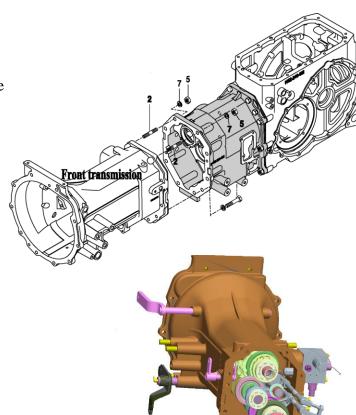


Fig.5-23



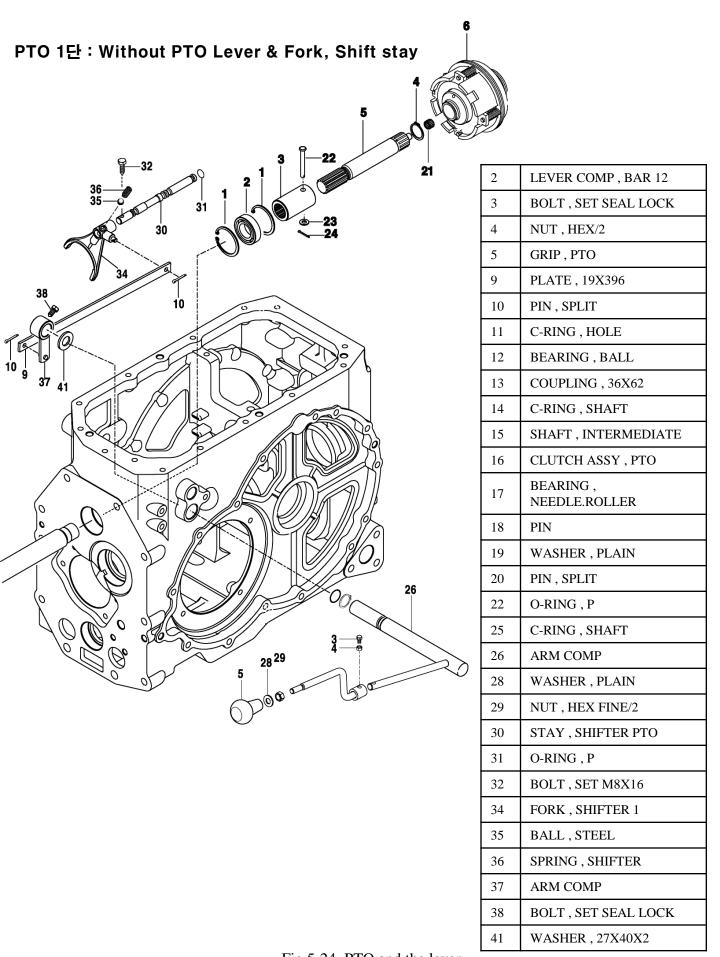
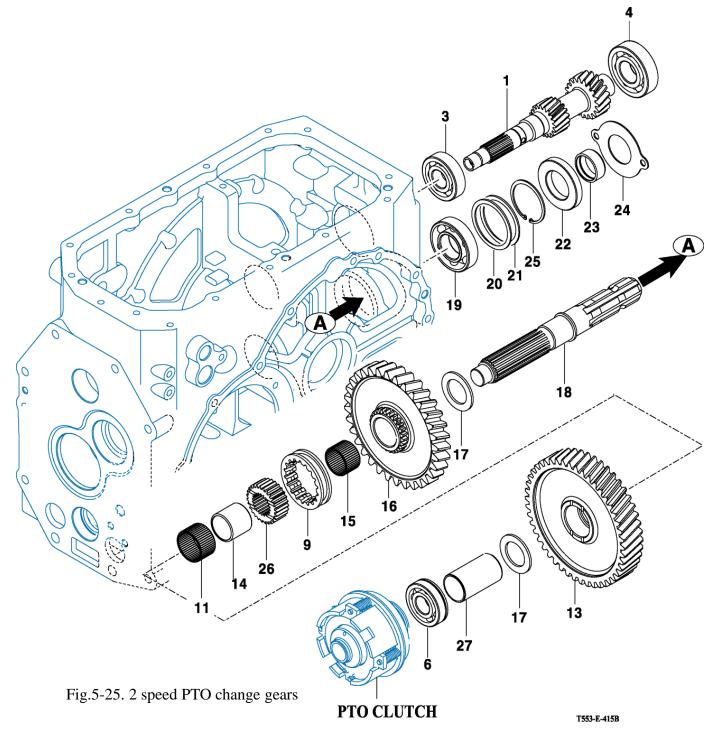
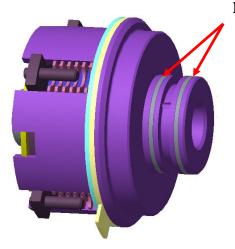


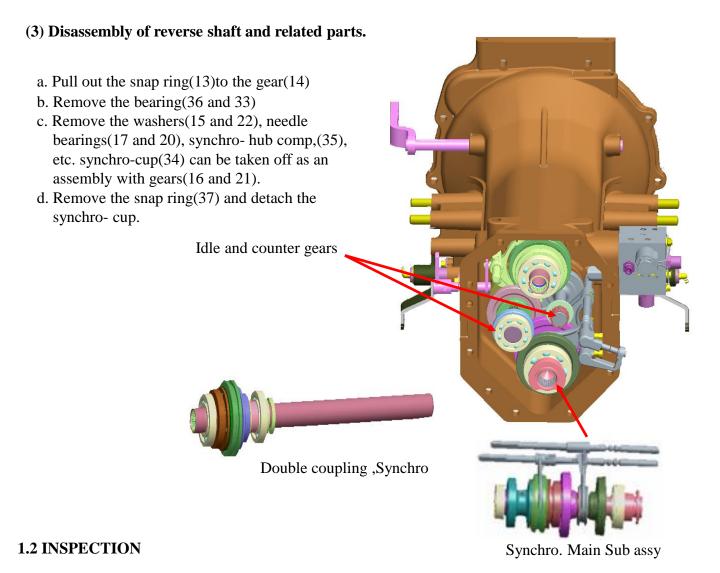
Fig.5-24 PTO and the lever





Note: Be careful not to damage the seal ring of the PTO clutch assembly. When the PTO clutch assembly is trouble- free, keep it aside, without disassembling it, in a Clean, dust- free place.

Fig.5-25 PTO change gears



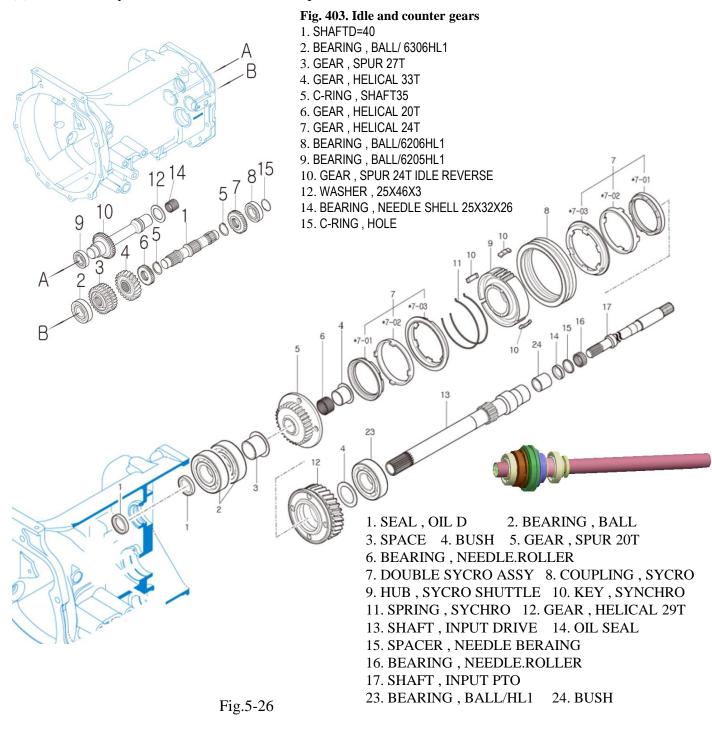
Before and after disassembly, inspect each part for points mentioned below, and replace if necessary.

Inspection items	Standard values	Usable limits
Backlash of each gear (measured in meshed condition)	0.1 - 0.2 mm (0.004-0.008 in)	0.3 mm (0.011 in)
Stepped wear of teeth	0 mm (0 in)	0.3 mm (0.012 in)
Assembled width of synchromesh assembly Dimension A	54 mm (53.75~54.10) (2.126 in)	-
Synchro-hub thrust for shifting Neutral-Engaging	13.0-18.8 Kgf (28.7-41.5 lbs)	9.5 Kgf (20.9lbs)

- -Inspect bearings such as ball bearings and needle bearings for abnormalities in rotation such as irregularity, hitching, etc. by turning them with pressure applied by hand.Replace defective ones.
- -Seriously worn or damaged parts should also be placed.

1.3 REASSEMLBY

(1) Sub Assembly of reverse shaft and related parts.

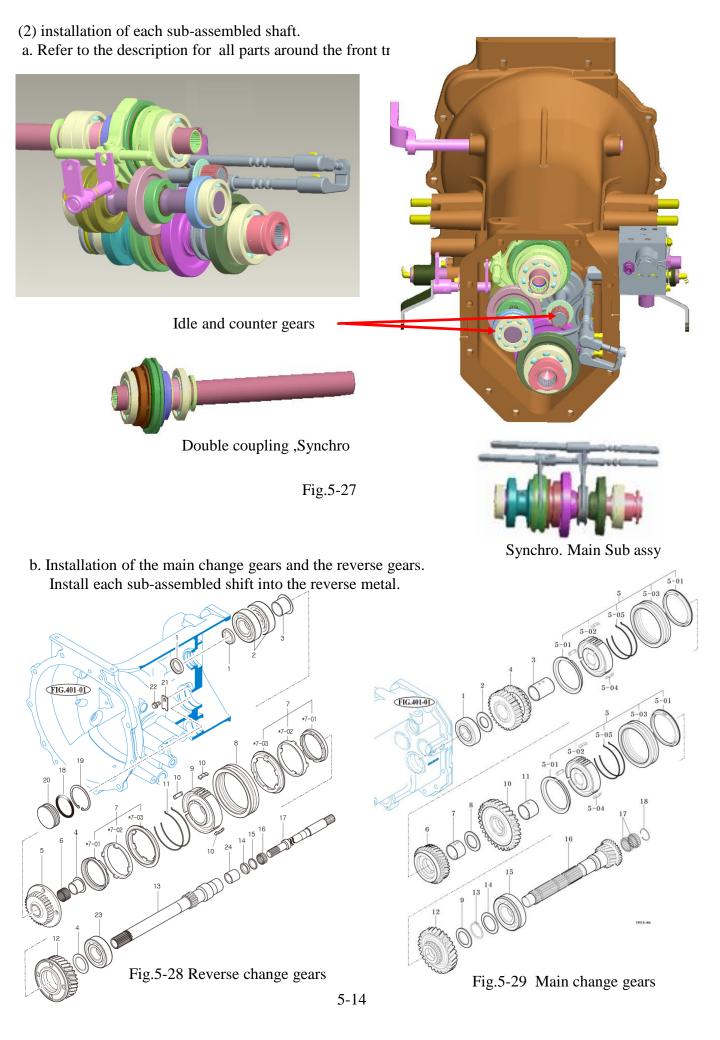


a. Install Double Synchro-Assy(7) on gear Helical 29T (12) and gear spur 20T(5) respectively b. Double Synchro-Assy(7) and above sub- assemblies on shaft input Drive(13)

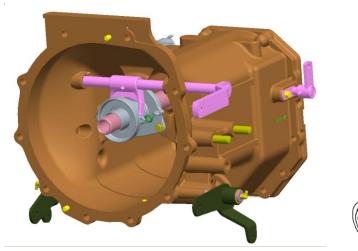
Note: As each synchromesh assembly maintains a specified installed width, be sure not to mix different pairs of the synchro-hub comp, and the synchro-cup

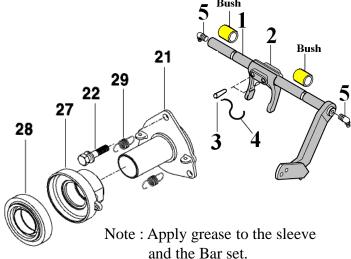
c. Install washers and install the bearings positively.

Note: As these washers have their own directions of installation, be strict to install them correctly.



e. Sub-assembly of the sleeve metal with the release bearing and the drive shaft





1.Bar set

2.Release fork

3.Taper pin

4.Wire

5 .Grease fitting

21.Hub,sleeve

22.Bolt Hex

27.Sleeve

28. Bearing release

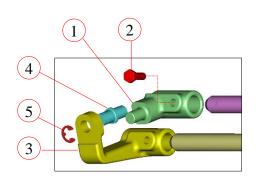
29. Spring, Tension 31

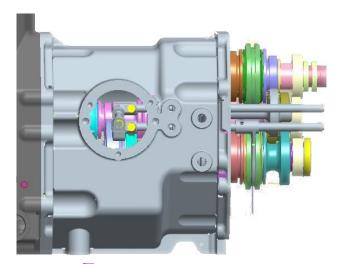
Fig.5-30

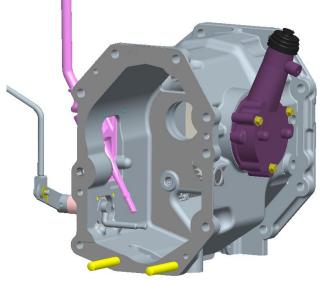
(3) installation of the reverse change lever and related parts.

Reassemble in reverse order of disassembly, following the next instructions.

- a. Install the reverse gear assembly from the spacer transmission referring to the description (Fig 5-27), (Fig.5-28), (Fig.5-291)
- b. Oil seals should be installed in their correct direction., be careful not to interchange these seals.
- c. Apply grease to the O-ring and the oil seal, the needle bearing to prevent its damage.

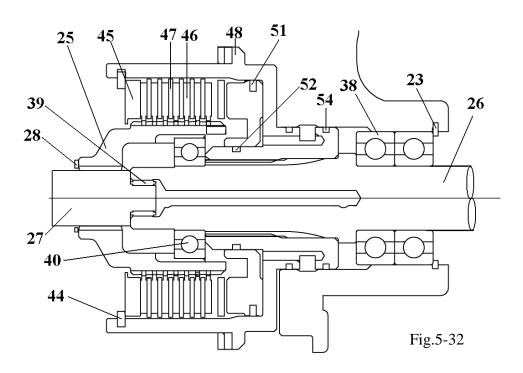






2. PTO CLUTCH

2-1. DISASSEMBLY

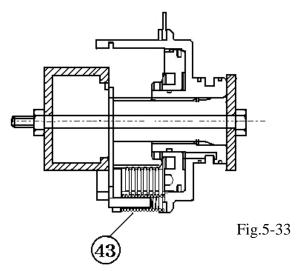


- (37), (38), (40) RBB
- (39) NB (44) Snap ring
- (45) Back-up plate
- (46) Disc assembly
- (47) Driven plate
- (48) Piston
- (51) Seal ring
- (52) Seal ring
- (53) Cover assembly
- (54) Seal ring

Note: When installing the PTO clutch assembly, apply a thin coat of grease to the seal rings and install it taking care not to damage these rings.

Note: Disassembly of the PTO clutch assembly should be done in a clean, dust-free place. Exercise special attention to avoid damage of the seal rings, etc

- a. Pull out PTO drive shaft rearwards.
- b. Pull out PTO drive gear forwards.
- c. Remove snap ring (D95 for hole), and take bake-up plate, disc assembly, and driving plates.
- d. While holding return spring compressed with a special tool, remove snap ring



e. Disassemble into separate parts; piston, return sparing, brake disc, and cover assembly.

2.2 INSPECTION

- a. Cover assembly
- -Replace a cover assembly which has a damaged or worn sliding surface.
- -If there is any damage to the cover assembly and the piston seal ring, these parts should also be replaced.
- b. Disc assembly
- If the thickness of a disc assembly exceeds the usable limit mentioned below or combined width of the disc assembly and driven plate is less than 28.8mm(1.13) in), replace both the disc assembly and driven plate.

-Inspection for disc thickness and serration wear.

Inspection Items	Specified values	Usable limit
Disc thickness	2.6±0.1mm(0.102 in) (7pcs)	2.4mm (0.094 in)
Surface flatness	-	0.2mm (0.008 in)

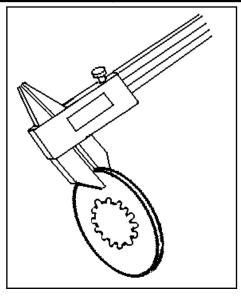


Fig.5-35

e. If the combined thickness of the return plate and brake disc deviates from the specified value, replace both parts.

ction Items | Specified values | Usable ined | 5.5 ±0.16mm | 5.1mm

Inspection Items	Specified values	Usable limit
Combined thickness of return plate and brake disc	5.5 ±0.16mm (0.217 in)	5.1mm (0.2 in)

Fig.5-34

- c. Driven plate
- -Inspection for deformation and burning.
- -A seriously damaged or worn disc should be replaced.

Inspection Items	Specified values	Usable limit
Plate thickness	1.6 ±0.05 mm (6pcs)	1.5mm (0.059 in)
Surface flatness		0.15mm (0.006 in)



- -Inspection for deformation and burning.
- -A seriously damaged or worn disc should be replaced.

Inspection Items	Specified values	Usable limit
Disc thickness	3±0.1mm (0.118 in)	2.7 mm (0.11 in)
Surface flatness	-	0.2mm (0.007 in)



Fig.5-36

f. Also inspect other parts for wear and deformation and replace them if necessary

Note: Seal ring and the two seal rings should be replaced as a pair

2.3 REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

Note:

- -Each parts should be washed clean before reassembly.
- -Apply multi-purpose, quality grease to needle bearings in advance.
- -Each bolt and nut should be tightened to the respective specified torque table.
- -Every time a gear is installed, its smooth rotation should be checked.
- -Every snap ring should be seated securely in its groove.
- a. When installing seal rings, apply fresh oil ahead of time and install them carefully so as not to damage them.
- b. Install the return plate with the press-processed side turn towards the brake disc.

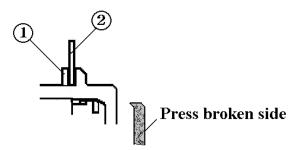
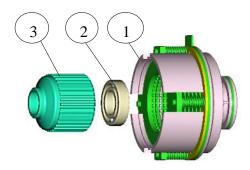


Fig.5-37

- 1 Return plate 2 Brake Disc
- c. When installing the return spring, use a special tool; the snap ring should be securely seated in the groove.
- d. When pushing the RBB's (6205 and 6005) into the gear, be careful only to push their outer races.

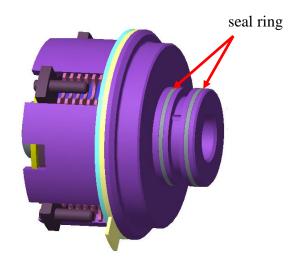
- e. Install the snap ring in correct direction.
- f. After reassembly, check to see that gear turns smoothly by locking the PTO clutch



- (1) PTO clutch assembly
- 2 Ball bearing(6005)
- 3 PTO hub

Fig.5-38

Note: Be careful not to damage the seal ring of the PTO clutch assembly When the PTO clutch assembly is trouble- free, keep it aside, without disassembling it, in a Clean, dust-free place



(1)Synchromesh transmission version.

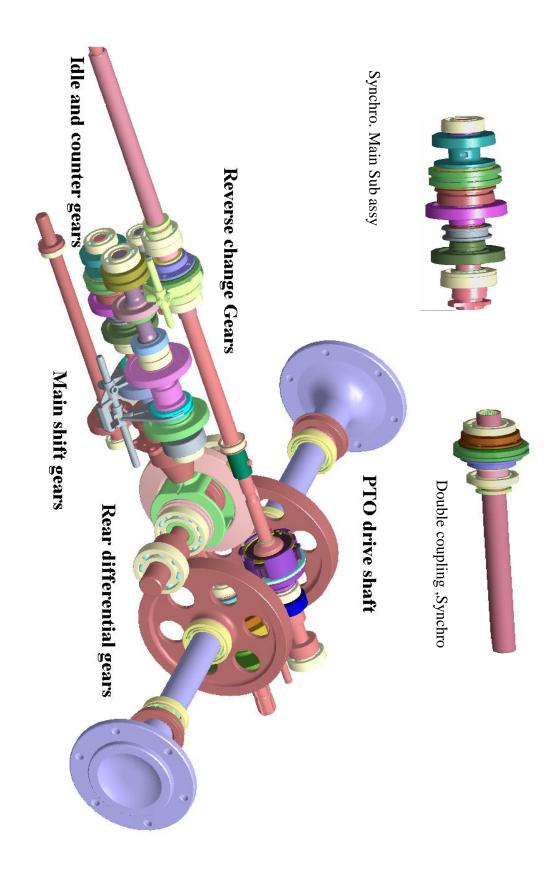


Fig.5-39 Synchromesh transmission version

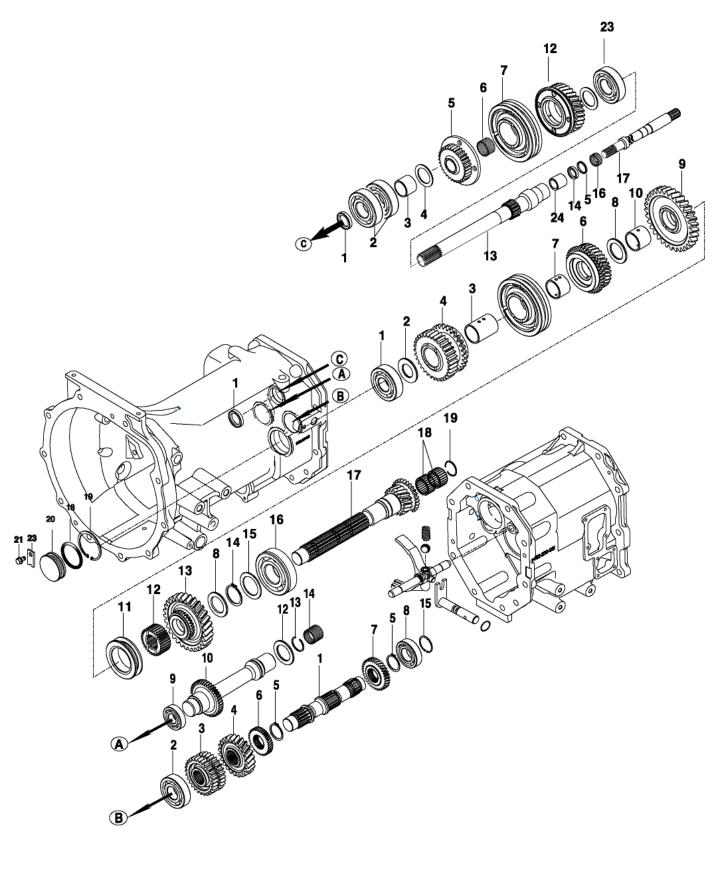


Fig.5-39 Reverse change gears, Main change gear and related parts.

3.1 DISASSEMBLY

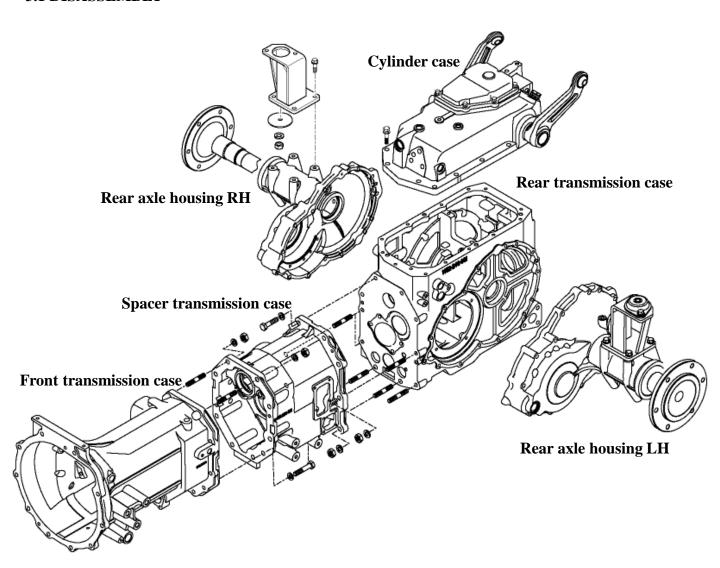


Fig.5-40

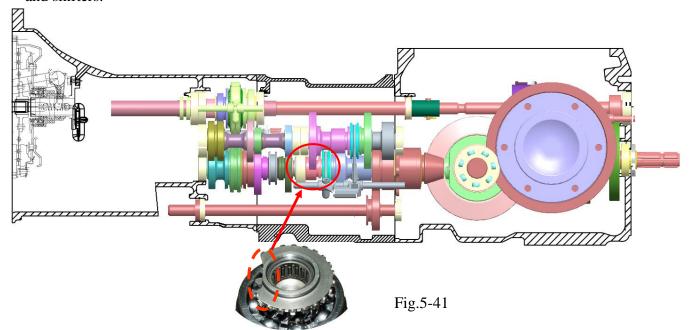
Separation the spacer transmission case and rear transmission case from each other referring paragraph 3 in SECTION 4.SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS in chapter 2.

With this operation, the transmission is divided into the front transmission and the spacer transmission.

The front transmission includes the main speed shift, and the spacer transmission includes sub-speed shifting and 4WD shifting mechanisms.

Note: The separation of the gears mentioned in the figure is possible without dividing the spacer transmission and the rear transmission from each other

(1) Disassembly of main change gears(main speed shift), part of sub-change gears(speed range shift) and shifters.

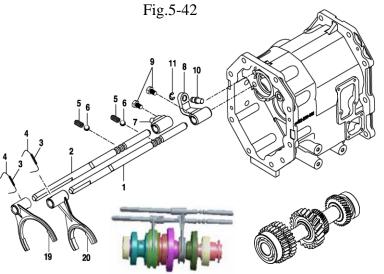


- a. Set the cut away part of the gear so that it clears the gear as shown in Fig.5-42
- Crescent cut away
- b. Remove the reverse cable and pin.
- c. Pull out the reverse Hook, main speed shift gears, and shifters rearwards by tapping it with a plastic hammer.

Note: Take care not to allow the gear to drop as it is free when the above assembly is removed.

- d. Remove the shift stays from the shift metal and remove the gears assemblies as shown Fig.5-43.
- d. Remove bearings and gears from each shaft.

Note: Make sure that the turning lock of the PTO clutch is securely seated in the groove in the Rear transmission case.

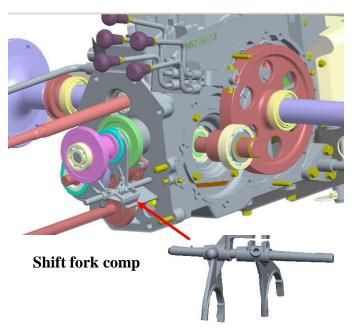


5-22

Fig.5-43.

(2) Disassembly of the sub-change gears (Speed range shift)

- a. Remove the sub-shifter and shifter stay.
- b. Pull out the PTO shaft , 4WD shaft and gear



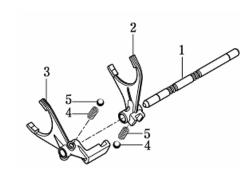


Fig.5-44 Stay Shifter comp

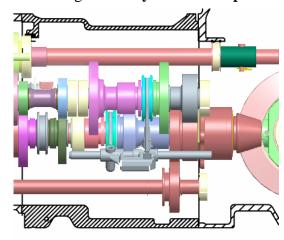


Fig.5-45

- c. Remove the snap ring from the end of the pinion gear shaft
- d. Remove the hub
- e. Remove the sub-change gears.

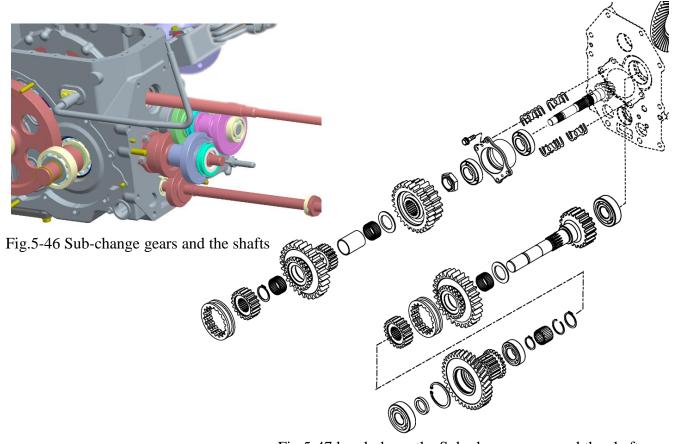


Fig.5-47 break down the Sub-change gears and the shafts

3.2 INSPECTION

Before and after disassembly, inspect each part for points mentioned below, and replace if necessary.

Inspection Item	Standard Value	Usable limits
Backlash of each gear(measured in meshed condition)	0.1-0.2mm(0.004-0.008in)	0.5mm (0.020 in)
Stepped wear of teeth	0mm	0.3 mm (0.012 in)
Synchro-hub thrust for shifting Neutral →Engaging	14 ±0.5 Kgf (30 lbs)	9.5 Kgf (20.9 lbs)
Thrust play of fixed gears	0 mm	0.5 mm (0.020 in)
Wear in each shifter		0.5 mm (0.020 in)

- Inspect bearings such as ball bearings and needle bearings for abnormalities in rotation such as irregularity, hitching, etc. by turning them with pressure applied by hand. Replace defective ones.
- Serious worn or damaged parts should also be replaced.

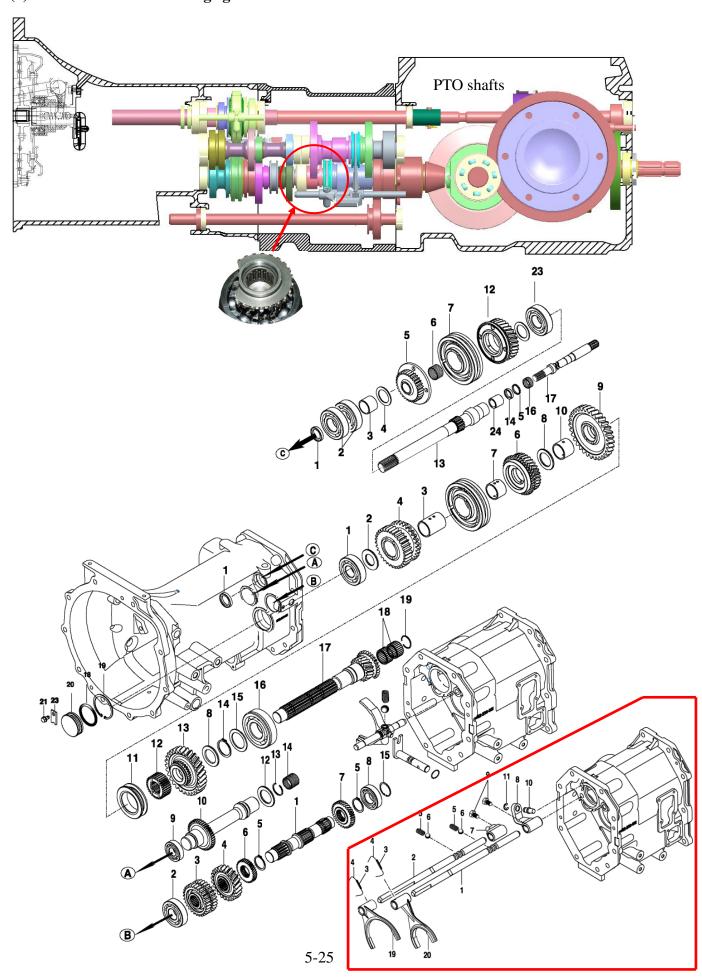
3.3 REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

Note:

- -Each part should be washed clean before reassembly.
- -Apply multi-purpose, quality grease to needle bearings in advance.
- -Each bolt and nuts should be tightened to the respective specified torque in accordance with the tightening torque table.
- -Every time a gear installed, its smooth rotation should be checked.
- -Every snap ring should be seated securely in its groove.
- -As each synchromesh assembly maintains a specified width, be sure not to mix different pairs of the synchro-hub comp. and the synchro-cup.
- -Remember to install the snap rings.

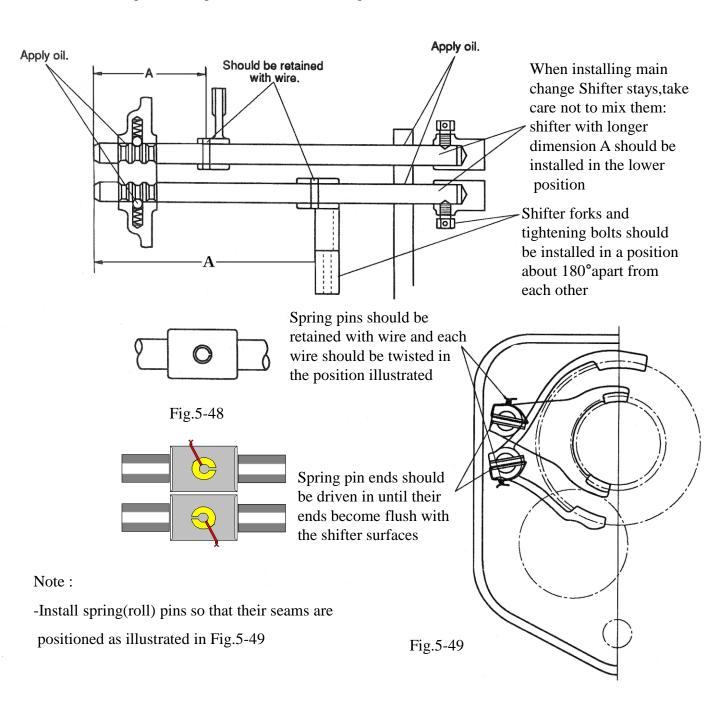
(1) Installation of main change gears



- a. While holding the gear in the position shown in the drawing,install the assembly of the main change gears and related parts in position by tapping it slightly on the front of a plastic hammer and then the gears by tapping it on the rear.
- b. Sub assemble the shifter stay, spring, and steel ball(Fig.5-44) on the reverse change lever and install the sub-assembly on the shift stay
- c. Align the holding parts in the reverse change lever with RBB's of the sub assemblies of the counter gears and main change gears, straight pins, etc., and install the reverse change lever on the spacer transmission case.

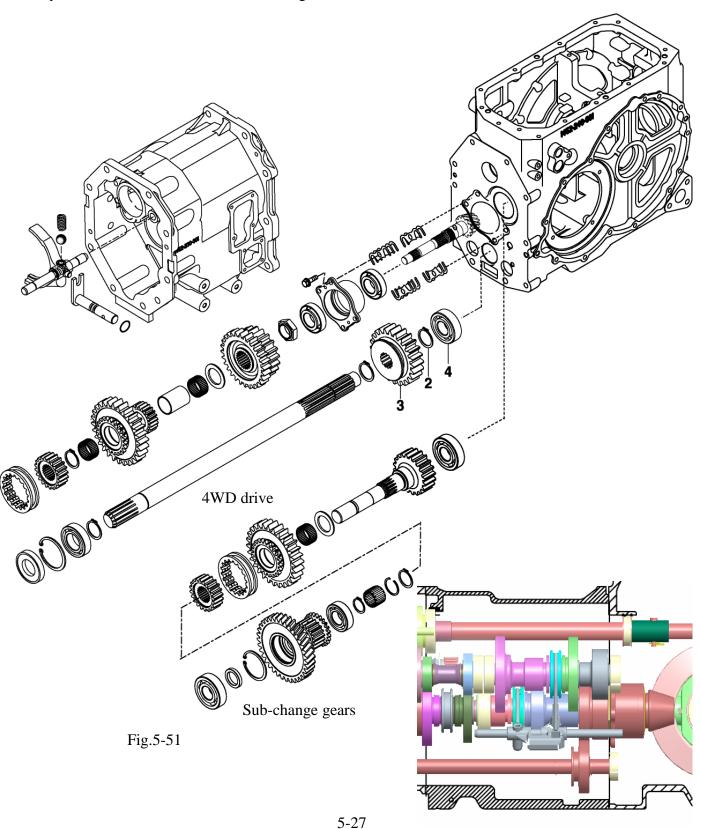
Note:

- -Align the cut-away part of gear to clear the gear
- -When installing the O-ring, take care not to damage it or allow it to fall

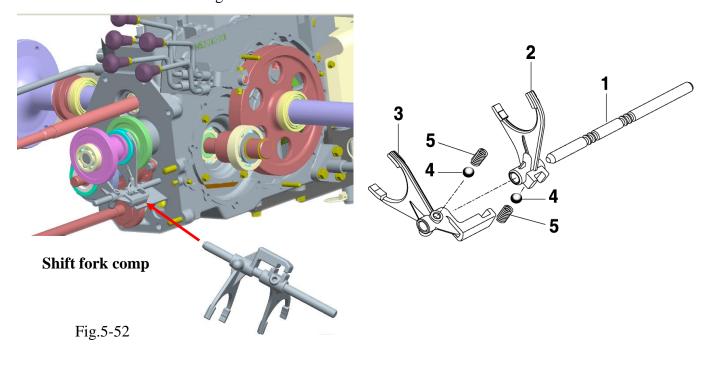


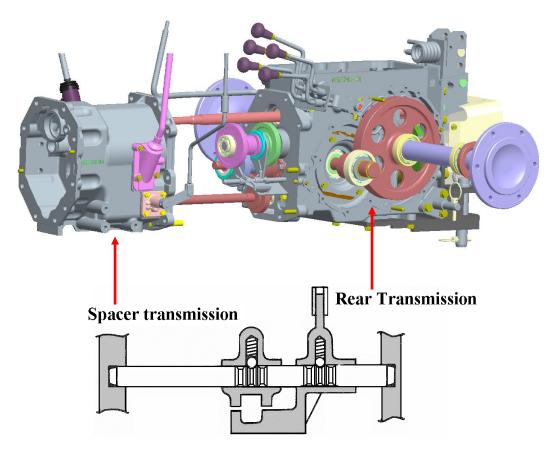
(2) Reassembly of sub-change gears (speed range shift)

- -Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly following next precautions.
- a. Never forget to install needle roller bearing and collar.
- b. Pay attention to the installed direction of gear



c. Be sure to install the sub-change shifter





4. Rear transmission case

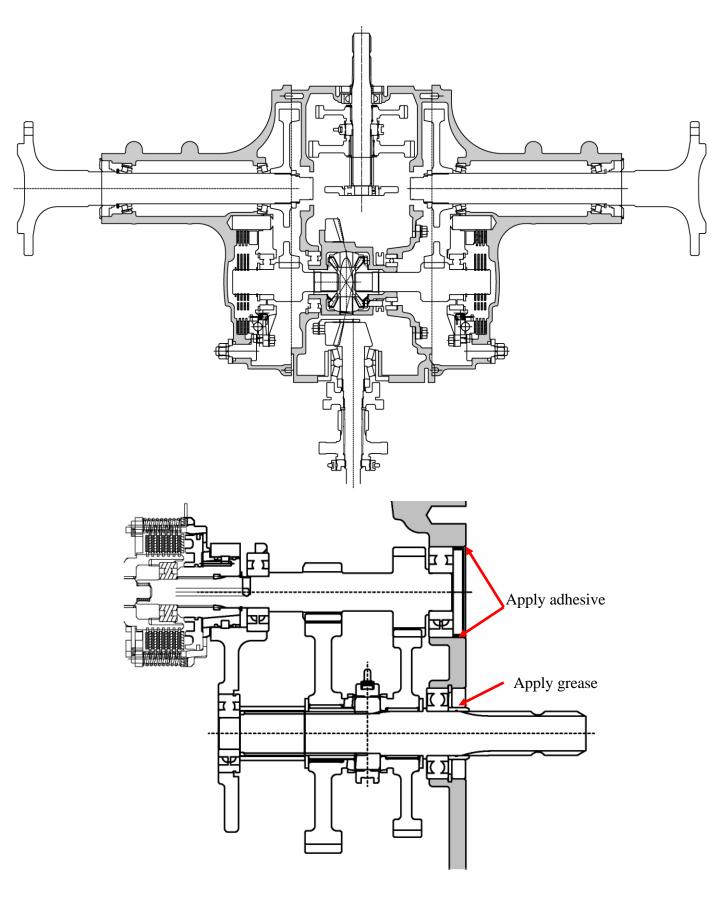
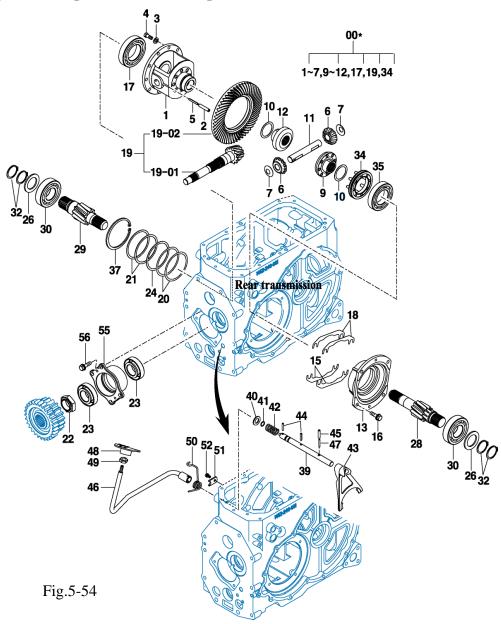


Fig.5-53. 2 speed PTO version

3-1. DISASSEMBLY

Separate the spacer transmission and the rear transmission from each other and then remove the hydraulic cylinder case. referring to paragraph 5 of SECTION 4. SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS in Chapter 2.

(1) Ring gear, Drive pinion, and related parts.

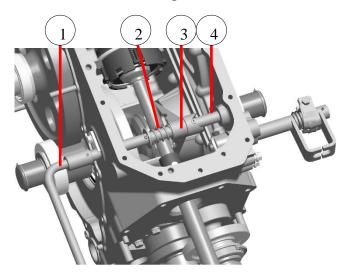


- 1.Diff case
- 2. Spring pin
- 3. Washer spring
- 4. Bolt Hex fine
- 5 Pin, spring
- 6.Pinion Diff
- 7. Collar pinion
- 9.Pinion bevel 16T LH
- 10 Washer ,thrust
- 11.shaft diff pinion
- 12 Pinion bevel 16T RH

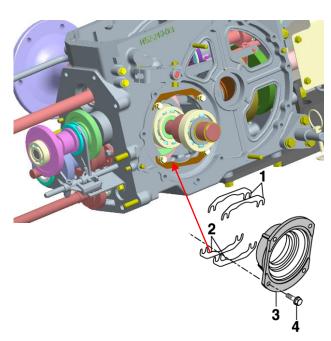
- 13.Metal diff case LH
- 15. Shim B (t=0.2)
- 16. Bolt 17 Bearing ball
- 18 Shim A (t=0.1)
- 19.Gear set 10-41T
- 20.Shim 0.1
- 21.shim 1.0
- 22.Nut.M40 P1.5
- 23.Bearing taper roller
- 24. Shim 0.2
- 26.Collar.thrust 45X68X4

- 28. Pinion LH Helical 11T
- 29. Pinion RH Helical 11T
- 30. Bearing Ball
- 32. C-ring
- 34.Sleeve
- 35. Bearing Ball
- 37 C-ring
- 39 Shaft,Diff Lock
- 43. Fork Diff lock
- 46.Pedal Diff lock

a. Remove the diff-lock parts.

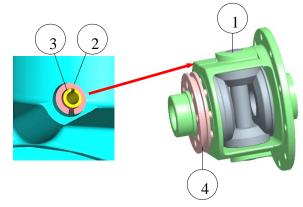


- 1.Pedal comp.Diff lock 2. Spring,Diff lock pedal 3. Fork Diff lock 4.Shaft.Diff lock
 - Fig. 5-55
- b. Dismount the diff-case (RH) and the snap ring (LH) by installing push bolt as shown in Fig.5-55
- c. The number of installed shims should be written down or memorized for later reference.



- 1.Shim A 2.Shim B 3.Metal Diff case LH 4.Bolt
 - Fig. 5-56
- d. Remove ring gear as a set.
- e. When disassembling the ring gear set further, remove bearing with a puller.

- f. Remove the bolts, and the ring gear can then be separated from dif-cases
- g. Pull out the diff pinion shaft and take out the dif-pinions and dif-side gears.



1.Diff-pinion shaft 2,3.Spring pin 4.Sleeve comp.

Fig.5-57

Note:

When assemble the spring pin, be sure the spring pin should be different direction (Ø5 and Ø8)

- h. Remove the pinion metal tightening bolts and take put drive pinion and related parts as an assembly.
- i. Release the lock of nut and remove the nut

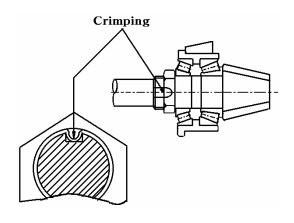


Fig.5-58

- j. Push out drive pinion from drive pinion metal on a press.
- k. Remove the bearing from the drive pinion with a special tool.

(2) PTO shaft and related parts(2 speed PTO version).

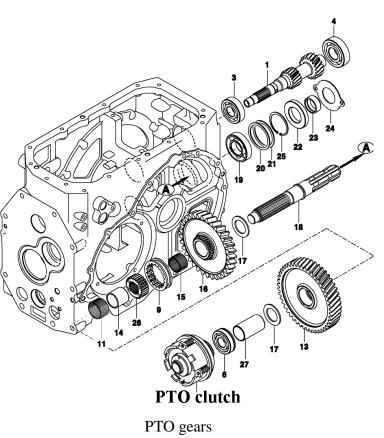


Fig.5-59

1.Gear helical 12-20 16.Gear helical 50T

13. Gear helical 58T 18.Shaft output PTO

- PTO Shift 2. Lever comp,Bar 12 34.Fork shifter 1
 - 30.Stay shifter PTO 37.Arm comp

- a. Remove the rear hitch to the top link
- b. Remove the change arm(28)
- c. Remove the PTO shifter stay(1) rearwards and take out the PTO shifter(4)
- d. Be alert to the steel ball which mat spring out of the shifter.
- e. Pull out the snap ring and related parts rearwards.
- f. Remove the PTO shaft, the gears and related parts.

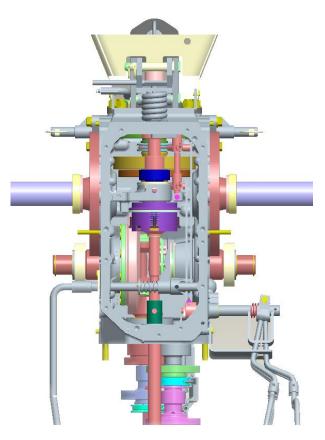


Fig.5-60 Top view of rear transmission

4.2. INSPECTION

Before and after disassembly, inspect each part for the items mentioned below. Parts which deviate from the specified values should be replaced.

- -Wash clean all disassembled parts and check them for wear, damage, deformation, Burning, etc. Defective parts should be corrected or replaced.
- -As the drive pinion and the ring gear make a pair, they should be replaced together even if only one is found to be defective.
- -Backlash between the drive pinion and the ring gear

Backlash	0.1-0.25 mm
	(0.004-0.009 in)

-Backlash between the diff-pinion and the dif-side gear.

Backlash	0.13-0.2 mm
	(0.003-0.008 in)

- -When the backlash exceeds 0.5mm, also inspect the thrust collar for wear, defective collars should be replaced.
- -Disengaging the resistance of PTO shifters.

Standard Value	18-22 Kgf (40-49lbs)
Usable limit	17 Kgf (38 lbs)

^{*} Measured at the shifter

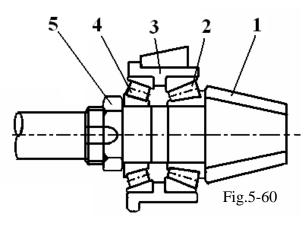
4.3. REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

(1) Ring gear, Drive pinion, and related parts.

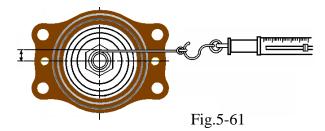
a. Apply oil to the drive pinion and related parts ahead of time. Then install them and tighten the assembly to the specified torque.

Tightening torque	1.4 Kgf.m (9.36 ft.lbs)
(M40x1.5pitch)	

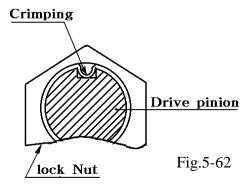


- (1) Drive pinion
- (2) Tapered roller bearing
- (3) Drive pinion metal
- (4) Tapered roller bearing
- (5) Nut (M40X1.5)
- b.Be sure that the starting torque of the drive pinion meets the specified level.

Starting torque	0.11-0.13 Kgf.m
	(0.792-0.936ft.lbs)



c. After the starting torque has been adjusted to the specified level, crimp the lock of the nut at one point as illustrated.



d. Tighten the drive pinion metal by providing it with the same shimming thickness that it had when it was disassembled.

When the drive pinion or the ring gear has been replaced, the proper number of shims to be installed should be determined based upon the following procedure:

Drive pinion metal

5.5-7 Kgf.m

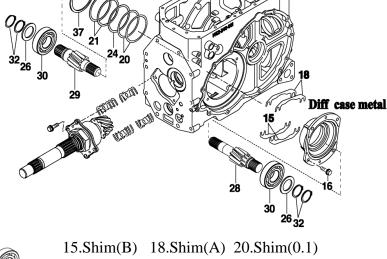
tightening torque	(39.8-69 ft.lbs)
and the state of t	
	Fig.5-63

Ring gear tightening torque(M10x1.25-25)

5.5-7 Kgf.m $(34.5 \sim 43.9 \text{ ft.lbs})$ Apply lock-tight

Note:

- As shown in Fig5-64, there are two kinds of differential side gears. Although are case hardened, the one installed on the side of the diff-lock is treated further and colored black. Take care not to mix them when assembling.
- Apply multi-purpose, quality grease to the parts mentioned below: (Three bond-1901)
- Tooth surfaces of diff-pinions and dif-side
- Friction surfaces of diff-pinion shafts and diff-pinions.
- f. The Backlash between diff-pinion and dif-side gear should be within as range of 0.1 to 0.25mm (0.004-0.009 in) and these parts should turn smoothly.



21.Shim(1.0) 24.Shim(0.2)

g. Install the differential gear assembly.

Diff-case metal	5.5-7 Kgf.m
tightening torque.	(39.8-69 ft.lbs)
(M10x1.5-30)	

e. Install the differential gears.

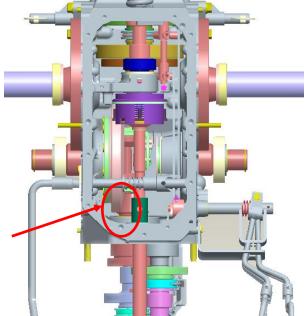


Fig.5-64 diff gear comp.

- Note: When reassembling the used pinion and ring gear, reinstall the same thickness of shims as was installed before disassembly in each shimming position.
- h. Backlash adjustment between the drive pinion and the ring pair (Fig5-65)
 - i. As the drive pinion and the ring gear make a pair, be sure not to mate them with other parts from differential tractors.
- **ii.** Adjust the shimming to backlash of 0.1-0.25 mm (0.004-0.009 in). The standard shimming is 0.5mm (0.016 in) on both sides.



Adjust the shimming to backlash



Note: Strike the circumference of the ring gear both sides with a copper hammer by turning the ring gear manually, and check to see that the backlash remains unchanged. The backlash should be checked at four points 90 degrees apart to each other.

iii. inspection of the tooth bearing

Apply an even coat of oil-dissolved minium on the drive pinion teeth and turn the drive pinion on the ring gear to check the tooth bearing by observing the bearing traces on the ring gear.

Correct Contact	When drive pinion and ring gear are meshed correctly with each other and their backlash is within specified range, contact is in middle of ring gear tooth and is approximately 75% of total tooth width.
Tip contact	Excessive backlash.Move differential case and shims from right side to left side.See"Assembly and installation".
Root contact	Inadequate backlash.Move differential case shims from left side to right side.See"Assembly and installation".
Toe contact	Too little engagement.Remove some drive pinion support shims.See Transmission:REAR TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY-Setting cone center.
Heel contact	Too much engagement.Add some drive pinion support shims.See TRANSMISSION:"REAR TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY-Setting cone center."

INSTALLATION OF A NEW PAIR OR RING GEAR AND DRIVE PINION

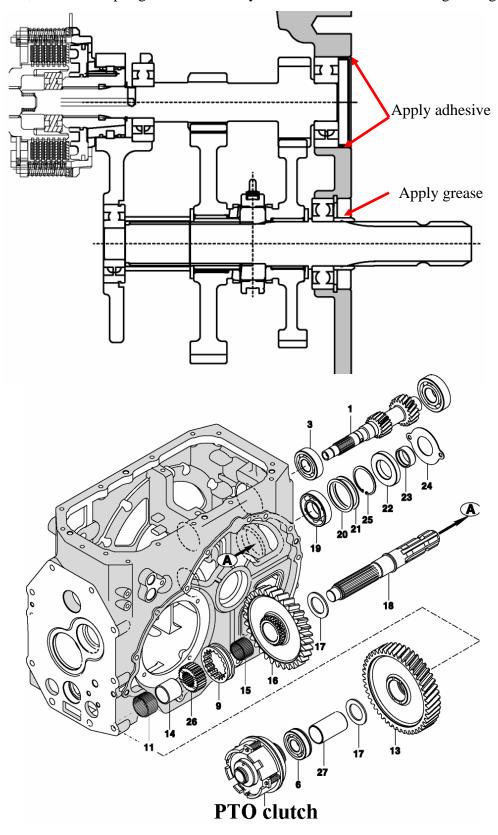
1. use a new pair of ring gear and drive pinion delivered from the manufacturer. Never mix its components with those of other pairs.

Note: Every ring gear-dive pinion pair is adjusted and inspected for tooth contact individually at factory.

2. Adjust the backlash between the ring gear and drive pinion to be 0.1-0.25mm(0.004-0.009 in) by shimming the drive pinion metal and right and left dif-case metal and make sure that their tooth contact is proper

(2) PTO shaft and related parts(2 speed PTO version).

- a. Pushing the PTO counter gear end into the bearing until the stop on the gear is securely seated against the bearing. The seal should be coated with an adhesive (THREE BOND TB1215) on the circumference before installing.
- b.Install the oil seal on the PTO shaft, paying attention to its installed direction.
- c.After installation,the slide coupling should smoothly slide and mesh with the designated gears.



5. SHIFTERS AND RELATED PARTS.

5.1. CONSTRUCTION

(1)Forward and reverse control linkage mechanism(Linear speed shifter) (synchromesh transmission version)

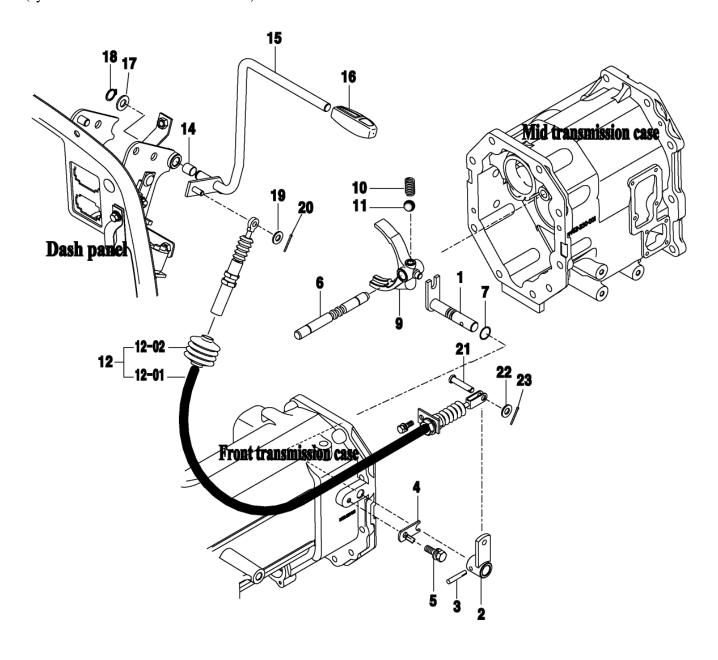
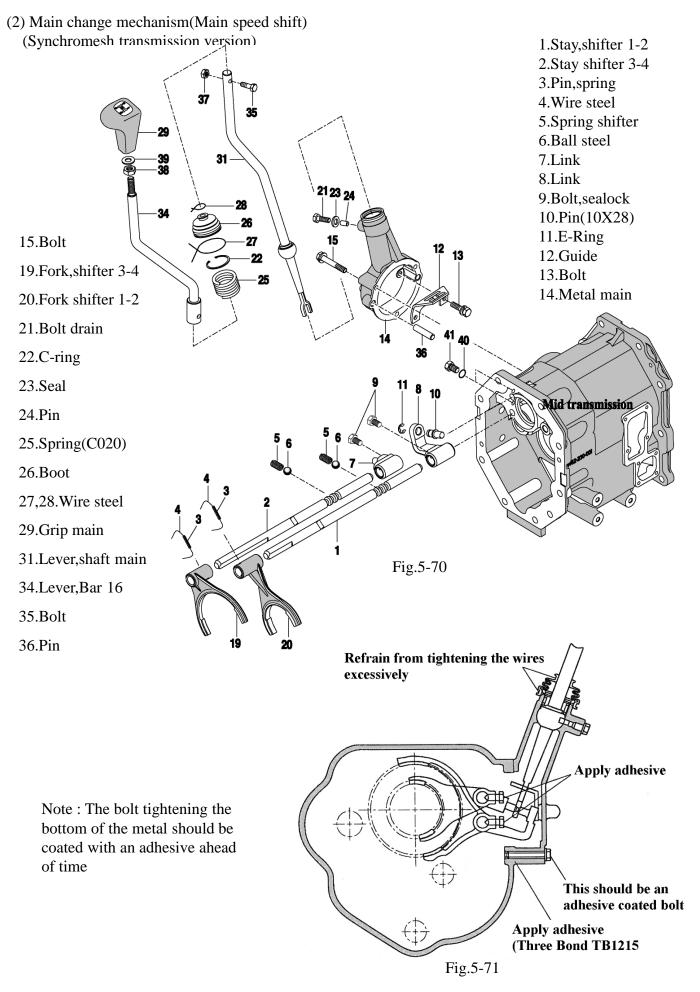
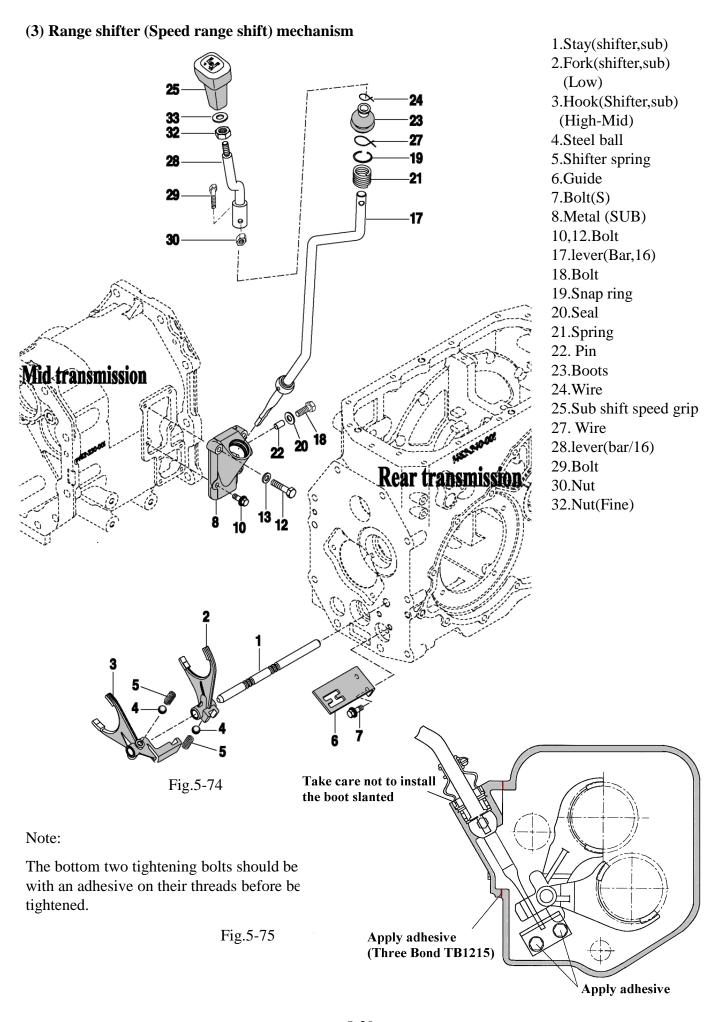


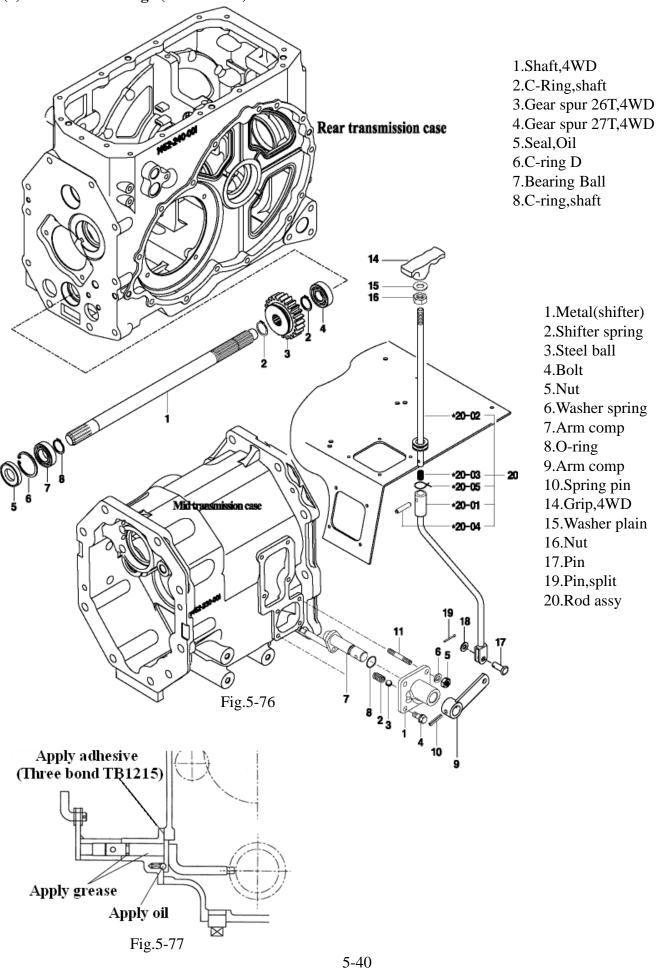
Fig.5-69

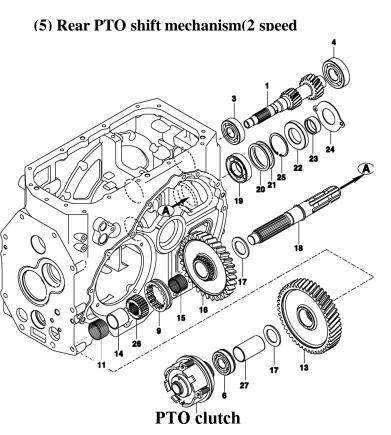
1.Hook comp, reverse	2.Arm comp	3.Pin,taper split	4. Plate	5.Bolt
6.Stay shifter/Reverse	7.O-Ring(P)	9. Hook shifter reverse	10.Spring shifter	11.Ball,steel
12.Cable sub reverse	14. Bush	15. Lever comp, shuttle	16.Grip reverse	21. Pin
23 Pin split				

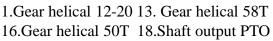


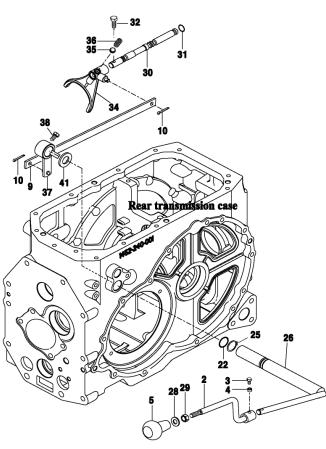


(4) Front drive change (4 WD shaft) mechanism









2. Lever comp,Bar 12 30.Stay shifter PTO 34.Fork shifter 1 37.Arm comp

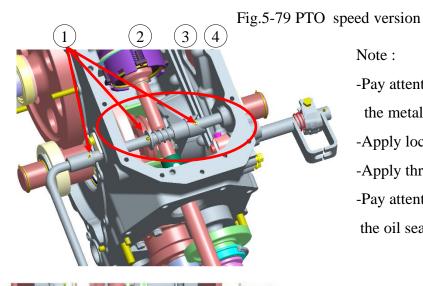
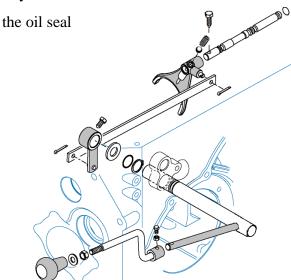


Fig.5-80 PTO 2 speed version

Note:

- -Pay attention to the installed direction of the metal
- -Apply lock tight
- -Apply three bond (TB1215)
- -Pay attention to the installed direction of



5-41

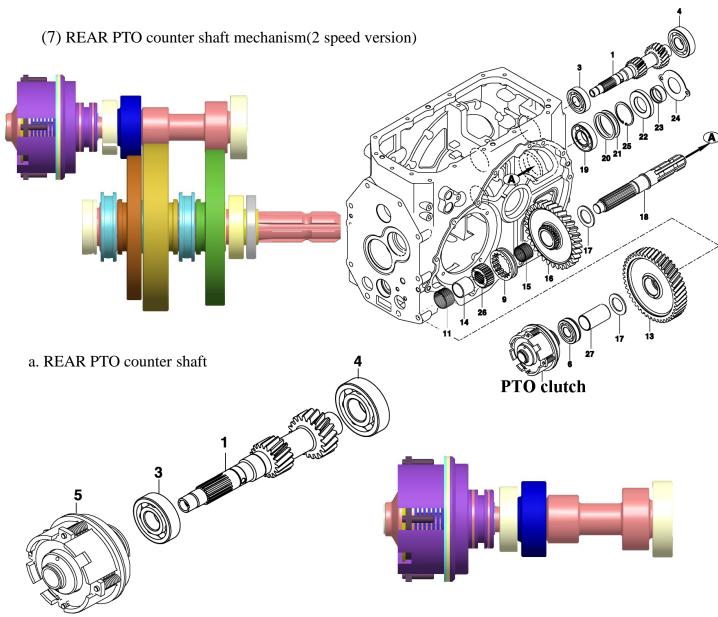


Fig.5-81

1.Gear Helical 12-20. 3.Bearing Ball/HL1(6305HL1) 4. Bearing Ball/HL1(6306HL1) 5.PTO clutch

Note:

- When pushing the bearing (6305, 6306) into the gear(12-20), be careful only to push their inner races.
- Every time a gear is installed, its smooth rotation should be checked.

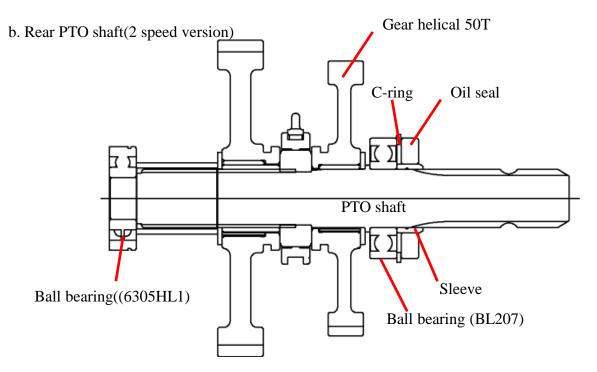


Fig.5-82.Rear PTO shaft

Note: The snap ring C should be securely seated in the groove and the press-processed side turned towards the outer side.

When installing the O-ring to the PTO sleeve and the oil seal, take care not to damage it or allow to fall.

c. Rear PTO shift stay

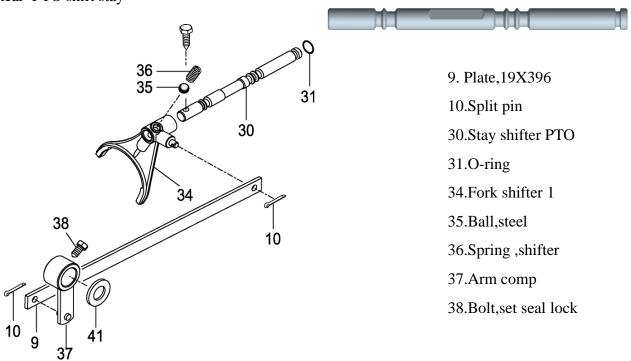
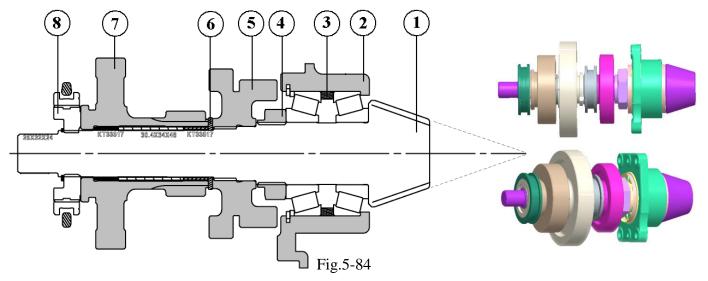


Fig.5-83.Rear PTO shift stay and related parts

(8) Drive pinion Sub assembly

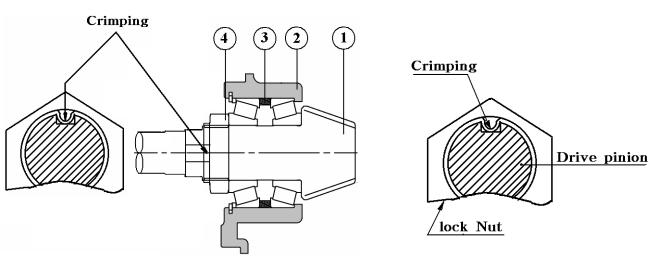


- 1.Pinion Bevel 2. Metal Pinion 3. Bearing taper ,Roller 4.Nut(M40,P1.5) 5. Gear (S-S 35-28)
- 6. Washer(30X46X3) 7. Gear spur 16-39 8. Hub (30X62X19)

Note:

- a. Apply oil to the drive pinion and related parts ahead of time. Then install them and tighten the assembly to the specified torque.
- b.Be sure that the starting torque of the drive pinion meets the specified level.
 - Starting torque is 0.11-0.13 Kgf.m (0.792-0.936ft.lbs)
- c. After the starting torque has been adjusted to the specified level, crimp the lock of the nut at one point as illustrated.
- d. Be sure that these parts should turn smoothly

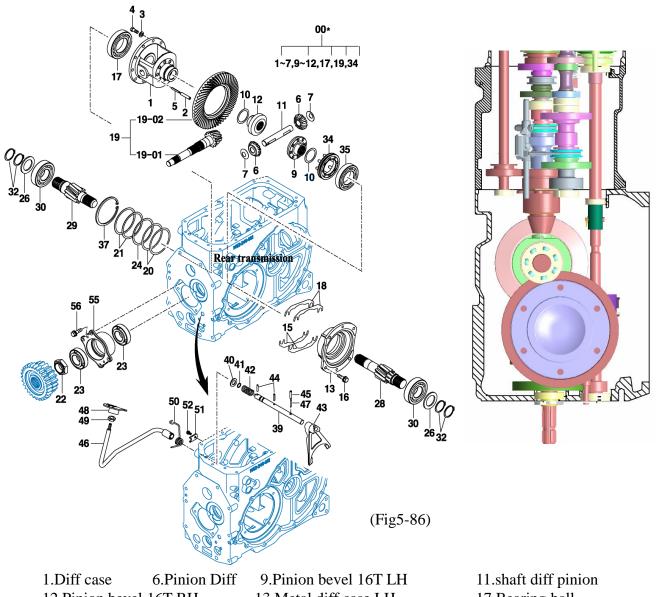
When the drive pinion or the ring gear has been replaced, the proper number of shims to be installed should be determined based upon the following procedure:



- 1.Pinion Bevel
- 2. Metal Pinion
- 3. Bearing taper ,Roller
- 4. Nut(M40,P1.5)

Fig.5-85

(9) Differential gears.



12 Pinion bevel 16T RH

19.Gear set 10-41T

26.Collar.thrust 45X68X4

30. Bearing Ball 34. Sleeve

39 Shaft, Diff Lock

13.Metal diff case LH

22.Nut,M40p1.5

28. Pinion LH Helical 11T

35. Bearing Ball

43. Fork Diff lock

17 Bearing ball

23.Bearing taper roller

29. Pinion RH Helical 11T

37 C-ring

46.Pedal Diff lock

Note:

- 1. When assembling without replacing the pinion gear and ring gear with new ones, provide the same shimming thickness as that provided before disassembly.
- 2.Backlash between diff-pinion and diff-side gear should be within as range of 0.1 to 0.2mm (0.004-0.008 in) and these parts should turn smoothly.
- 3. When reassembling the used pinion and ring gear, reinstall the same thickness of shims as was installed before disassembly in each shimming position.
- 4.Backlash adjustment between the drive pinion and the ring pair(Fig5- 66) As the drive pinion and the ring gear make a pair, be sure not to mate them with other parts from differential tractors.
- 5. Adjust the shimming to backlash of 0.1-0.25 mm (0.004-0.009 in)

5-2 PRECAUTIONS FOR DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION, AND ASSEMBLY

(1) Disassembly

When drawing a shifter stay from its shifter, be careful not to lose the steel ball. It can jump out of the shifter.

(2) Inspection

-Shifter -disengaging load:

Main change and sub change : 18-22 Kgf (40-49lbs)

4WD change, Creep change : 25-29 kgf (55-64 lbs)

-Usable limit of shifter-disengaging load:

Main change & Sub-change : 17 Kgf (38lbs)

4WD change, Creep change : 24Kgf(53lbs)

-Wearing limit of each shifter: **0.5 mm** (**0.02 in**)

(3) Reassembly

a.lubricate the grooves in the shifters.

b. Each shifter should be installed in the correct direction.

c. When installing the shifter on the shifter stay, Use the special tool as shown in Fig.5-87

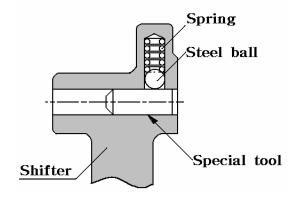


Fig.5-87

SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING

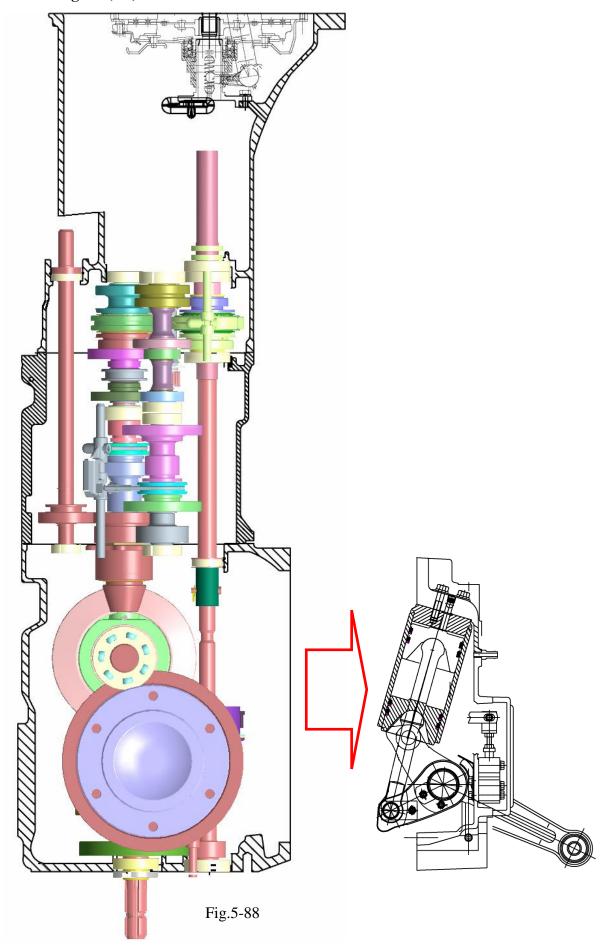
1. WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Transmission makes	Insufficient or improper lubricant	Replenish or replace
noise in neutral	Excessive splines of change shaft,spline hub,etc	Replace
	Worn or broken bearings	Replace
	Slide couplings interfering with the gears due to worn or deformed shifters	Replace
Gears make a noise when shifted.	Improperly disengaged clutch	Repair or replace (Clutch pedal play)
	Wear in width of gears, splined hubs, collars, etc	Replace
	Defective Change shift fork	Replace
Gears disengage by	Broken shifter springs	Replace
themselves	Wear in width of gears, splined hubs, collars, etc	Replace
	Worn shifters	Replace
Gears do not engage or	Improper disengaged shift lever	Repair or replace
disengage	Gears are locked due to foreign matter between them	Remove the foreign matter

2. PTO DRIVE SYSTEM

problem	Causes	Counter measures
PTO does not spin with PTO shifted to ON	PTO shift lever is in neutral	Shift lever positively to ON
	Defective PTO switch	replace
	Clogged PTO valve	Wash clean
	Poor Pump	Replace
	Defective solenoid valve	Replace
PTO spins but does not	Worn clutch disc	Replace
produce sufficient torque.	Broken or fatigues seal ring at clutch sleeve	Replace
	Loose joint or broken O-ring of delivery valve	Retighten or replace
	Poor pump	Replace
	Clogged PTO valve	Wash clean
PTO does not stop when PTO	Defective PTO valve solenoid	Replace
switch is shifted to OFF	Poor PTO valve (contamination)	Wash clean
	Broken clutch piston return spring	Replace
	Poor switch	Replace
PTO follows too much when	Improper oil	Replace
PTO switch is shifted to OFF	Insufficient warming up	Let tractor warm up sufficiently
	Poor PTO clutch brake	Replace
	Weak or broken piston return spring	Replace
	Poor PTO valve(contamination)	Wash clean
	Deflected clutch plate	Replace

Power train diagram(A3)



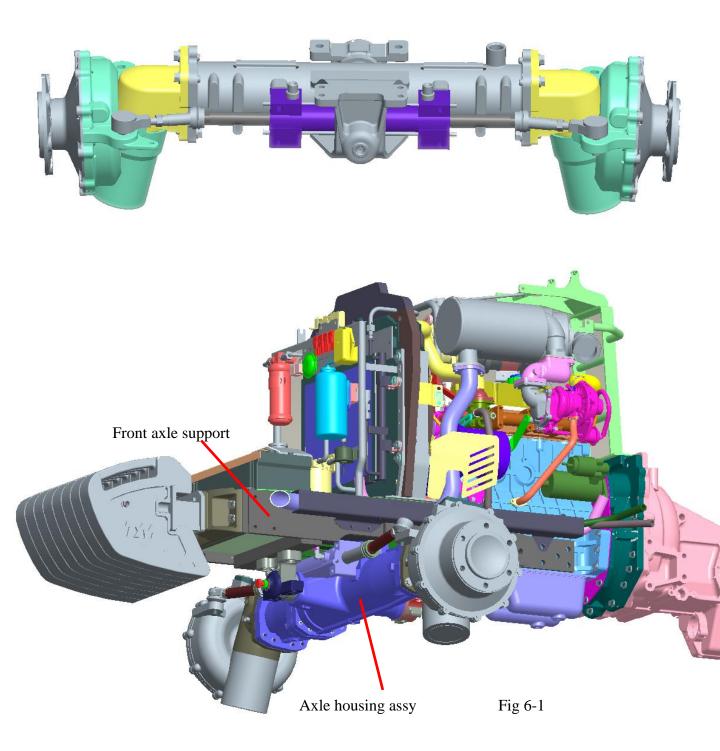
CHAPTER 6. FRONT AXLE(4WD)	6-1
SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION	6-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	6-2
SECTION 3.DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY-	6-3
1. Center pivot	
1-1. Disassembly	
1-2. Inspection	
1-3. Reassembly	6-4
2. Front differential	6-6
2-1. Disassembly	6-7
2-2. Inspection	
2-3. Reassembly	
3. Final case	6-10
3-1. Disassembly	6-11
3-2. Inspection	6-12
3-3. Reassembly	
SECTION 4.TROUBLE SHOOTING	6-15

Chapter 6 Front axle(4WD)

1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

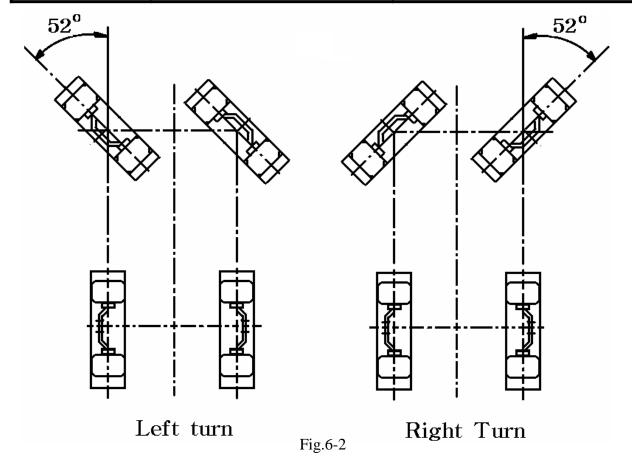
The 4WD front axle is a center pivot type. The front wheel drive mechanism is incorporated as a part of the axle.

The front wheel drive power is taken off the rear transmission and transmitted to the differential in the front axle where the power is divided into right and left and to the respective final cases. In the final cases, the transmitted revolution is reduced by the bevel gears to drive the front wheel. The 4WD mechanism with bevel gears provides wider steering angle and greater durability.



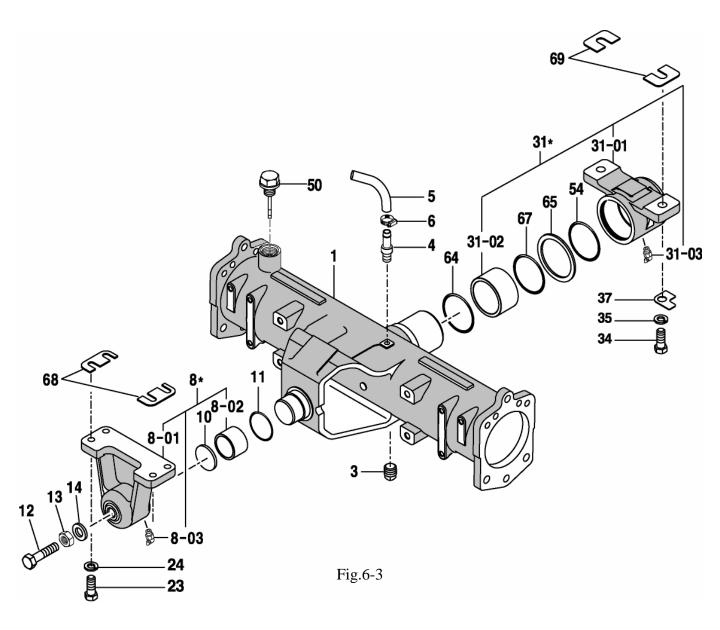
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

		T455/T555
Wheel alignment	Toe-in (mm)	2 ~ 6 mm
	Camber	3°
	Caster	1°
Front axle	Pivot metal (F) bore (mm)	Φ55
	Pivot metal (R) bore (mm)	Φ80
	Pivot metal (F) bush (mm)	50X55X20
	Pivot metal (R) bush (mm)	75X80X30
	Housing (F) Diameter (mm)	Φ50
	Housing (R) Diameter (mm)	Φ75
	Front wheel steering angles(RH)	52 °
	Front wheel steering angles(LH)	52°
	Swing angles (LH, RH)	7°



SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY

1. CENTER PIVOT



1.Housing,front axle	10.Spacer(F)	24. Washer spring	54.O-ring
3.Plug,square	11.O-ring	31.Metal Pivot	64.O-ring
4. Connector	12. Bolt, Hex	34.Bolt,Hex	65.Spacer,R
5. hose assy 530	13.Nut,hex	35. Washer spring	68.Shim Set A
6. clamp worm 14.5	14. Washer seal	37.Washer	69.Shim set B
8.Metal pivot	23.Bolt,hex	50.Cap,Oil	

1.1.DISASSEMBLY

- 1) Dismount the front wheel drive shaft, referring to the pertinent paragraph in chapter 2.
- 2) Remove the right and left Hydraulic hose.
- 3) Suspend the front axle bracket with a chain.
- 4) Remove the front metal and rear metal clamping bolts. The front axle can then be separated from the axle bracket.
- 5) Remove the front and rear pivot metals.

1.2.INSPECTION

1) FRONT AXLE SHAFT DIAMETER

Measure the diameter at a roll bush contact point with a micro-meter or vernier calipers. If the measured value is less than usable limit, replace the housing front axle or bush in Metal pivot (F) or Metal pivot (R).

	Front	rear
Standard value as assembled	Ø50	Ø75
Usable limit	Ø49.9	Ø74.9

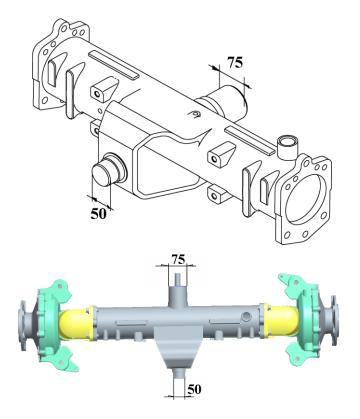
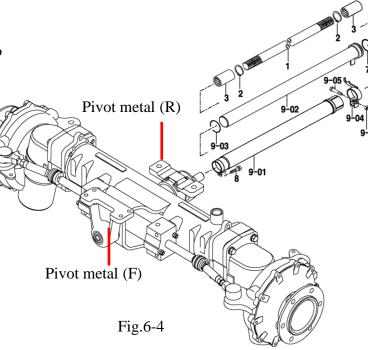


Fig.6-5



2) FRONT AXLE BUSH BORE DIAMETER

Measure the bore diameter of the roll bush in the pivot metal(F). If the measured value exceeds the usable limit, replace the bush.

	Front	rear
Standard value as assembled	Ø50	Ø75
Usable limit	Ø50.35	Ø75.35

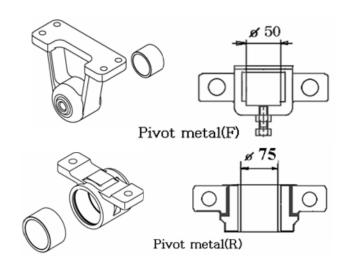


Fig.6-6

1.3 REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

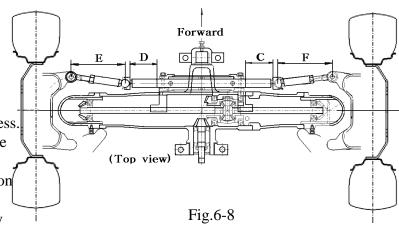
 Lips of the oil seals, bush contact surfaces, and O-rings should be coated with grease in advance.

2) When installing the roll bushes, abide by the following precautions.

-Use an installer and press in the bush on a press.

-The bore surface should be coated with grease in advance.

-The shim of the roll bush should reach position as shown Fig.6-7. In other words the seam should be in a position which is free from any load.



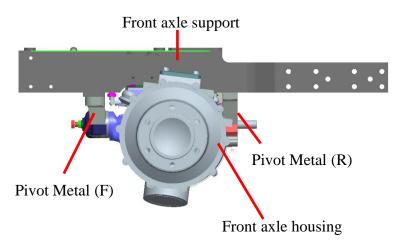


Fig.6-7

Note:

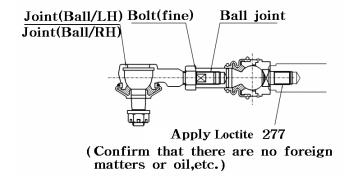
Slanted or forced installation of the bush should be avoided, and the bore surface of the bush should not damaged.

- 3) Pay particular attention to the installed direction of thrust collar, that is, with the sharply-edged face turned towards the bevel gear case.
- 4) When the thrust collar has been replaced or the fore-and aft play of the front axle exceeds the usable limit, correct play by screwing in the adjust bolt on the top of the pivot metal(F).

Note:

After correcting the pivot metal play, tighten the lock nut of the adjusting bolt to a torque of 11.7~13.7KN-m (12~14 kg-m)

- 5) The reassembled front axle should rock smoothly while pivoting.
- 6) When the tie-rods are reinstalled, the toe-in should be adjusted. At the same time, the steering angles of the both wheels should also be adjusted.
- 7) Be sure the dimension C and D is same size and Adjust E and F as same dimension.



Tightening torque(M20x1.5p): 24~26kg.m

Fig.6-9

2. FRONT DIFFERENTIAL

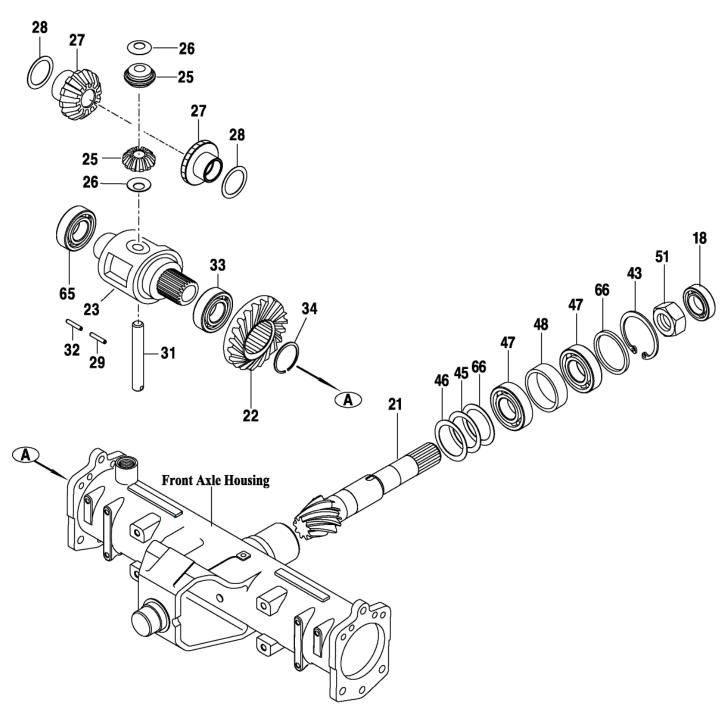


Fig.6-10

18.Seal,oil/D	26.Collar,thrust	33.Bearing ball	48.Collar
20.Diff assy FF	27.Gear,Diff side(20)	34.Snap ring	51.Nut,M30
21.Pinion Bevel 8T	28. Washer, thrust	43.C-ring	65.Bearing ,Ball
22.Pinion Bevel 23T	29.Pin,Spring	45.Shim A	66.Shim
23. Case FR Diff	31.Shaft,Diff Pinion	46.Shim B	
25.Pinion,Diff(12)	32.Pin spring	47.Bearing,Taper Roller	

2.1 DISASSEMBLY

- 1) As concerns operation prior to removal of the front axle, refer to the paragraph covering disassembly of the center pivot
- 2) Remove both wheels
- 3) Remove the drain plug from the final case and drain oil from the final case.
- 4) remove both final case assembly (A and B) from the front axle(Fig.6-11)

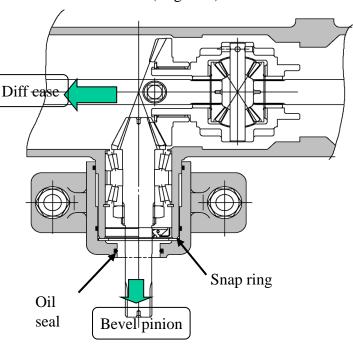
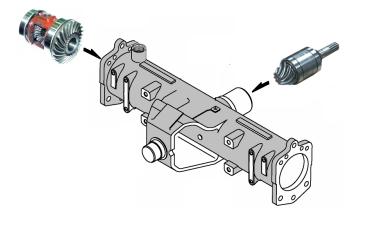


Fig.6-11

5) Remove the oil seal, assuring parallelism of the ring gear and bearing



Note:

The number of shims(1) installed and the shimming thickness should be noted for later reference.

- 6) Remove the bearings from the Axle housing And the ring gear, and then the ring gear can be separated from the Axle housing.
- 7) Remove the straight pin which retains the axle housing.

Note: Discard the removed straight pin and oil seal and install a new pin and Oil seal when reassembled, because this pin and oil seal is apt to be damaged when removed.

- 8) Remove the snap ring and the bevel pinion can then be removed together with the TRB's (Fig.6-11)
- 9) When separating the TRB's from the bevel pinion, release the calking of the lock nut and remove the bearings.

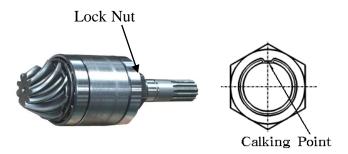


Fig.6-13

Note:

The lock nut should be calked at a point completely apart from the threads may damage the threads of the bevel pinion.

2.2 INSPECTION

1) visually check the bearing surfaces of the bevel pinion and ring gear teeth.

Note:

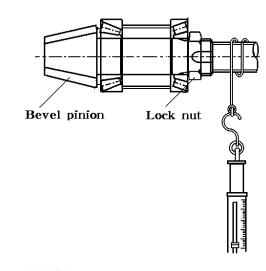
The bevel pinion and the ring gear should be replaced as a pair.

2) seriously worn or damaged parts should be replaced.

2-3.REASSEMBLY

Reassembly the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

- 1)Each friction surface should be coated with grease in advance.
- 2)The bevel pinion and the ring gear make a distinct pair after a mesh adjustment performed at the factory. Consequently, when reassembling the pair, be sure to pair parts with a same reference number.
- -Tighten the lock nut to the specified starting torque of the single unit of the bevel pinion.





Bevel pinion Assy

Starting torque adjustment gauge

Note: Fig.6-14

As a general rule, a disassembled lock nut should be replaced and a new one should be installed. However, when there is no alternative but to reuse the disassembled lock nut assure that it can lock securely.

Note:

Measure the starting torque a manner as shown in the figure 6-14.

Specified starting torque	11 -13 Kgf-cm
10.0	

-When any of the bevel pinion,ring gear,TRB, collar,etc.has been replaced, inspect the bevel pinion assembly for thrust play in the front axle housing.

Specified thrust play	0.13-0.2
mm(in)	(0.005-0.0078 in)

Note:

TRB and collar should be replaced as a pair.

(1) Bevel pinion (8)





Fig.6-15

(2) FRONT DIFF CASE

- a. When installing washer and thrust washer, apply fresh Molybdenum grease ahead of time.
- b. Apply fresh Molybdenum grease to teeth of diffpinion and diff-side gear.
- c.Each parts should be washed clean, and There should be no sharp edge to the surface of thrust washer
- d.When assemble the spring pin, Be sure the spring pin should be different direction (Ø5 and Ø3)
- e. When any of the bevel pinion, ring gear, TRB, collar, etc. has been replaced, inspect the bevel pinion assembly for thrust play in the front axle housing.

Specified thrust play	0.13-0.2
mm(in)	(0.005-0.0078 in)

3) DIF CASE AND BEVEL PINION

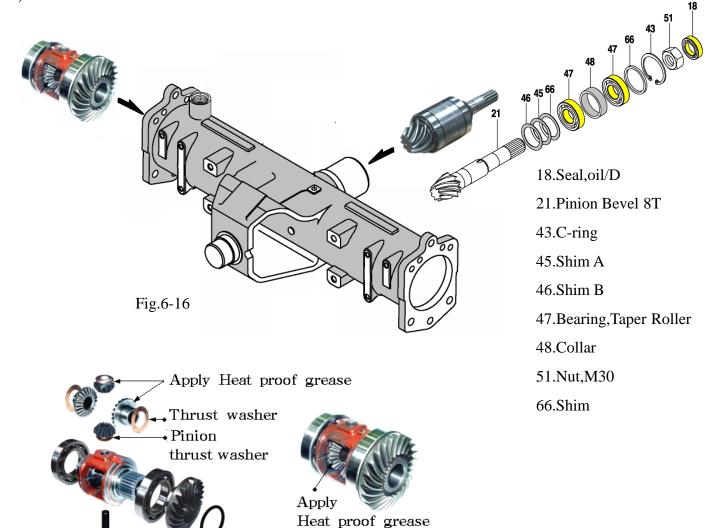


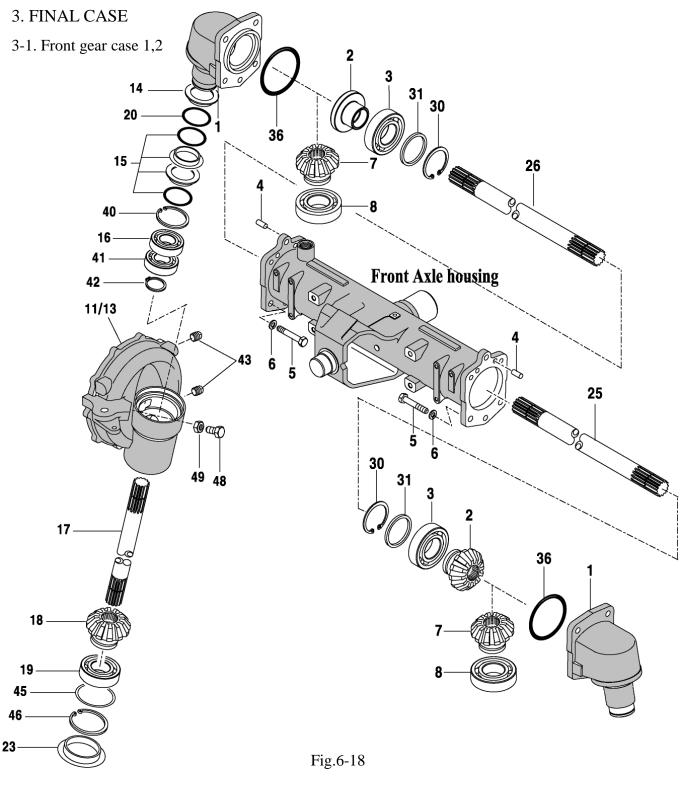
Fig.6-17

Snap ring

- 1) Each friction surface should be coated with grease in advance.
- 2) The bevel pinion and the ring gear make a distinct pair after a mesh adjustment performed at the factory. Consequently, when reassembling the pair, be sure to pair parts with a same reference number.
- 3) When installing the TRB's from the bevel pinion,Be sure the calking of the lock nut and the bearings.
- 4) Install the snap ring and the bevel pinion can then be installed together with the TRB's (Fig.6-17)

- **Note:** Discard the removed straight pin and oil seal and install a new pin and Oil seal when reassembled, because this pin and oil seal is apt to be damaged when removed.
- 5) Install the bearings from the Axle housing And the ring gear, and then the ring gear can be assembled from the Axle housing.
- 6) Install the straight pin(4) which retains the axle housing.
- 7) When any of the bevel pinion, ring gear, TRB, collar, etc. has been replaced, inspect the bevel pinion assembly for thrust play in the front axle housing through drain plug hole.

Specified thrust play	0.13-0.2
mm(in)	(0.005-0.008 in)



1.Case,Final Drive (A)

2.Gear Bevel 9

3.Bearing Ball/HL1

4.Pin Parallel

5.Bolt

6. Washer spring

7.Gear,Bevel 16

8.Bearing,ball

11.Case,LH Final Drive

13.Case,RH Final Drive

15.Seal

16.Bearing Ball

17.Shaft

18.Gear, Bevel 11T

19.Bearing,Ball

20.O-ring 23.Cap 90

25.Shaft,528

26.Shaft ,344

30.C-ring

31.Collar,68X80X2

36.O-ring

40.C-ring

41.Bearing,Ball

42.C-ring

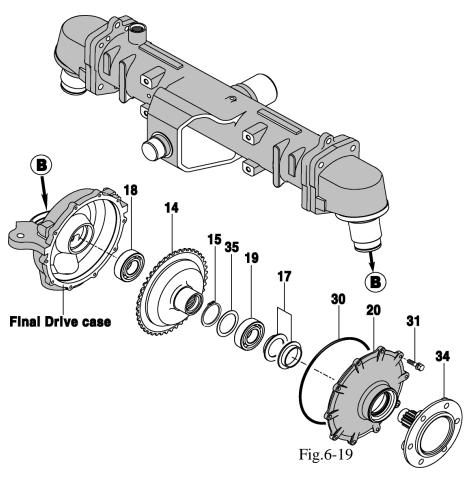
43.Plug,square

45.Shim 75X90X2

46.C-ring

49.Nut

3-2. Front gear case 3.



- 14. Gear Bevel 38T
- 15.C-ring
- 17.Seal
- 18.Bearing Ball/HL1
- 19.Bearing,Ball
- 20.Cover, wheel shaft
- 30.O-ring
- 31.Bolt,Hex
- 34.Shaft,wheel
- 35.Washer,50X60X2

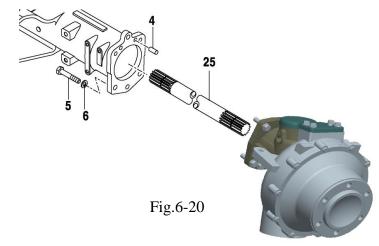
3.1 Disassembly

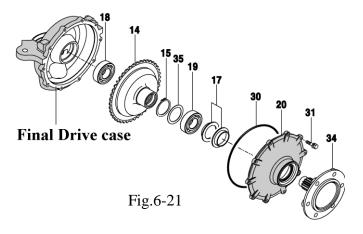
- 1) Drain oil from the final case by removing the drain plug.
- 2) Remove the tie rod or the tie rod end.
- 3) Remove the final drive case clamping bolts and take out the assembly of the wheel shaft,
- 4) Remove the wheel shaft cover clamping bolts and cap (100)

Note:

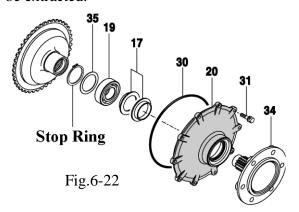
Discard the removed Cap(100) and install a new cap(100) when reassembled, because this cap is apt to be damaged when removed.

- 5) Detach the snap ring C from the bevel gear.
- 6) Extract the wheel shaft bearing together with the bevel gear, using a bearing puller

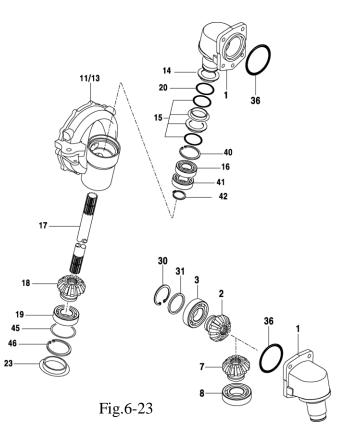




7) Remove the stop ring and the wheel shaft can be extracted.



8) Remove the seal from the wheel shaft cover



9) Remove the cap (23) from the bottom of the final case B and detach the snap ring(hole). Then the counter shaft(17) and RBB can be removed.

Note:

The removed cap(90) (black plug) should be discarded and replaced when reassembled.

3.2 INSPECTION

1) Wheel shaft cover

- Inspect mechanical oil seal, O-rings, Gears, cases, etc. and replace them if worn or damaged.
- -Measure the diameter the part which makes contact with the wheel shaft, with a micro-meter or vernier-calipers. When the measured value less than the usable limit, replace the wheel shaft cover.

Standard value	62
Usable limit	61.9

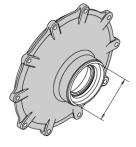
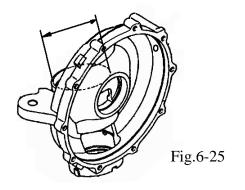


Fig.6-24

2) Final Drive case (B)

-Measure the diameter the part which makes contact with the Final drive case (A), with a micro-meter or vernier-calipers. When the measured value less than the usable limit, replace the wheel shaft cover.

Standard value	110
Usable limit	110.1



3.3 REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

- 1) Apply an adhesive (THREE BOND TB1215) to the following parts.
 - a.Contact surfaces between the final case B and wheel shaft cover.
 - b.Contact surfaces between the final case A and front axle.
- 2) The installed wheel shaft should turn smoothly.
- 3) When installing unitized seals on the wheel shaft cover and the rotating part between the final cases (A and B), apply force only to the outer circumference of the seal as shown in Fig.6-26 to avoid deformation.



Fig.6-26

- 4) The oil seal should be coated with grease in advance. Then install them carefully, assuring that their lips are not turned over.
- 5) The reassembled final case (B) should turn smoothly until it makes contact the stopper.
- 6) When the wheel(tire) is reinstalled,turn it by hand to make sure that all the mechanism turns smoothly without making any noise.
- 7) After adjustment of the toe-in,perform road tests. There should be no abnormalities such as vibration, abnormal noises, defected steering wheel operation, etc.

-Wheel shaft cover

- 1) Every snap ring(6) should be seated securely in its groove.
- 2) Be sure the numbers of Bevel gear is correct

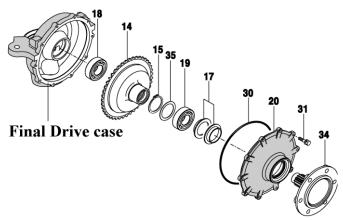


Fig.6-27

-Final drive case A

- 1) Each parts should be washed clean before reassembly.
- 2) Apply multi-purpose, quality grease to bearings in advance
- 3) Every time a gear and bearings are installed, its smooth rotation should be checked
- 4) Adjust Back lash between bevel gear (38T) and bevel gear (11T) with collar(35).

Back lash	0.1-0.2
mm(in)	(0.003-0.008 in)

- 5) Apply oil to the housing ahead of time to install the mechanical seal.
- 6) Be sure that the length of shaft.
- 7) Tighten the bolts to the specified torque.

|--|

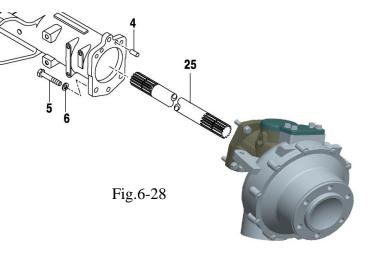
8) Adjust backlash between gear bevel and gear bevel (2) with collar

Back lash	0.1-0.2
mm(in)	(0.003-0.008 in)

9) Apply an adhesive to the Cap (90), and be sure not to deform when installing.

Note: Refer to Fig.6-23

- FINAL DRIVE CASE AND HOUSING



- 1) When installing the shaft,Be sure that the gears are not damaged.
- 2) Be sure the differences between the LH and RH shaft.

	LH	RH
Specified length	528mm	344mm

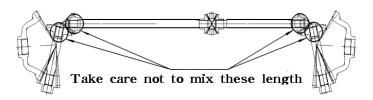
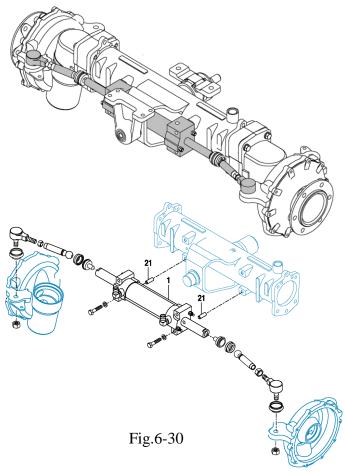


Fig.6-29

3) Tighten the bolts to specified torque.

Tightening torque	1300-1500 Kgf.cm

- STEERING CYLINDER



- 1) When installing the steering cylinder,Be sure that the rods are not damaged.
- 2) Install the pin(21) before assembling the cylinder.
- 3) Apply an adhesive Locktite and tighten the bolts to specified torque

Tightening torque	900-1100 Kgf.cm

4) Apply an adhesive locktite to the ball joint (7) and tighten the ball joint to specified torque

Tightening torque	2400-2600 Kgf.cm

5) Be sure to bend the split pin (5) after installing the ball joint

SECTION 4. TROUBLE SHOOTING

PROBLEMS AND PROBABLE CAUSES	COUNTERMEASURES
Steering wheel hard to turn	
1)Too low tire inflation	Inflate to specified value
2)Broken thrust bearing	Replace
3)Stuck or broken ball joint of tire-rod end	Grease or replace
4)Seizure or poor lubrication of axle end bush	Grease or replace
Vibrating or pulling steering wheel	
1)Unbalanced wheels	Adjust balance
2)Wheel deflation	Repair or replace
3)Unequal diameter of both tires	Adjust inflation or replace
4)Loose,worn,or damaged wheel axle bearing	Repair or replace
5)Loose,worn,or damaged wheel steering wheel shaft	Retighten or replace
6)Worn final case bush	Replace
7)Loose final case-front axle tightening bolt	Retighten
8)Loose front wheel(tire)tightening nuts1)	Retighten
• Steering wheel tends to turn to the right or left while t	raveling on straight paved road.
1) Deflected wear of tire	Replace
2) Different tire diameters	Adjust inflation or replace
3) Damaged final case bearing	Replace
• Excessive or eccentric wear of tire	
1)Improper tire inflation	Adjust
2)Worn front wheel shaft bearing	Replace
3)Poorly adjusted toe-in	Readjust correctly:0~5mm
	(0.08-0.24 in)
4)Front wheel drive is always engaged	Engage FWD only when required
Noise	
1)Loose fasteners	Tighten correctly to specified torque
2)Worn or damaged final case bearing	Replace
3)Worn bush	Replace
4)Wear or poor movement of tie-rod end	Lubricate or replace
5)Excessive backlash of differential and bevel gear	Adjust
Different steering angles in both directions	
1)Lengths of RH and LH tie-rods are different	Adjust

CHAPTER 7 Rear axle and brakes

SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION	7-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	7-2
SECTION 3.DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY	7-3
1.Rear axle housing and brake system	7-3
1.1. Disassembly	
1.2. Inspection	· 7-4
1.3. Reassembly	7-5
SECTION 4.TROUBLE SHOOTING	

Chapter 7. Rear axle and brakes

1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The rear axle system is of the central axle type, which contains the final reduction gears, differential gears with diff-lock, and brakes. The power from the engine is transmitted to the right and left wheel pinions through the differential gears, and reduced in the revolution to the rear wheels by the wheel gears. A wet, multi-Disc, mechanical operated brake system is employed. Each of the brakes has 5 friction plates and can produce significant braking force with excellent durability. The two actuators work to push their friction plates in opposite directions, that is, outward, so that stable braking force can be realized in both forward and reverse movements of the tractor. A dif-lock mechanism which is housed in the right-hand rear axle housing is employed to lock the differential gears and is activated by depressing the diff-lock pedal, resulting in the same rotary speeds of both wheels.

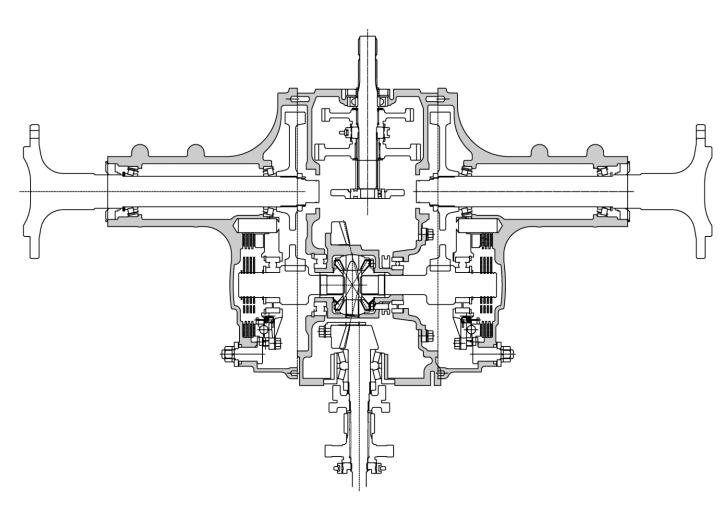


Fig.7-1

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

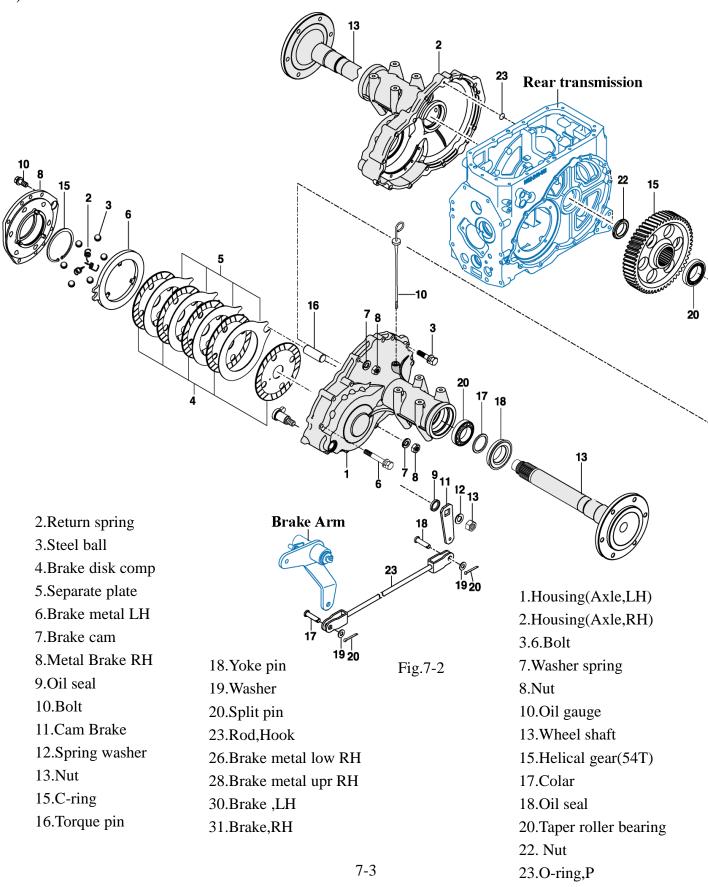
MODEL		DDEL	T455	T555
Final reduction gears		Type	Helical gears	←
		Reduction ratio	4.9	←
Brake system	Friction Plate	Туре	Wet, multi-disc, Mechanically operated	←
		diameter	Φ140(Φ5.5in)xΦ180mm(Φ7.0 in)	←
		Thickness	3.4±0.1 mm(0.134 in)	←
		Lining material	Paper base	←
		Number of plates	4 on each side	5 on each side
		Outer diameter	Φ188mm(Φ7.4 in)	←
		Thickness	2.5±0.09 mm(0.098 in)	←
		Number of plates	3 on each side	4 on each side
	Separator Plate	Metal brake assembly Installed thickness	34.9 ±0.1 mm(1.374 in)	29 ±0.1mm (1.142 in)
		Total brake thickness	42.2mm(1.661in.)	54mm(2.126in.)

SECTION 3.DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION, AND REASSEMBLY

Separate the rear axle housing from the rear transmission referring to paragraph 6 of SECTION 3.

SEPARATION OF MAJOR BLOCKS in Chapter 2

1) REAR AXLE HOUSING AND BRAKE SYSTEM



1.1 Disassembly

- 1) Remove the brake cover tightening bolts and remove the disc brake assembly on it.
- 2) The actuator can be disassembled by removing **Spring**
- 3) Detach the brake arm and the cam from the brake cover (Fig.7-2)
- 4) Pull out the snap ring from the brake housing.
- 5) Remove the pinion gear.
- 6) Extract the bearing with a puller and Release the lock of Nut.
- 7) Remove the wheel gear
- 8) Remove the wheel shaft with a hammer
- 9) Be careful to keep the mechanical seal and the taper roller bearing

Note: Removed the Oil seal should be replaced with a new one when reassembled Be careful to keep the friction surfaces of the linings, Actuators and separator plates free from damage and foreign matter.

1.2. INSPECTION

1) Friction plates.

Replace the plates whose surfaces have been become glossy by carbonization or whose thickness exceeds the usable limit.

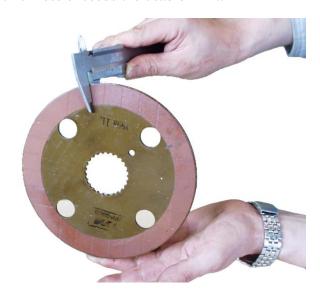
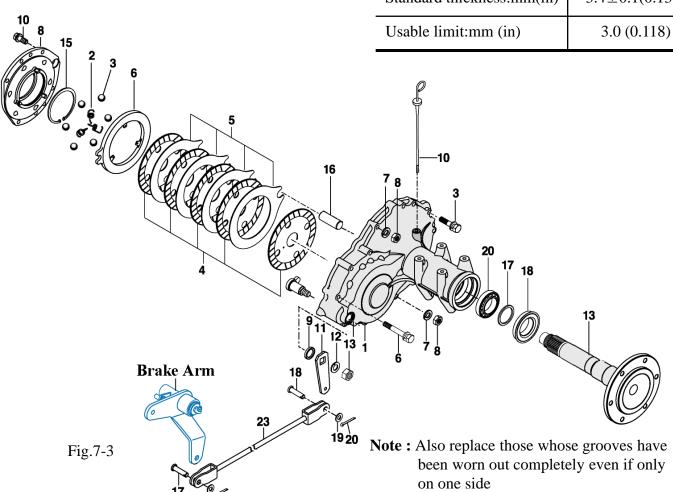


Fig.7-4

Standard thickness:mm(in)	$3.4\pm0.1(0.134)$
Usable limit:mm (in)	3.0 (0.118)



7-4

2) Actuator (Reference)

Check the ball, spring, pressure plate, and brake rod for abnormality.Replace defective parts. Replace the actuator whose thickness exceeds the usable limit.

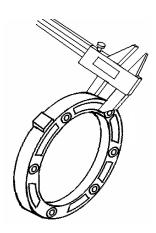


Fig.7-5

Standard thickness :mm	14.9±0.1
Usable limit: mm	14

Note:

Slight scratches on the friction surface can be corrected with sandpaper(#1000)

3) Separator plate.

Measure the thickness and replace the plate whose thickness exceeds the usable limit or whose surfaces are damaged (Fig.7-6)



Fig.7-6

Standard thickness:mm(in)	2.5±0.09 (0.098)
Usable limit:mm (in)	2.2(0.087)

4) Wheel shaft

Check the shaft for abnormalities like wear. damage, etc, and replace a defective one.

5) Bearings

Check them for abnormalities like hitching, irregularity, etc. in rotation after being washed clean. Replace defective ones.

6) Oil seals

Removed oil seal should be replaced with a new one when reassembled.

1.3 REASSEMBLY.

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, follow these precautions.

- 1) Make sure that oil grooves, friction surfaces, etc of the brakes are free from matter such as dust, iron powder,etc.to avoid brake lining damage.
- 2) When installing the brake unit on the wheel pinion, friction plates and separator plates should be arranged in correct order and never forget to retain the unit with the snap ring.
- 3) Metal Brake cover tightening bolts should be tightened to the specified torque with a torque wrench. (Fig.7-7)

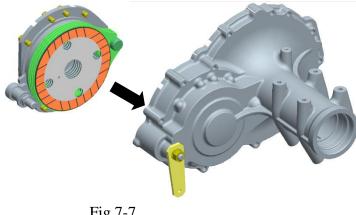


Fig.7-7

Tightening torque	5.5-7 Kgf.m
	(39.8-50.6ft-lbs)

- 4) Replace the mechanical seal.

 Install the taper roller bearing into the axle housing, and the mechanical seal by the special tool as shown in the figure(Fig.7-8)
- 5) Install the wheel gear and bearing on the wheel shaft and retain them with nut.
- 6) Apply adhesive (THREE BOND 1215) to the contact surfaces of the brake cover and the housing and then retain the plates by tightening the nuts to the specified torque or the specified dimension.

Tightening torque	9-11 Kgf.m (65-79.5ft-lbs)
Dimension	9.4±0.1

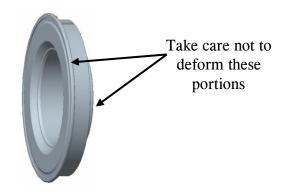
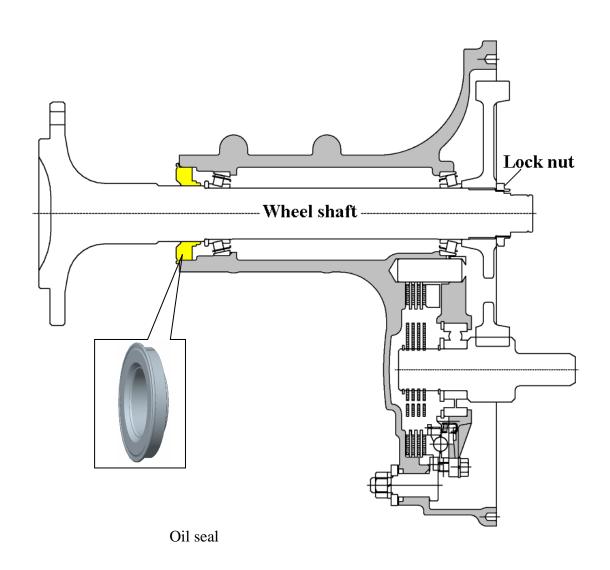


Fig.7-8



SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING

Problem	Causes	countermeasures
1) Rear axle		
NT	· Worn or damaged bearing	Replace
Noises	· Worn gear or wheel shaft	Replace
2) Brake system		
	· Insufficient depressing of brake	Depress pedals
(1) Incufficient broking force	pedals	positively
(1)Insufficient braking force	· Improper pedal free play	Adjust
	· Worn friction plates	Replace
	· Insufficient brake oil	Replenish
(2)Brake noise	· Broken actuator spring	Replace
	· Eccentric wear of actuator	Replace
	· Insufficient oil	Replenish
(3)Brake overheating	· Excessive pedal free play	Adjust
	· Improper operation	Operate brakes properly
(4) Dueles connet he	· Improper brake pedal free play	Adjust
(4)Brake cannot be	· Broken actuator spring	Replace
disengaged completely.	· Broken pedal spring	Replace
(5) NI-(· Improper free play adjustment	Adjust
(5)Not uniform braking	· Worn actuator ball	Replace
	· Improper adjustment of brake rod	Adjust
(6)Excessive pedal play	· Worn actuator-fork tightening bolt	Replace
	· Worn brake shaft or brake arm	Replace

Chapter 8 Power assisted steering system

SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION8-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS8-2
2.1 Gear pump8-2
2.2 Steering valve8-2
2.3 Oil tank8-2
SECTION 3. FUNCTION8-3
3.1 Open center non load reaction8-3
SECTION 4.DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY
4.1 major component of steering valve assembly8-5
4.2 Special tools8-6
4.3 Disassembly8-6
SECTION 5. TROUBLESHOOTING 8-11

Chapter 8. Power assisted steering system.

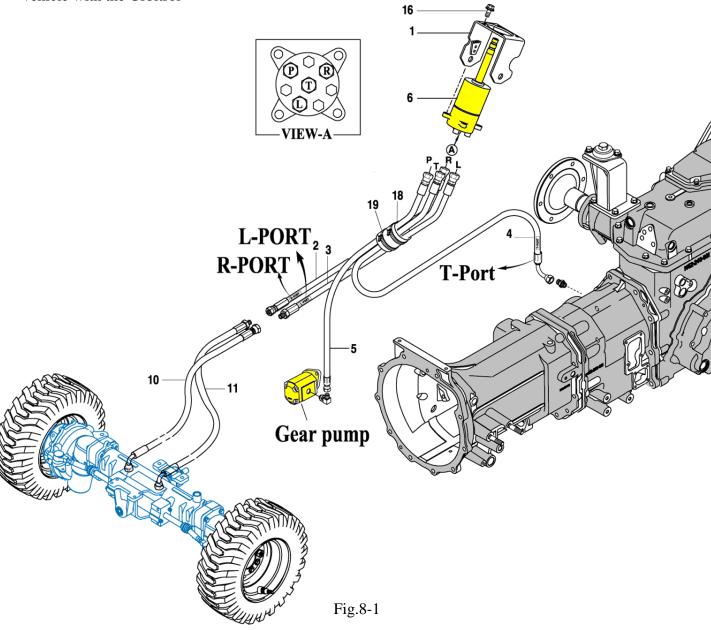
SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The hydraulics of this power-assisted steering system are actuated by a specially designed steering valve system.

Non Load reaction valve blocks the L,R cylinder ports in neutral condition and does not transmits the reaction load of the tire to the steering wheel in neutral. Generally the system is used for the vehicles that treat heavy equipment or low speed traveling.

Hydraulic circuit consists of Independent system.

The oil from tank flows into gear pump of orbitrol via filter, and the quantity of oil in the proportion to the rotations of steering wheel flows into steering Cylinder Via "R"-port at right turn and via "L"-port at left turn. As follow figure shows components composition of power steering system on the vehicle with the Orbitrol



SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

1) POWER STEERING GEAR PUMP

MODEL	,	T455	5/T555
Delivery (cc/rev)		7.2 cc/rev (18.3ℓ/min)	
	1000 rpm	6.2LPM	
Pump performance	e 150 (kgf/cm ²)	1800 rpm	11.9LPM
		2600 rpm	17.5 LPM
Maximum pressure (kgf/cm²)		210 kgf/cm²	
Rated operation sp	eed (rpm)	500~30	000 rpm
Rotation dire	ction	C.W as viewed	l from shaft end

2) Power steering valve Unit(orbitrol)

MODEL	T455/T555
Model number	1452-405-400-1B
Displacement (cc/rev)	69
Rated flow (\ell/min)	16
Maximum system pressure (kgf/cm²)	130 (12.7 Mpa)
Max. back pressure (kgf/cm²)	25 (2.45 MPa)
Max. temperature(°C)	95
Input torque (Kgf.m)	0.1~0.2 kgf.m
Main relief pressure setting (kgf/cm²)	130 kgf/cm² (at 16ℓ/min)
Recommended filtration (ISO4406)	10 \mu Nominal
Weight (kgf)	5.5 (12.12lb)

3) OIL TANK

MODEL	T455/T555
TANK	Transmission Case
Fluid volume (\ell)	35ℓ (9.24 US gal)
Fluid	THF500

SECTION 3. FUNCTION

1. Open Center Non Load Reaction

1. Neutral Position

When the steering control valve is in the neutral position, inlet flow (P) from the priority valve moves the flow selector spool against its spring. This flow is blocked at the control valve control spool. The signal port is connected to the reservoir (T) through orifices in the control spool. The priority valve will only supply enough oil to the control valve to compensate for internal leakage and maintain low stand-by pressure. The oil at each side of the steering cylinder is connected to each side of the metering pump,

this allows a degree of self centering when turning out of a bend.

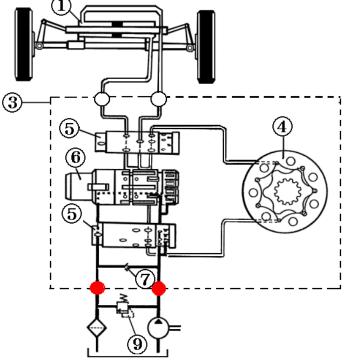


Fig.8-2 Neutral position

- ①Steering cylinder
- (3) Steering unit
- (4)rotor
- (5) sleeve
- 6 Main spool
- (7) Check valve
- (9) Main relief valve

2) Right Turn

When the steering control valve shaft is rotated to the right, the control valve moves off center. This connects the inlet port (P) to one port of each metering pump section and also connects the other port of each metering pump section to the cylinder. The amount that the spool moves off center depends on how fast the steering wheel is rotated and also how much effort is required to turn the wheel.

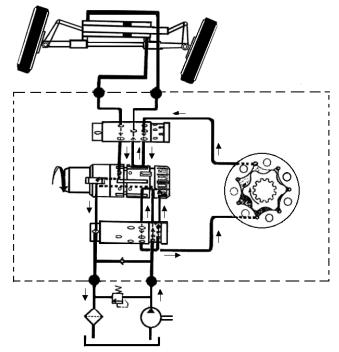


Fig.8-3 Right turn position

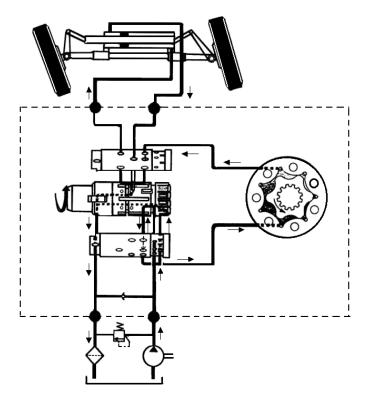


Fig. 8-4 Left turn position

3)Left turn

When the steering control valve shaft is rotated to the left,the control valve spool moves off center. This connects the inlet port(P) to the one port of each metering pump section and also connects the other port of each metering pump section to the cylinder. The amount that the spool shifts off center depends on how fast the steering wheel is turned and how much effort is required to turn the wheel.

4) Manual steering

When there is no piston pump supply pressure the flow selector is moved to the left by its spring. This connects together the inlet and outlet ports of the lower gyrotor pump and disconnects this pump from the system. When the steering is operated manually, only the upper gyrotor pump section is used to direct flow to the steering cylinder. This reduces operator effort to an acceptable level, however the number of turns from lock to lock is increased.

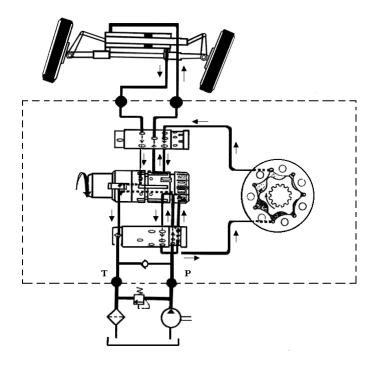
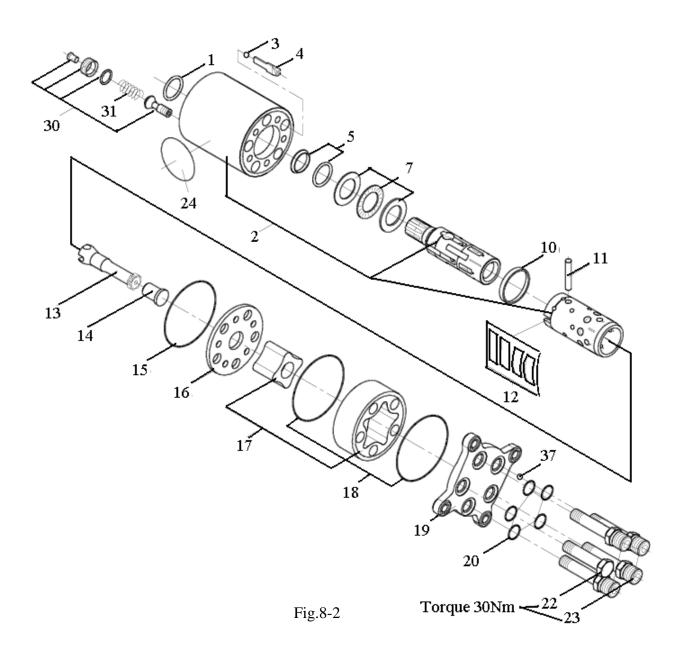


Fig. 8-5 Manual steering

SECTION 4. Disassembly, Inspection, And Reassembly

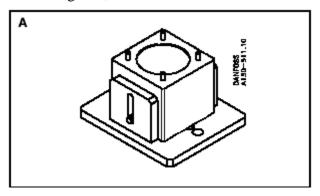
1. Major component of steering valve (Orbitrol)



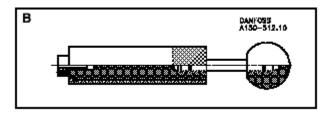
1.Dust seal ring 2. Housing spool and sleeve 3.Ball 4. Ball stop 5.Shaft seal 7.Bearing 10.Ring 11. Cross pin 12.Set of springs 13.Cardan shaft 14.Spacer 15.O-ring 16. Distributor plate 17.Gear wheel set 18.O-ring 19.End cover 20.O-ring 22.Special screw 23. Special screw 24. Name plate 30.Complete relief valve.

2.SPECIAL TOOLS

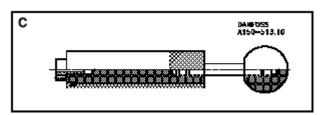
A. Holding tool, code no. SJ150L9001-01



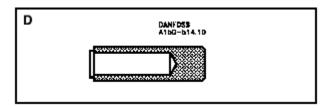
B. Assembly tool for shaft seal Ø17.5, code no. code no. SJ150L4011 - 01



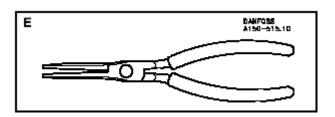
C. Assembly tool for shaft seal ø19,2, code no. SJ150L4012 - 01



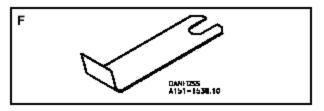
D. Assembly tool for dust seal ring, code no. SJ150L0396 -01



E. Pliers for piston in pressure relief valve, code no. SJ150-9000 -25



F. Fork for fitting cardan shaft (OMM) SJ 151G9000 -1



G .Ordinary hand tools.

Socket spanner (5/8 in)

Ratchet spanner, 1/2"

Torque wrench: 0-70 Nm (0-7 da Nm)

Allen keys: 5 & 8 mm a/flats

Small screwdriver, ground sharp.

Pincers

3. Disassembly

Separate the orbitrol referring to Fig.8-2 of SECTION .Disassembly,Inspection,And Reassembly 1.Major component of steering valve (orbitrol)

STEP 1.

- Column

If there is a steering column on OSPM, place the unit in the holding tool, on the **four locating pins** with steering column upwards. Dismantle the steering column.

STEP 2.

-Pressure relief valve (30, 31)

If there is a pressure relief valve in OSPM, remove the plastic plug from the adjusting screw and unscrew with the 5 mm a/flats Allen key. Remove the spring and use special pliers-lift the valve cone out of the housing.

Lift OPSM clear of the holding tool, turn it so that the output shaft points downwards and place it in the holding tool again.

Note, the locating pin in the tool must engage with the OSPM housing.

STEP 3.

-Special. Screws (22, 23)

Remove the screws with a 16 mm a/flats (5/8") spanner.

-End cover (19)

Remove end cover sideways.

STEP 4.

-Gear wheel set (17, 18)

Hold a hand under the gearwheel set to keep the gearwheel from falling out.

Remove O-rings.

STEP 5.

-Distributor plate (16)

Remove distributor plate.

-Cardan shaft (13)

Remove cardan shaft.

STEP 6.

-O-ring (15)

Remove O-ring from housing.

-Balls and ball stop (3, 4, 37)

Shake out check valve ball (not in all units), ball stop and emergency steering ball. Use pincers if necessary.

STEP 7.

Place the OSPM in the tool again. Lift up steering unit and fixture in one piece and turn it 90° to horizontal.

-Housing/spool/sleeve (2)

Turn the spool set so that the pin in spool and sleeve is horizontal and push it out

STEP 8.

-Bearing (7)

Remove bearing from shaft end.

The outer washer may sometimes adhere to the housing. If the washer does not come out with the shaft, it will come out when shaft seal item 5 is being pressed out.

-Ring(10)

Remove retaining ring for the neutral position springs.

STEP 9.

-Cross pin(11)

Press the pin out of the spool set.

Carefully press the spool out of the sleeve.

-Springs (12)

Press the neutral position springs out of the spool.

-Dust seal (1)

Remove the dust seal ring (with a "sharp" screwdriver).

-Shaft seal (5)

Remove the shaft seal

(with a "sharp" screwdriver if necessary).

4. Cleaning, inspection, replacement and lubrication

Note:

a.Clean all parts carefully.

- b.Carefully check all parts and replace imperfect parts, if any.
- c.Always replace all sealing parts during a repair.
- d.Before assembly, lubricate all parts with hydraulic oil and grease rubber parts with Vaseline.

5.REASSEMBLY

STEP 1.

-Housing (2)

Place the OSPM housing horizontally in the holding tool, with the hole for the output shaft facing the tool.

Note: the locating pin in the tool must engage with in the OSPM housing.

STEP 2.

-Shaft seal (5)

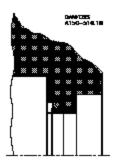
With the assembly tool the shaft seal must into the housing.

Note that the small guide piece at the front of the tool must remain in the hole for the output shaft when the tool itself is drawn out of the housing.

Note: there are two different tools:

One for housings for steering column mounting (SJ150L4011-01)

One for housings with integrated steering column (SJ150L4012-01).



STEP 3 -Spool/sleeve (2)

Guide spool and sleeve together, turn the spools so that the key slots are opposite each other.

STEP 4.

-Springs (12)

Insert the curved springs between the flat springs and push them into place (see sketch).



STEP 5.

Spring retaining ring (10)

Center the springs in the spool/sleeve set and guide the ring down over the sleeve. Note: The ring must be able to rotate unimpeded by the springs.

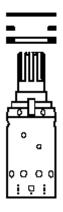
STEP 6

-Cross pin (11)

Fit the cross pin in the spool set.

-Thrust bearing (7)

Fit the thick race, needle cage and thin race. Lubricate the output shaft on the inner spool with Molykote PG plastslip 75, on the surface in contact with the shaft seal.



STEP 7

-Housing /spool/sleeve (2)

a. With the housing still horizontal in the holding tool - secure it with one hand. With the other hand take the assembled spool/sleeve set, making sure two fingers hold the cross pin (11) in position. Guide the spool set into the housing with the cross pin (11) horizontal.

Note:

Be careful with the small guide piece from mounting of the shaft seal.

With it is pressed out by the shaft rotary.

b. With housing and spool set remaining in the tool, lift the whole unit into vertical position. The pin in the spool set must now point towards port P in the housing, either at 6 o'clock or 12 o'clock.

STEP 8.

-Ball (3)

Place the emergency steering ball in port P.

-Ball stop (4)

Place the ball stop in port P.

-Ball (37)

Place the check valve ball (if required) in port P

STEP 9.

-O-ring (15)

Fit the O-ring in the housing.

-Distributor plate (16)

Place the distributor plate on the housing. Turn it so that the holes line up.

STEP 10

-Cardan shaft(13)

Fit the cardan shaft into the inner spool and allow it to engage with the pin.

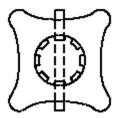
If so required use fork SJ 151G9000-1to retain the cardan shaft.

STEP 11

17 Gear wheel

When fitting the gearwheel, it must be oriented correctly so that it engages with the cardan shaft.

The cross pin (11) in the spool set must line up with the bottom of the teeth in the star (see sketch).



STEP 12

-O-rings (18)

Place the O-rings in the grooves on each side of the gearwheel rim.

-Gear ring (17)

Place the gearwheel rim over the distributor plate so that all holes are in line with each other.

STEP 13.

-Spacer (14)

Place the spacer over the cardan shaft.

-End cover (19)

Place the cover so that the hole marked "P" lines up with port P in the housing("6 o'clock" or "12 o'clock").

STEP 14.

-Special screws (20, 22,23)

Fit screws (with O-rings). Remove the retainer fork. Tighten all five screws (cross pattern) with 30 ± 3 Nm (3 daNm).

Note:

With open center units, the screw with no oil flow connection must be fitted in port E.

If the OSPM must be mounted with a Pressure relief valve, lift it out of the tool and place it on the four pins with the axle journals upwards.

STEP 15.

-Piston (30)

Fit the piston.

-Spring (31)

Fit the spring.

STEP 16.

-Adjustment (30)

Screw in the adjusting screw.

STEP 17. (Test)

a.Lift OSPM out of the tool and prepare it for testing.

The pressure relief valve can be set either on a test panel or in a system with pressure-gauge read-off.

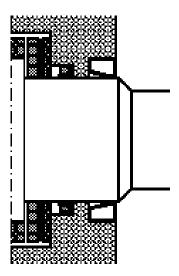
b.Insert plastic plug.

STEP 18.

Dust seal (1)

Guide the dust seal ring down over the shaft end press into place in the housing with assembly tool. SJ 150L0396 - 01.

Note: The dust seal must be fitted after testing so that any leakage from the shaft seal can be detected.



SECTION 5. TROUBLESHOOTING

Problems and probable causes	Counter measures
1. Steering wheel is very heavy to turn	
1) Poor assemble between steering column and	
unit.	
(1) Spline of column and unit are assembled tightly.	-Replace column spline
(2) Spool of unit is seized by spline of column	-Check column assembly face and spline
	length (MAX 6.5mm)
(3) Poor rotation of column	-Replenish oil or Exchange
2) Insufficient pump pressure or fluid volume	
(1) Check pump delivery	-Exchange pump
(Unit volume×120 rpm×1.15)	
(2) Check oil tank fluid volume	-Replenish oil
(3) Check pump pressure	-Adjust relief pressure
3)Trouble internal steering unit valve	
(1) Low setting pressure of relief valve	-Adjust fluid level properly
(2) Ball-nut heavy to work	-Wash clean or replace
4)Trouble machine mechanism.	
(1) Poor link work	-Wash and replenish oil
(2) Excessive sector gear pre-load	-Adjust backlash
2. Return to neutral is too slow	
1) Poor assemble steering column and unit	
(1) Poor assemble to center between	-Loosen the bolt and fix again with center
column and unit	
(2) Column assembly face depressed unit	-Replace column or repair
bushing	
2) Depressed control set (spool+sleeve)	
2) Depressed control set (spool+sleeve)(1) Excessive fluid volume	-Adjust fluid level properly
(1) Excessive fluid volume	-Adjust fluid level properly -Adjust pressure
, 1	-Adjust fluid level properly -Adjust pressure -Wash
(1) Excessive fluid volume (2) Excessive pressure (3) Dust	-Adjust pressure
(1) Excessive fluid volume (2) Excessive pressure (3) Dust 3) High pressure ratio of "T" port (tank port)	-Adjust pressure -Wash
(1) Excessive fluid volume (2) Excessive pressure (3) Dust	-Adjust pressure

Problems and probable causes	Counter measures
3. Free play of steering wheel	
1)Too low elastic of centering spring (Remove P port pipe line and check left and right turning) (1)Damaged spring or poor elastic	-Replace spring
Depressed control set (1) Excessive fluid and pressure (2) Depressed by foreign material (3) Depressed from external when assemble with column	-Adjust fluid level and pressure properly -Wash -Check column and adjust
4. Steering wheel resistance with turning	
(1)Worn of spline gear column (2)Depressed control set	-Replace column -Wash,and Adjust fluid level and pressure properly
(3)Air trapped in cylinder and pipe line(4)Excessive backlash column(5)Poor turning of column,or wear of bearing .	-Deflate the air -Adjust column -Replace column and replenish oil
5.Too much free play of steering wheel(Roug	-
(1)Air trapped in steering cylinder and pipe line. (2)Worn ball bearing	-Deflate the air -Replace
5.Free play steering wheel	
(1)Insufficient oil in the tank(2)Worn,damage steering cylinder(3)Loose spacer in unit	-Replenish oil -Replace oil seal and cylinder -assemble spacer parts.
7.Kick-back of steering wheel	
(1)Loose check valve in "P" port or don't operate	-Adjust check valve
(2) Trouble in system	-consult workshop

Problems and probable causes	Counter measures
8. Serious kick-back each side	
(1)Poor assemble the gyrotor lower the unit	-Reassemble
9. Steering wheel is very heavy to begin to (1)Oil density is too high or cool	-Replace oil
10. External Oil leakage	
(1)column	-Replace oil seal,slide ring
(2)End cap gyrotor	-Replace o-ring
(3)Tightening Bolt	-Replace copper washer
	(Torque 1st:175 kgf·cm. 2nd:280 kgf·cm)

Chapter 9 Hydraulic system

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION	9-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	9-3
SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY AND ADJUSTMENT	9-4
1.Hydraulic system	9-4
2.Disassembly	9-5
3.Reassembly	9-6
3.1 General precautions	9-6
3.2 Reassembly steps	
4.Adjustment of the link mechanism	9-9
SECTION 4. MAJOR COMPONENT OF THE HYDRAULIC	
SYSTEM	9-11
1.main control valve	
2.Flow-divider	 9-16
3.Pressure control valve	9-19
4.Flow control valve	
5.Safety valve	9-24
6.Relief valve	
7.Gear Pump	9-26
8.Filter	
SECTION 5.Remote hydraulic control(Optional)	9-32
1.General description	
2.Functions	
3.Specifications	
SECTION 6. TROUBLESHOOTING	9-34

Chapter 9 Hydraulic system

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The hydraulic system is composed of a gear pump, valves, oil filter, cylinder (actuator), piping, etc. The implement lift is operated by a control valve which is actuated by the control lever through a link mechanism.

ON and OFF of the PTO is controlled by a hydraulic, wet, multi-disc clutch whose circuit is opened and closed by an electromagnetic valve in the flow-divider.

The construction and circuit of the hydraulic system are shown in Fig.9-1 and 9-2

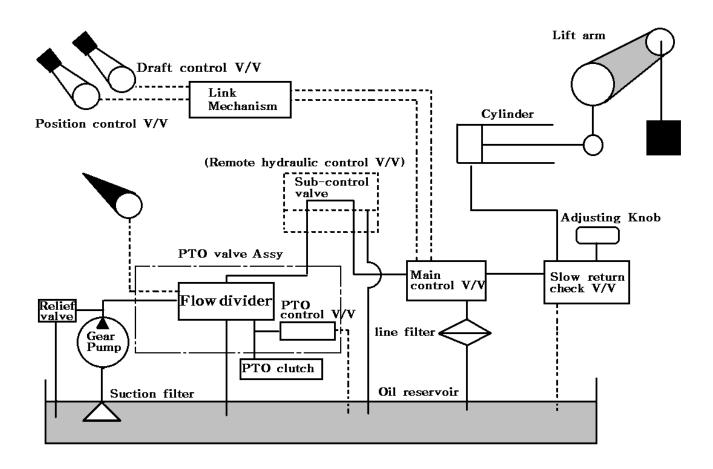
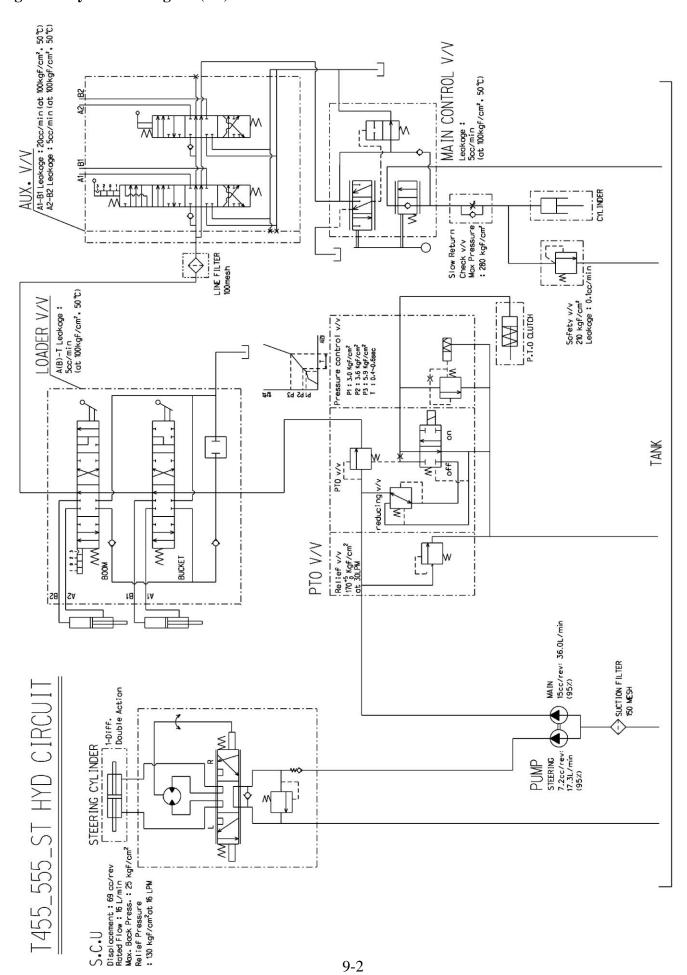


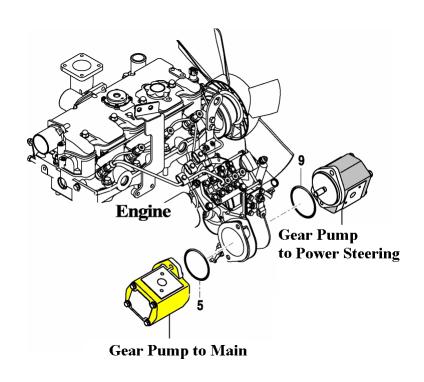
Fig.9-1 hydraulic system construction

Fig.9-2-1 Hydraulic Diagram(A3)

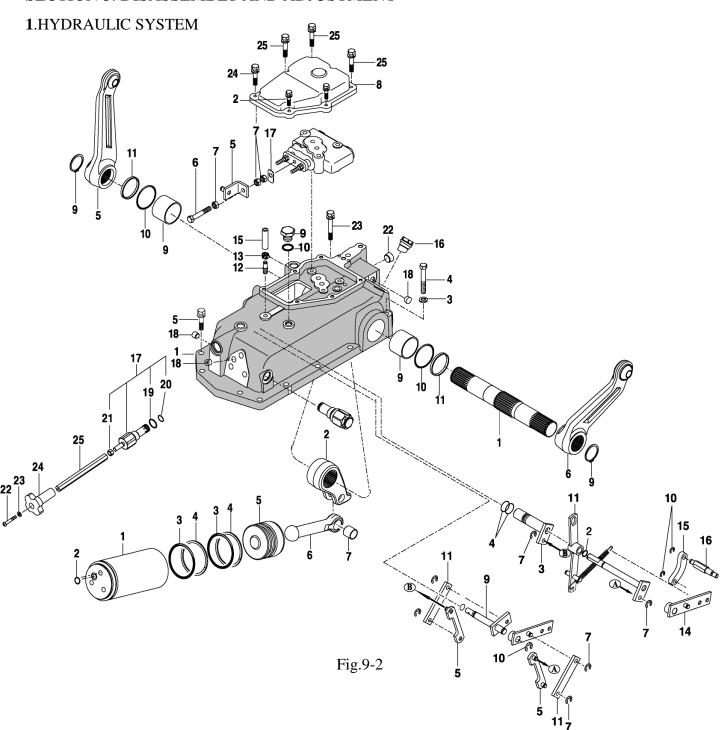


SECTION 2.SPECIFICATIONS

	MODEL	T455	5/T555
Piston and cylinder	Lift (at lower link top end/at 24inch link end)	1500 Kgf / 1300kgf	
Control valve	Cylinder port leaks (under a pressure of 9800KPa[(100Kgf/cm²) with gear oil of SAE 80)]	5cc(0.305 Cu in)	
Main relief	Cracking pressure	210 Kgf/cm² 175 Kgf/cm²	
valve	Relief pressure		
Gear pump	Delivery(91% efficiency) : liter(cu.in)min at Rated rpm : 2800rpm	Steering	Main
		18.8 ℓ /min	38.3 ℓ /min
	Cracking pressure	125	145
	Working pressure(bar)	130	170 +5
Suction filter	Rated flow: (\(\ell \) /min)	43	43
	Filtration density	150 mesh	150 mesh
	Filtration area	6231 cm²	6231 cm²
	Connector	1 ¼ - 12 UNF	1 ¼ - 12 UNF
Line filter	Rated flow: (\(\ell \) /min)	35	35
(Reference)	Filtration density	100 mesh	100 mesh



SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY AND ADJUSTMENT



2.DISASSEMBLY

1)Remove the cylinder case assembly,referring to relevant paragraph in Chapter 2.

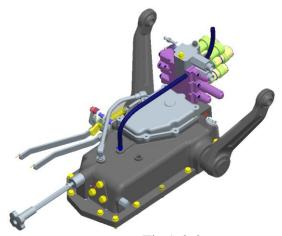


Fig.9-2-2

Note:

Put the cylinder case on a wooden plank to prevent the surface from damage.

2) Remove the link pin and extract the related

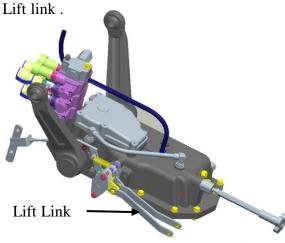
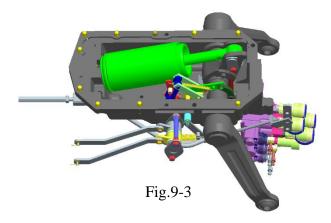


Fig.9-2-3

3) Remove the cylinder head and extract the cylinder. Then remove the piston from the cylinder.



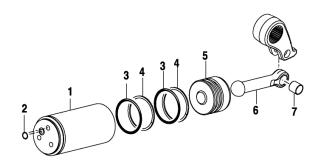


Fig.9-4

4) Applying aligning marks on the Lift shaft(26) and right hand lift arm(19), Then remove the arm

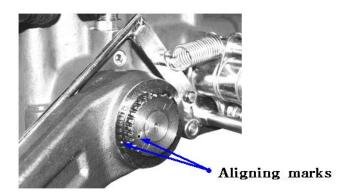


Fig.9-5

5) Applying aligning marks on the Draft shaft And Draft arm ,Then remove the shaft



Fig.9-6

6) Applying aligning marks on the Lift crankAnd Bar ,Then remove Bar

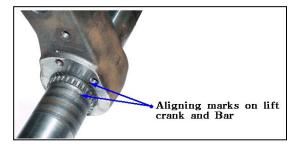


Fig.9-7

7) Remove the set bolt for the lift crank and remove the assembly of the lift shaft and lift arm.

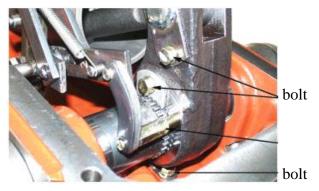


Fig.9-8

- 8) Remove the assembly of the lift crank and piston rod.
- 9) Unhook the each link parts and remove the cover main control valve

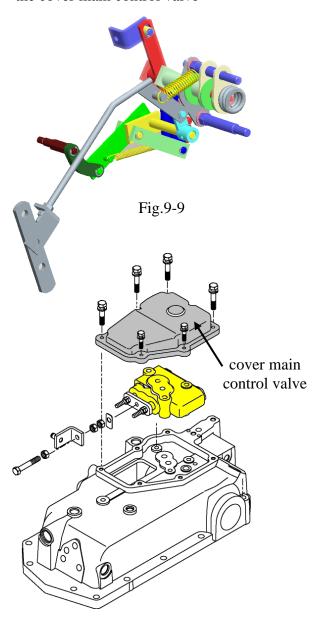


Fig.9-10

10) Remove the bolt and extract the main control valve

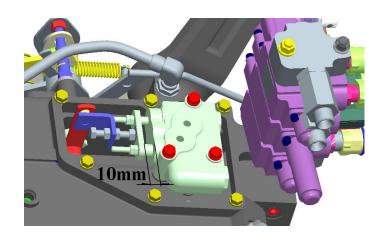


Fig.9-11

11) Remove the following linkages:a.Each linkageb.position control linkagec.Draft control linkage

3.REASSEMBLY

Reassemble in reverse order of disassembly.

3.1 GENERAL PRECAUTIONS

- 1) Hydraulic system parts should completely be free from dust before reassembly.
- 2) All O-rings should be replaced with new ones, which should be lubricated with grease before installation.
- 3) When the lift shaft is removed, the oil seal should also be replaced with a new one.
- 4) Install the piston from the cylinder bottom side. The O-ring and and back up ring should be coated with grease ahead of time. Install with care so as not to damage them.

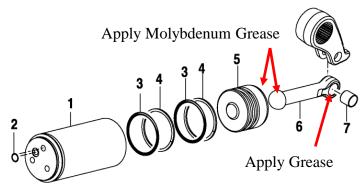


Fig.9-12

5) When assembling the lift crank on the lift shaft,mesh their splines using the alignment marks which were put their before Disassembly

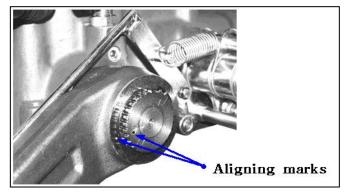


Fig.9-13

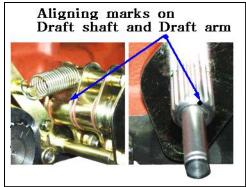


Fig.9-14

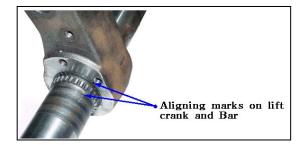
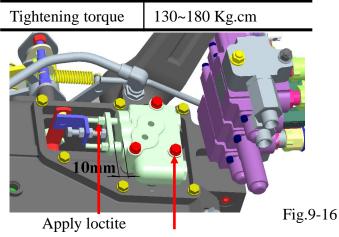


Fig.9-15

6) Tighten the Main valve securely to the specified torque



Tightening torque 130~180 Kg.cm

- 7) When installing the control valve, apply grease to the o-rings and avoid their dislocation or binding during tightening the valve to the specified torque
- 8) Tighten the slow return check valve to the specified torque

Tightening torque	1000~1200 Kg.cm
-------------------	-----------------

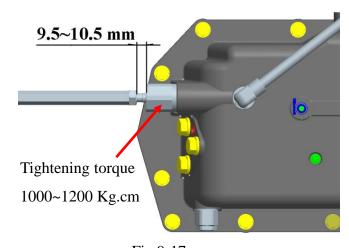
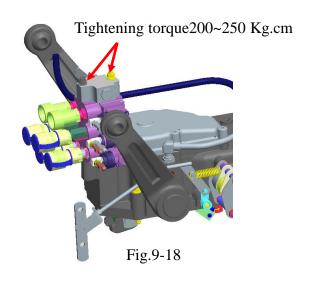


Fig.9-17

9) Tighten the Exterior valve(remote control valve) to the specified torque

Tightening torque	200~250 Kg.cm
rightening torque	200°250 Kg.cm





Apply locktite
Tightening torque
170~250Kg-cm
Apply locktite

Fig.9-19

3.2 REASSEMBLY STEPS.

- 1) Install the main control valve
- 2) Install the clevis comp.

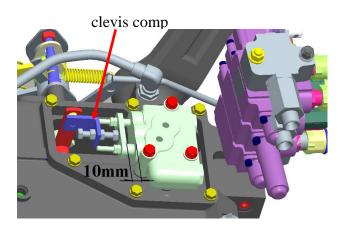
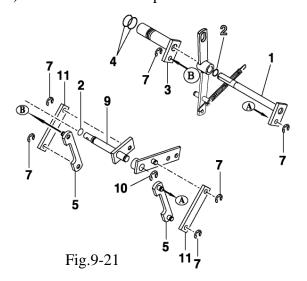


Fig.9-20

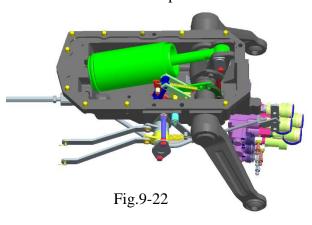
Note:

After installing the clevis to main control valve ,make the installed length of the set the body and plate to be 10mm(Fig.9-20)

3) Install the each link parts.



4) Install the lift crank temporarily along with the feed back link. Install the piston on the lift crank.



5) Install the lift shaft and lift crank together in accordance with the aligning marks on them. (Fig.9-23). Apply grease to the roll bush.

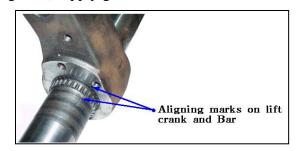


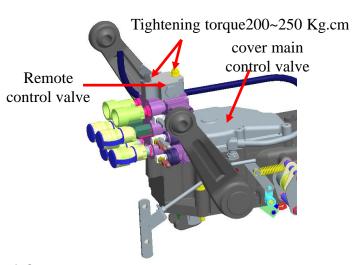
Fig.9-23

6) Drive the oil seal onto the lift shaft and install the lift arm.

Note:

When installing the oil seal, take care not to allow the oil seal lips to be damaged by the splines of the lift shaft.

7) Install the cover main control valve and Then install the remote control valve.



9-8

Fig.9-24

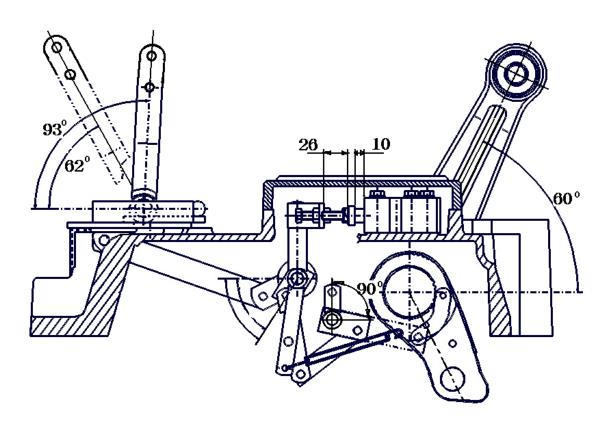
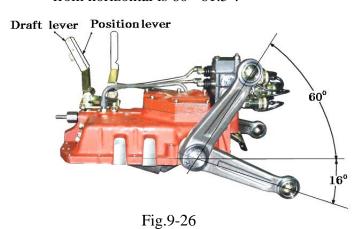


Fig.9-25

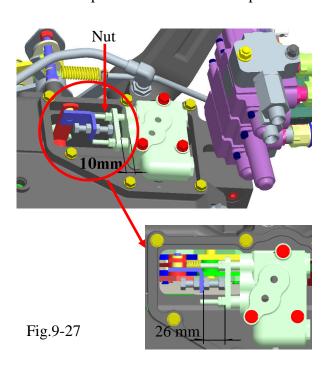
1) Adjustment of the position control link mechanism

Place the cylinder case assembly upside so that the lift arm can be moved freely

Point 1.Set the lift crank to the top position. Adjust the top position installed length of the body and plate is about 10mm or determine the position where the angle of the lift arm from horizontal is 60~ 61.5°.



Point 2. Fix the clearance between the body and plate on the control valve and the casing spool to be 10 mm, while the gap A should be 26mm (Fig.9-27), while the main spool is set in the neutral position.



Point 3.Set the feed back link so that there is no play by the adjusting nut.

Point 4. Apply an locktite to adjusting Nut.



Fig.9-28

Thus the adjustment of the position control linkage is completed.

2) Adjustment of the draft-control link mechanism

Point 1.Shift the draft-control lever to the top position and the position-control lever to the bottom position.

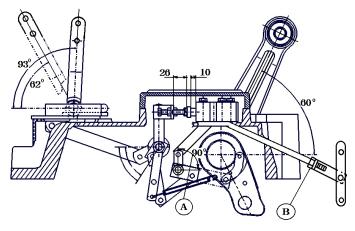


Fig.9-29

Point 2.

With position (A) is 90° together in accordance with Shifting the draft-control lever to the top position and the position- control lever to the bottom position.

Adjust by loosening the lock nut.

Thus the adjustment of the draft-control link mechanism is completed.

SECTION 4. MAJOR COMPONENTS OF THE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

1. MAIN CONTROL VALVE

1.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION (Reference)

This valve controls the lifting and lowering operation of the hydraulic cylinder. It has especially been developed to control the working height of the implement. It consists of a feed back valve; direction control valve, flow-control unloading valve, and holding check valve.

1.2 SPECIFICATIONS (Reference)

Maximum operating pressure	175 Kgf./m²
Maximum flow	45 liters/min
C-port leaks	5 cc/min below
	(Fluid temp : 50°C, Pressure : 140Kgf/cm ²)

1.3.CONSTRUCTION (Reference)

1) Main spool

it consists of a spool, spool head, and snap ring E and has three functions.

- a. It opens and closes passages P to C and C to T and controls the passage wall area successively.
- b. It converts unloading pilot pressure to C-port pressure or tank pressure
- c. It turns the pilot pressure of the pilot spool on or off.

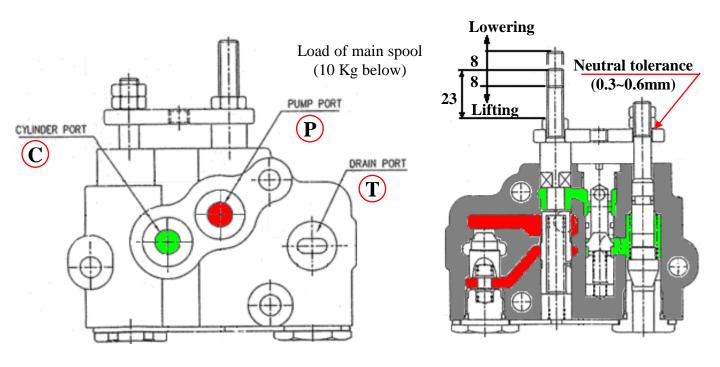


Fig.9-30

1.4 OPERATION

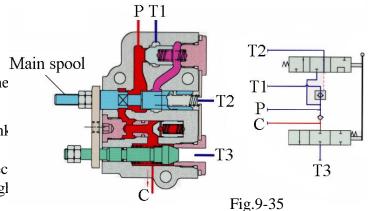
Port p means "pump port", and is connected to the pump, while port C means "Cylinder port", and is connected to the cylinder. Drain ports T1 to T4 are connected to the tank.

1) Neutral position

In the NEUTRAL position, Spring chamber of unloading valve connected to TANK(T2),

Therefore the force imposed upon the right hand side of the unloading valve, then the fluid from the pump flows into TANK(T1).

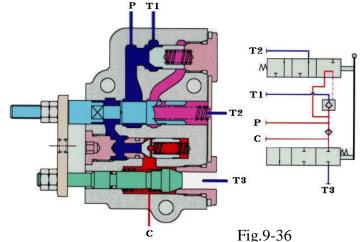
The pressure in chamber becomes equal to the tank pressure. Consequently the fluid in the C port becomes high, then the check valve and main chec valve completely closes the cylinder circuit enough to hold the piston steady.



2) Lifting position

When the main spool is shifted to the lifting positio Passages to the Tank(T2) are closed with unloading spring and the Fluid from the pump flows into unloading valve spring., therefore the force impose up the left-hand side of the unloading check valve, Consequently the fluid in the T1 port becomes to close the unloading.

The pump delivery fluid pressure open the loading check valve, then through C port the pump pressure flows into hydraulic cylinder to lift up the lift arm.

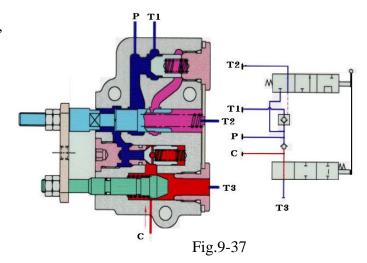


3) Lowering position

When Main spool is shifted to the lowering position, Unloading spring is connected to the Tank(T2), and the force imposed up the right hand side of the unloading check, therefore the fluid from the pump flows into the Tank(T1).

Consequently the force imposed up the left hand side of the main check valve, which is connected with Plate-B to open the T3 port.

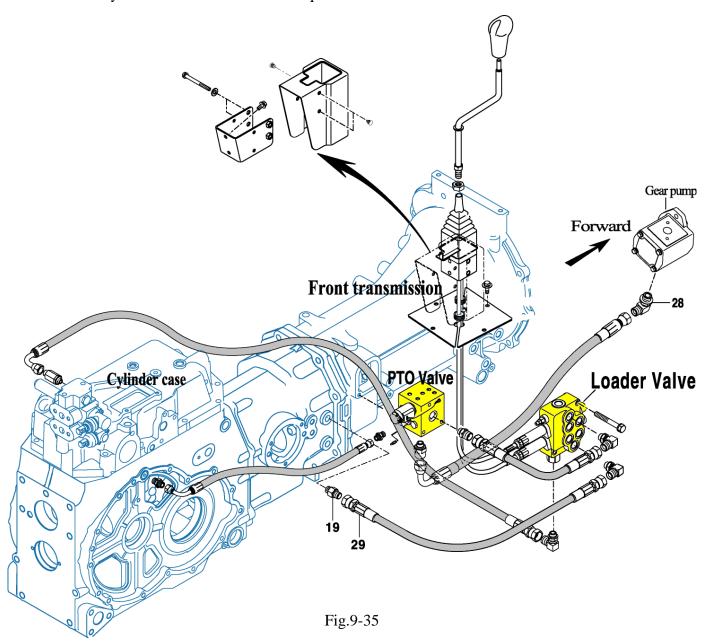
By this action, the fluid from the cylinder flows out and into the tank through chamber, so the piston is released



2.FLOW-DIVIDER(PTO solenoid valve)

2.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This valve is installed to bypass working fluid of a specified pressure from the main circuit into the PTO circuit through a fixed orifice. It includes a changeover valve for engaging and disengage the PTO clutch by means of a solenoid and a sequential valve for PTO circuit's over the main circuit.



(1)Solenoid

This solenoid is switched on or off by operating the PTO switch. With this lever operation, the solenoid shifts the changeover valve to the left or the right to bypass or block the flow to port B.

(2)PTO changeover valve

This valve is composed of the spool and spring. When the solenoid is switched on, the spool is moved to the left by overcoming the spring force and allows the fluid from the pump to flow from port P to port B through the fixed orifice.

-When the solenoid is switched $\lceil ON \rfloor$

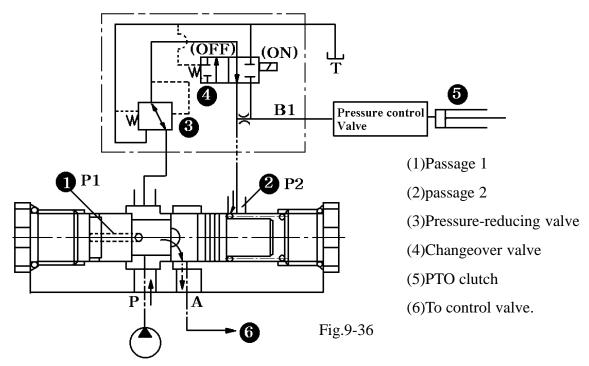
The fluid from the pump flows to port B through port P,the pressure-reducing valve, and the changeover valve.

The pressure of the PTO clutch circuit and that of passage(2) are the same and will be set as P₂. The pressurized fluid acts on the left-hand side of the valve, passing through port; its pressure will be set as P₁.

As passage (1) and passage (2) are interconnected, then $P_1=P_2$.

The force imposed upon the left-hand side of the valve is P1 whereas the force imposed upon the right side of the valve is P1 plus the spring force. Consequently the spool is pushed leftwards.

Here port A is blocked, so the fluid from the pump is branched off to the PTO clutch.



-When the solenoid is switched $\ \ ^{\lceil}OFF_{\rfloor}$:

The fluid in the PTO clutch is unloaded to the bank through port B.Consequently pressure P2

at passage(2) becomes zero,whereas the pressure at passage (1) is P1. Then the force imposed upon the left side of spool (P1)overcomes the force imposed upon the right side

(P2+spring force), so that the spool is pushed rightwards to connect port P and part A. Therefore no fluid from the pump is branched off to the PTO clutch; that is, all fluid flows to the control valve.

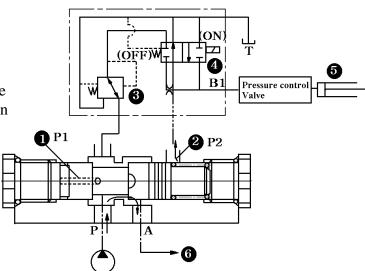


Fig. 9-37 PTO solenoid switch 「OFF」 position

3. PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE

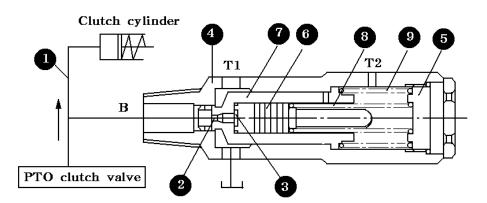
3.1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This valve is composed of the body, plunger, piston, springs, and plug. It serves to absorb shocks which are given when the PTO clutch engages.

3.2. OPERATIONS

1) When the clutch cylinder is achieved:

When the PTO clutch valve is turned on,the cylinder is activated. Consequently the pressure in circuit does not leave the seat of body(4) because the preset force by spring(8) and spring(9) is larger. Therefore there is no flow of fluid from port B to port T, which means all the fluid from the PTO clutch leads to the clutch cylinder.



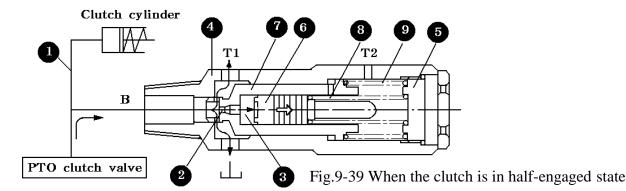
No	Part name	Q'ty
4	Body	1
5	Plug	1
6	Piston	1
7	Plunger	1
8	Spring1	1
9	Spring2	1

Fig.9-38 When the clutch stars engaging

2) When the clutch is in half-engaged state:

When the clutch cylinder is completely activated, the pressure in circuit(1) starts rising at point P1 on the graph in Fig.9-42. When the pressure reaches point P2, the piston starts moving to the right overcoming the force of spring(6 and 7).

Here the flow through chock(2) causes some difference in pressure between circuit (1) and chamber (3). As the effective area of the seat of plunger(7) for circuit(1) pressure and that for chamber(3) pressure are the same, this pressure difference causes the plunger to compress spring(9) to move to the right, which opens the passage from port B to port T1 to prevent the pressure in circuit from rising abruptly. As piston(6) moves to the right, the force of spring(8) increases so much. Both pressures in chamber(3) and circuit(1) also increases gradually, so the clutch engages smoothly without shocks.



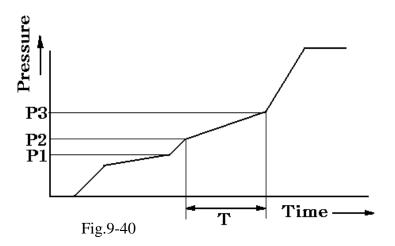
Dynamic characteristics

Provided P1=3Kgf/cm²(43psi)

P2=3.6 Kgf/cm²(51psi)

P3=5.9 Kgf/cm²(84psi)

T=0.4-0.6 sec



2) When the clutch is engaged completely

When the piston(6) moves to the end,there is no flow through chock(2) and the pressures in chamber (3) and circuit(1) become equal,that is,the pressure which the plunger receives on both sides are the same.Consequently,plunger(7) is pushed back to the left by the force of spring(9),which closes the passage from port B to port T.With this,the pressure in circuit(1) starts rising at point P3 up to the supplied pressure.Thus the clutch engagement is maintained.

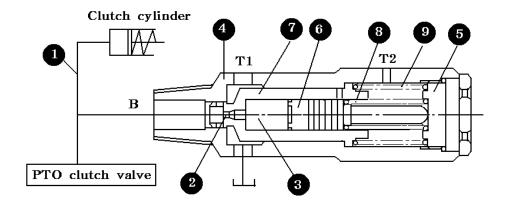


Fig.9-41 When the clutch is completely engaged

3.3 DISASSEMBLY AND INSPECTION

- 1) Required Tools
- -24 mm box type wrench and torque wrench: for valve tightening
- -22 mm box type wrench and torque wrench: for plug(5)
- -Other required things:tweezers, sealing tape, rag, and oil stone
- 2) Disassembly
 - a. Detach the change cover and remove this valve assembly
 - b. Remove the plug(5) ,Take springs (9 and 8), and then extract piston(6) and plunger(7) by tilting body(4).
- 3) Inspection of the disassemble parts.

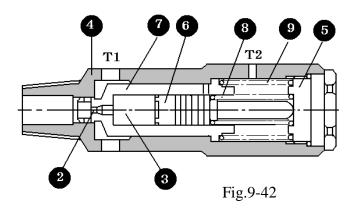
 Inspect the plunger and the piston for dents on their friction surfaces. Such flaws must be corrected with oil stone. Wash all parts in fresh cleansing oil
- 4) Reassembly

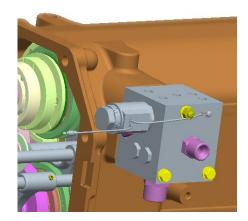
a. Tightening torque

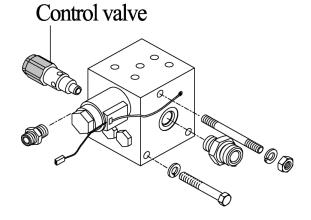
Ref.No	Fastener Name	Tightening torque[Kgf.m(ft.lbs)]
(5)	Plug	4.0-5.0(28.9-36.2)
	Valve assembly*	4.5(32.6)

* The threads should not be wrapped with sealing tape.

b. Install plunger(7) into body(4) and confirm that the plunger moves smoothly. Then install piston(6), spring(8), and spring(9) in order and tighten plug(5) to the specified torque.



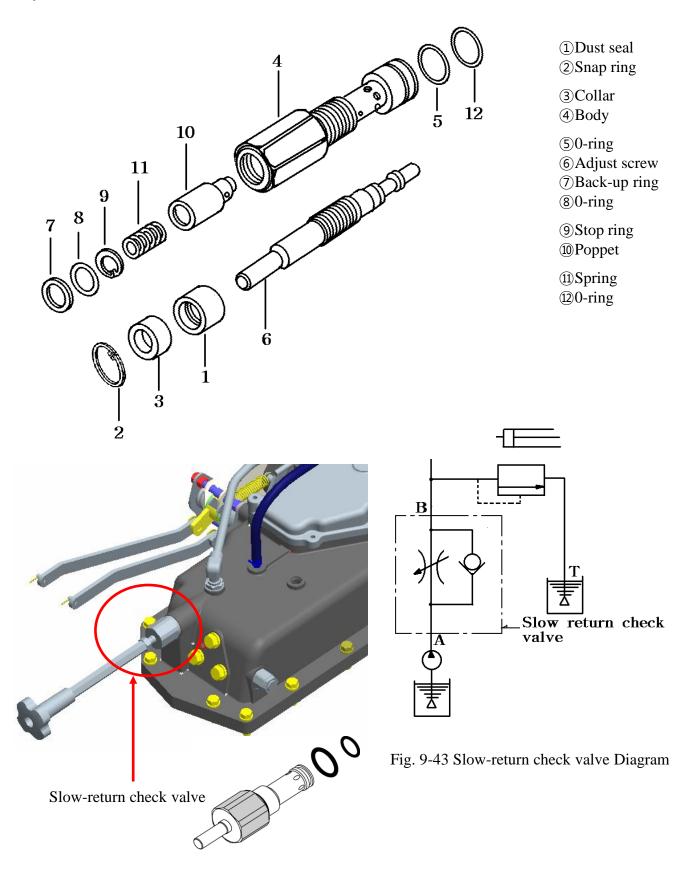




4. FLOW-CONTROL VALVE(SLOW-RETURN CHECK VALVE)

4.1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This valve regulates the lowering speed of the lift by controlling the unloading flow from the lift cylinder to the tank.



4.2 OPERATIONS

1) DOWN position

The fluid from port B pushes up stop ring (9) of poppet(10) until the ring comes into contact with adjust screw(6), as it reaches chamber(R). Consequently, the extent choke (C) is opened is determined by the positioning of adjust screw (6): that is, when adjust screw(6) is screwed in clockwise, the opening of chock(C) decreases and the lowering speed of the lift arm slows down; whereas the opening of choke(C) increases and the lowering speed of the lift is accelerated when the adjust screw is unscrewed counterclockwise. When the adjust screw screwed in completely, the poppet comes into contact with body seat(S) and the choke is closed completely, so the lift arm stops.

2) Up position

The flow port A, overcoming the force of spring(11), pushes up poppet (10) and choke(C) is fully opened regardless of the position of adjust screw(6). Thus the fluid flows to port B and the cylinder, which results in raising the lift arm.

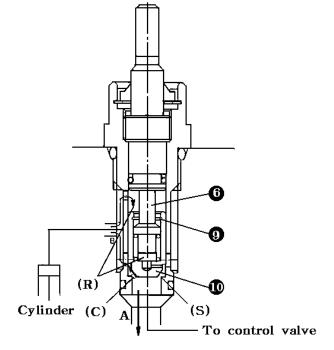


Fig. 9-44 Down position

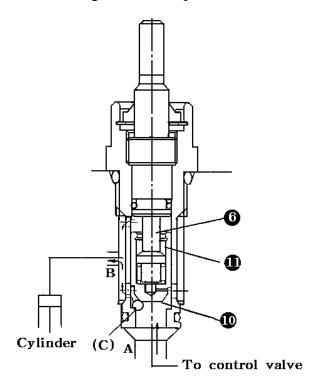


Fig. 9-45 Up position

5.SAFETY VALVE(Reference)

5.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

With the chock closed completely by turning the adjust screw tightly clockwise, the implement mounted on the lift is held at a specified height. While the tractor is traveling on roads in the condition, there is a possibility that the cylinder pressure will rise excessively when the implement bounces. In such a situation the cylinder pressure can rise so high as to break the cylinder. To prevent such an accident, the relief valve works to leak off the fluid in the cylinder to the tank via port P and port T to decrease the cylinder pressure

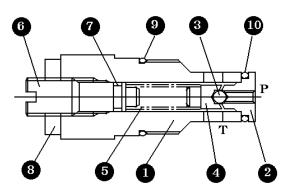


Fig.9-46

1.Body 2.seal 3.Ball 4.Spring seat 5. Spring 6.Adjust screw 7.O-ring 8.Lock nut 9.O-ring 10.O-ring

Circuit diagram

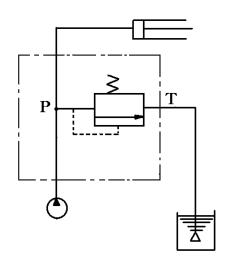


Fig.9-47

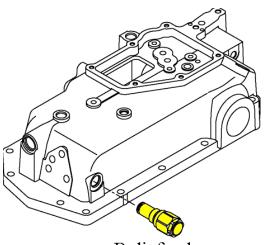
5.2 OPERATION

This valve is installed in the slow return check valve circuit and able to be installed in the cylinder case instead of Bolt. When the adjust screw of the slow return check valve is closed completely, the slow return check valve is completely closed. In this condition, when the cylinder pressure exceeds the regulated pressure of the relief valve: cracking pressure, the fluid pushed up ball(3), overcoming the force of spring(5). Then the surplus fluid is bled off to the tank via port P and Port T.

6. RELIEF VALVE

1) GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This valve regulates the maximum pressure in the whole hydraulic circuit. The regulated pressure can be set with the adjust screw.



Relief valve

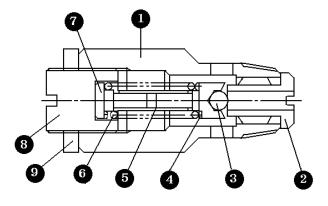


Fig.9-48 relief valve

1.Body 2.seal 3.Ball 4.Spring seat5. Sleeve 6.Spring 7.Spring stopper8.Adjust screw 9.Lock nut

2) PRECAUTIONS FOR DISASSEMBLY AND REASSEMBLY

- (1)Tightening torque of lock nut (9)5.0 \sim 6.0 kgf· cm^2 (36.2 \sim 43.4 ft.lbs)
- (2)Install seat(2)and then tap ball(3)(5/16) lightly so as to provide tight seating.
- (3)Wrap the valve threads with sealing tape and tighten the valve up to a specified torque of 5-6Kgf.m(36-43 ft.lbs)
- (4)Before disassembly, the current screwing-in depth of the adjust screw should be written down or memorized for later reference.

Measurement the Pressure must be done 3 times and should be set within specified pressure.

Specified relief pressure	170 +5 kgf⋅cm²

3) MEASUREMENT OF THE RELIEF PRESSURE

(1) 3 POINT TO TEST RELIEF PRESSURE

①Remove the plug on the rear side of the transmission case and install a compression gauge to measure the pressure.

Keep the engine speed at 2600 rpm and shift the position control lever at the highest position.

- ②Control valve coupler.
- ③Remove the plug in the hyd. pump flange and engage the pressure gauge and measure it.

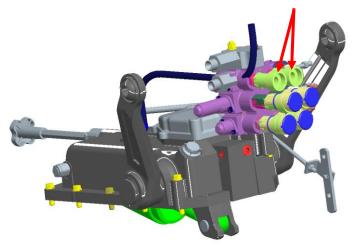
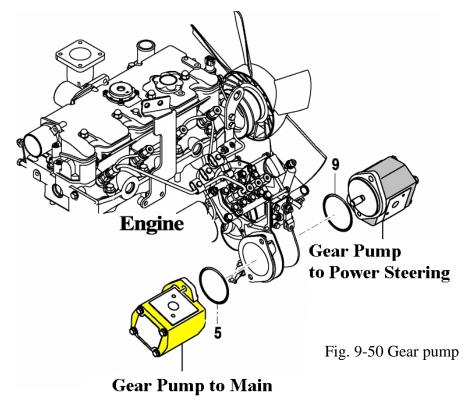


Fig.9-49

7.GEAR PUMP

7.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This pump induces fluid from one side and delivers it from the other side, by rotating two gears meshed with each other. The actual delivery is as mentioned below, considering the consequences of fluid temperature and volume efficiency in accordance with revolution speed. That is dual pump system.



7. 2 OPERATIONS.

This pump induces fluid from one side and delivers it from the other side, by rotating two gears meshed with each other. The actual delivery is as mentioned Fig.9-51, Considering the consequences of fluid Temperature and volume efficiency in accordance with revolution speed.

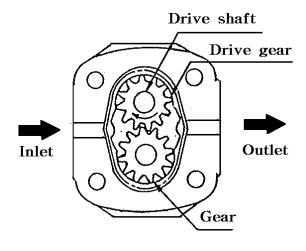


Fig. 9-51 Gear pump

7.3 DISASSEMBLY (Reference)

NOTE:

①Before disassembling the pump, wash the outside clean. In the course of disassembling operation, all disassembled parts should be kept aside in a clean place such as on clean paper or cloth and be handled carefully so as to prevent them from becoming dirty or damaged.

Check all disassembled parts for damage and wash undamaged or usable parts in clean diesel fuel or kerosene. Inspect all parts referring to these point, and repair or replace defective parts.

(1)DISASSEMBLY

①Remove the key.

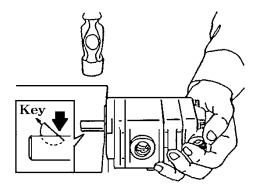


Fig. 9-52 Drive shaft key.

②Hold the pump in a vice with the mounting flange turned downward,and remove the bolts

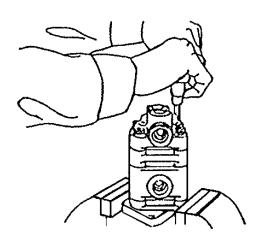


Fig. 9-53 Cover bolt

③Remove front and rear pump.

Be sure not to be damaged the o-ring or steel ball

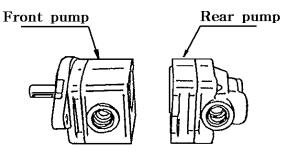


Fig. 9-54 Front and rear pump

- 4 Remove the rear pump
- ▶ Detach the cover
- ▶ Remove the o-ring
- ▶ Remove the bushing, drive gear, gear and bushing. Take care of removing the bushing which is marked and recorded.
- ▶ Remove the bushing seal from the bushing.

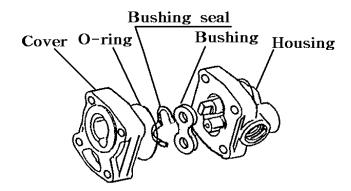


Fig. 9-55 Front and rear pump

- ⑤ Remove the front pump same as rear pump disassembly.
- **6** Remove the snap ring and extract oil seal from the flange.

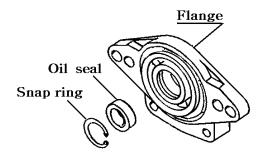


Fig. 9-56 Front and rear pump

3) REASSEMBLY

- 1 Install the rear pump.
 - ▶ Install the bushing seal to bushing.
 - ► Install the bushing, drive gear, gear, and bushing to the housing.
 - ▶ Install the o-ring to the cover.
 - ▶ Install the cover to the housing.

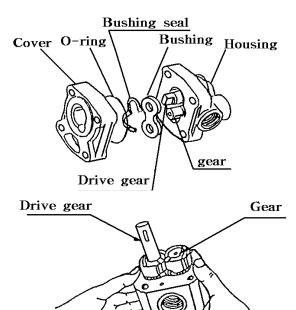


Fig. 9-57 Front and rear pump.

Inlet

- 2) Install the front pump with rear pump.
- ③ After installing the cap ring, and O-ring to the front pump, and install the rear pump.

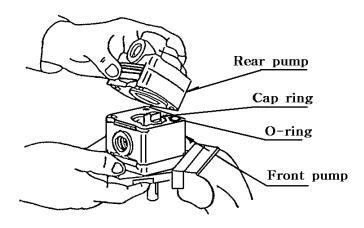


Fig. 9-58 Drive gear, gear, Gasket

- (4) Tightening sequence and torque of the pump cover tightening bolts.
 - ► Tightening torque: 2.5 ~ 2.8kgf·m



Fig. 9-59 Cover bolt

⑤ Install the oil seal, snap ring, and key.

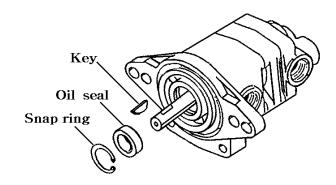


Fig. 9-60 Oil seal, snap ring, key.

The gears should turn smoothly with a turning torque of less than 30 kgf.cm (2.2ft.lbs)

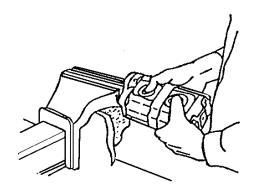


Fig. 9-61 Inspection after reassembly.

4) INSPECTION AND REPAIR

(1) Check all disassembled parts for damage and wash undamaged or usable parts in clean diesel fuel or kerosene except rubber parts. Inspect all parts referring to these points, and repair or replace defective parts.

(2) Housing(casing)

- ①The gear pump is originally designed so that the gears come into light contact with the side of the pump body
- ②Therefore some evidence of contact can be found around the intake port of a pump once used.
- ③The normal contact tracing is less than half the length of the gear housing bore and less than 0.05 mm(0.0020 in)in width. If width A is more than 0.1 mm(0.004 in), replace the gear pump set.

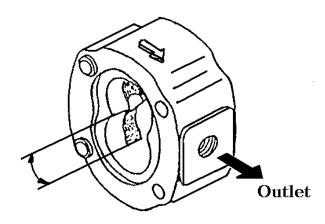


Fig. 9-62 Housing (casing)

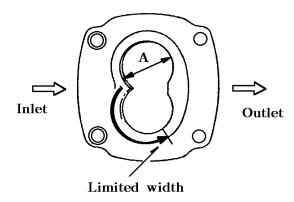


Fig. 9-63 Housing (casing)

- (3) Bushing
- ① With clean working fluid, surfaces are rarely scratched and should be smooth.
- ② If there are many scratches on the bore walls, or on parts which are in contact with the gears, which can be readily felt or when the latter parts are darkened, the gear pump set should be replaced.

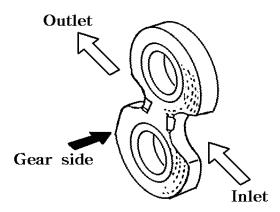


Fig. 9-64 Bushing

Problem and causes are as below a.contaminated fluid b.overload by relief valve damage c.cavitation or airation d.overheat of fluid.

- e.Low density of fluid
- (4) Some evidence of contact can be found around the intake port of a bushing once used. The normal contact tracing is less than half the length of the bushing bore and less than 0.03mm(0,0012 in)in width .If width is more than 0.03 mm (0.0012 in).Replace the bushing.

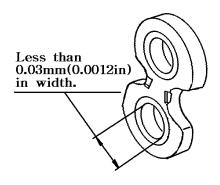
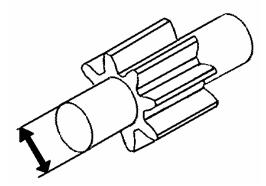


Fig. 9-65 Bushing

(4) GEAR

- 1) With clean working fluid, surfaces are rarely scratched and should be smooth.
- ②If roughness can be felt by a finger nail, they are darkened, or the shaft diameter is less than 0.03 mm replace the shaft.
- (3) Usable shaft diameter is as below



Shaft diameter less than 0.03

Fig.9-66 gear shaft

(5) Oil seal

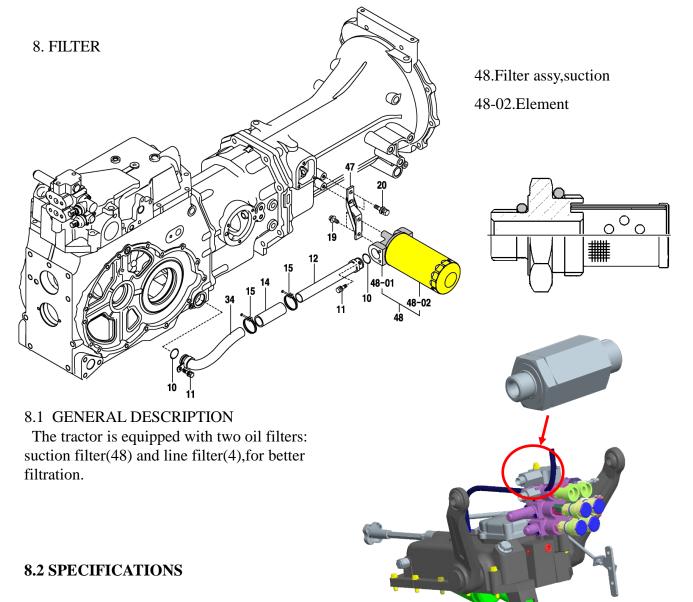
The oil seal prevents oil leaks by its inner seal lip and dust from invading by its outer dust lip. Therefore if an oil seal has damaged or deformed lips, it should be replaced.

(6) MEASUREMENT OF THE PUMP

The best way to measure for the pump is to use a special tester.

But if it's not available, Use installed tractor Remove the plug in the delivery pipe on the righthand side of the transmission case and install a compression gauge to measure the pressure.

Keep the engine speed at 2600 rpm and shift the position control lever at the highest position.



1)Suction filter

Model	T455/T555
Applicable oil	THF 500
Rated flow rate(\(\ell / \text{min.} \))	
Filtration density	150 mesh
Filtration area	7084cm²
Working oil temperature (°C)	-30 ∼130°C

2) Line filter

Rated flow((\(\ell\)/min.)	35	
Filtration density (mesh)	100 mesh	

8.3 REPLACEMENT

Check the O-rings for damage or deformation and replace defective ones. When installing the filters, be sure to install the O-rings properly with grease applied.

SECTION 5. REMOTE HYDRAULIC CONTROL

1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION

- A hydraulic operated implement can be driven and controlled with this optional remote hydraulic control valve set.
- The valve is connected between the gear pump and the main control valve and is given a priority to draw hydraulic power.
- -The valve is installed on the right-hand side of the hydraulic cylinder case and the connecting ports are provided under the right hand step .

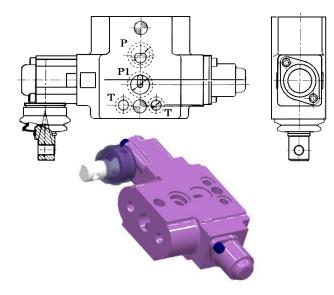
2.FUNCTIONS

Lever position		Circuit diagram
N	Raising	Main Valve
Raising	A to B	
N	Neutral Closed at A and B	B Main Valve
N.	Lowering B to A	B Main Valve

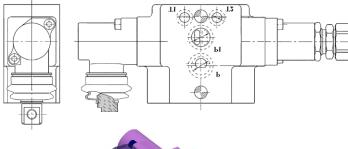
Fig. 9-68 Remote hydraulic pump

3. SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum flow (l/min)	45 LPM
Maximum pressure(Kgf/cm²)	210
A and B port leak Oil temperature:50°C(122°F) Under a load of 100Kgf/cm²	9 cc/min below
Recommended fluid	THF 500
Operating temperature range	-20°C~80°C



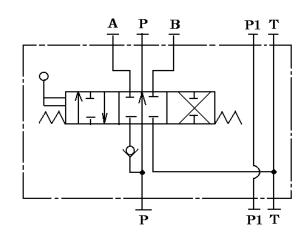
Spring function





Detent function

3.1 HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT

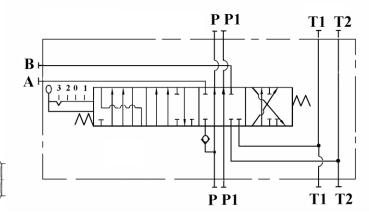


Hydraulic circuit (Spring type)

P:From pump

T:To tank

A, B: High pressure port, Return port



Detent circuit

Fig. 9-70 hydraulic circuit



SECTION 6. TROUBLESHOOTING

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
1.Lift does not rise	1) Insufficient engine speed	Raise engine speed slightly
	2) Insufficient transmission oil	Maintain oil level by replenishing with the same kind of oil
	3) Air taken in through suction	Tighten securely or replace broken parts.
	4) Clogged suction filter	Clean.
	5) Broken or poor hydraulic pump	Inspection pump and repair or replace if necessary.Pay particular attention to shaft seal because a broken seal sometimes intakes air.
	6) Poor link mechanism	Inspect,adjust,repair,or replace if necessary.(Refer to section 3)
	7) Excessive load on lift	Decrease load
	8) Broken cylinder	Replace
	9) Too low viscosity of transmission oil	As it will cause oil leaks or internal wear,replace with gear oil of SAE80
	10)Maladjusted relief valve	Readjust. (Cracking:refer to the specifications)
	11)Excessive internal leaks	Inspect cylinder and valves.Replace damaged seals, and repair.
	10\D1 fl l': 1	(Check each part systematically)
	12)Broken flow divider (Stuck sequential valve spool)	Disassemble and wash spool clean. If it is damaged seriously,replace it as an assembly.If damage is minor,correct surface with oil stone and finish by lapping.
	13)Broken control valve (Even when spool is shifted to up po	sition,lift does not rise)
	①Stuck compensator plunger (unloading valve 1)	Lap after repairing flaws with oil stone
	②Clogged orifices or slanted orifices in pilot passage.	Clean them with compressed air or a sharp point.
	③Stuck poppet(unloading valve 2)	Correct minor flaws with oil stone
	(4) Bitten or stuck check valve plunger	Lap after repairing flaws with oil stone
	14)Broken slow-return check valve	
	①Stuck poppet	Lap after disassembling, cleaning, and repairing flaws with oil stone

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
2.Too low rising speed of	1)Above causes can also be possible	Repair according to above instructions.
lift	2) Too small a spool stroke in control valve	Inspect,readjust,or replace link mechanism if necessary.
	3)Broken compensator spring (unloading valve 1) in control valve	Replace spring.
	4)Stuck poppet (unloading valve 2)	Correct minor flaws with an oil stone
3.Lift lowers even when adjust knob	1)Stuck poppet	Lap after disassembling, cleaning, repairing flaws with oil stone
is closed fully with adjust Handle	2)Poor valve seat	Replace valve
(While engine is stopped)	3)Poor 0-ring	Replace
4.Lift does not lower	1)Slow-return-check valve knob is turned to the lock position	Turn knob to fast position
	2)Stuck poppet of slow- Return-check valve	Lap after disassembling, cleaning,repairing flaws with oil stone
	3)Seized lift shaft	Apply grease and repair or replace bushings or shaft if necessary.
	4)Stuck main spool	Lap lightly after disassembling, cleaning, and repairing flaws with oil stone or replace as an assembly.
5.Too slow lift lowering speed	1)Above mentioned causes can also be possible.	Repair or adjust according to instructions mentioned above.
	2)Insufficiently lowered control lever	Lower lever sufficiently
	3)Excessively closed slow- return check valve	Open valve sufficiently
6. When hydraulic control lever is raised, relief, valve beeps.	1) Maladjusted lever stopper check valve	Readjust lever stopper guide position
	2) Poor link mechanism	Inspect,readjust,repair,or replace link mechanism if necessary.
7.Fluid overheating	1)Excessively high working pressure	Inspect and adjust
	2)Too high or low viscosity of working fluid.	Replace with fluid of adequate viscosity.
	3)Insufficient fluid	Maintain specified level by replenishing

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures	
8.Pump noise	Partially clogged suction filter or suction piping.	Clean.	
	2) Air inhaled through suction piping and intake pipe connections for pump	Inspect and retighten.	
	3) Loosened pump cover tightening bolts.	Inspect and retighten	
	4) Too rich oil viscosity	Replace with fluid of adequate viscosity.	
	5) Broken or worn pump parts	Inspect and replace defective parts.	
9.Excessive wear,deflection or	1) Dirty fluid	Eliminate foreign matter and inspect filters.	
damage of pump	2) Circuit pressure exceeds pump capacity	Adjust relief valve or replace if necessary	
	3) Oil-less operation due to Insufficient oil quantity	Inspect transmission oil level and maintain specified oil level by replenishing. In either case, clean, and repair pump parts and replace damaged ones if necessary.	
10.Oil leaks outside pump	Broken or fatigues oil seal or O-ring	Replace	
11.Oil leaks from piping or joints	Poorly connected piping	Inspect, clean, and eliminate dust. Repair flaws with oil stone if necessary. Retighten.	
	Poor O-ring	Replace	
	Broken piping	Replace with a new one after washing clean related parts.	
12.Oil leaks around lift arm	Poor oil seals	Replace oil seal or bushing if necessary	
13.Independent PTO clutch slips or	Clogged fixed orifice of Flow divider	Disassemble and wash clean.	
is too slow in engaging	2) Port B regulated pressure is too slow	Inspect and reset pressure	
	3) Clogged PTO pressure control valve or stuck	Disassemble and wash clean. Repair flaws with oil stone if necessary or replace with a new one.	
	4) Poor flow divider solenoid valve	Disassemble and repair or replace with new one if necessary.	

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
14.Independent PTO clutch is too	Stuck pressure-reducing valve spool	Lap after correcting flaws with oil stone
quick in engaging	2) Fatigued or broken pressure- reducing valve spring	Replace.
	3) Worn or broken sealing of PTO clutch	Replace
	4) Worn friction plates or driven plates	Replace
	5) Overheated fluid	Refer to paragraph for "fluid overheating"
	6) Port B regulated pressure is too high of Flow-divider	Inspect and reset pressure
	7) Stuck pressure-reducing valve spool	Lap after correcting flaws with oil stone
	8) Clogged orifice in pressure- reducing valve spool	Clear clogged with compressed air or with a sharp point.

Chapter 10 .Electrical accessory and instruments

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION	10-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	10-1
SECTION 3. BATTERY	
1. Inspection	10-2
1.1. Inspection of electrolyte level	10-2
1.2. Inspection of electrolyte specific gravity	10-2
1.3. Battery charging	
1.4 Battery testing charts	10-3
SECTION 4. Meters and switches	
1. Meters	10-5
1.1 Removal	10-5
1.2 Tacho/Hour meter	10-5
1.3 Fuel gauge and fuel gauge sensor	10-5
1.4 Thermometer	
2. Starter switch	10-6
3. Combination switch	10-7
4.Stop light switch	10-8
5.Relay unit 1	
6.Fuse	
7.Controller	10-8
8.Trailer socket(7P)	10-11
SECTION 5. EARTHING POINT	10-12
SECTION 6. WIRING DIAGRAM	10-13
SECTION 7 TROUBLESHOOTING	10-21

Chapter 10 Electrical accessory and instruments

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The basic electrical system of tractors consists of the engine cranking system ,battery charging system,lighting system,meters,switches,etc.

For further information concerning the engine cranking equipment and battery charging equipment, please refer to the engine manual.

The battery is a power source to activate the engine cranking system, lighting system, and other electrical equipment. The lighting system is used to activate the illumination lights, indicators, and signal lights. The meter is a device that enables the operator to be aware of the present operating conditions; oil pressure gauge, water temperature gauge (thermometer), fuel gauge, etc. are installed. All the controls, meters, and indicators are arranged around the operator's seat for easy Maneuverability readability, and convenience.

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL		T455/T555		
PART NAME		Specification(w)	Quantity	
1.lighting	Head	lights	55/55	2
system	Front combination lights	Turn signal lights Small lights	21 8	2 2
	Rear combination lights	Turn signal lights Stop lights Tail light	21 21 5	2 2 2
2. Monitoring system	Meter assembly	Hour meter Fuel gauge Thermometer Pilot light	- (3.4)	1 - - 15
	Horn		-	1
3.Fuses	Fuses(A)	In main fuse box (with spare fuse) In Cabin fuse box	15A 10A 20A	6 9 4
	Fusible links	Glow Fuse Charge Fuse Cabin Fuse Main Fuse ECU Fuse	50A 60A 50A 50A 20A	1 1 1 1
4.Battery		•	12V100AH	1

SECTION 3. BATTERY

1.INSPECTION

1.1 INSPECTION OF ELECTROLYTE LEVEL

As the battery repeats charging and discharging during operation. The water content in the electrolyte gradually evaporates, and as a result, the level should be inspected at the specific level; replenish with distilled water.

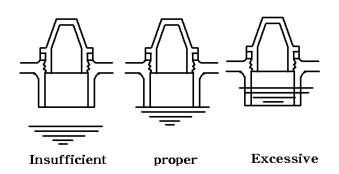


Fig.10-1 electrolyte level

1.2 INSPECTION OF ELECTROLYTE SPECIFIC GRAVITY

The specific gravity of the electrolyte lowers as the battery discharges, so the battery condition can be determined by measuring the specific gravity. The specific gravity can be measured generally with a suction type hydrometer which must be read properly as shown in Fig. 10-2

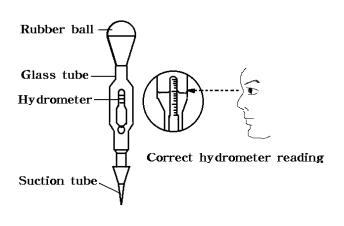


Fig.10-2 electrolyte gravity

Note:

When the distilled water is added, charge the battery to mix it well into the electrolyte before measuring the specific gravity.

a. Temperature correction of the hydrometer reading

The specific gravity of the battery electrolyte(diluted sulfuric acid) varies with the temperature of the electrolyte at a rate 0.0007 specific gravity point for each 1°C change in temperature. Therefore, when the specific gravity of the electrolyte in the battery is measured with a suction type hydrometer, a temperature correction should be made, using the following formula to permit the direct comparison of the measured valve with the standard specific gravity at 20 °C.

 $S_{20}:St+0.0007(t-20)$

S₂₀:Specific gravity at standard temperature of 20 °C.

t: Temperature of the electrolyte at the time of measurement

St: Specific gravity of the electrolyte measured at t °C.

1.3 BATTERY CHARGING

If the specified gravity of the battery electrolyte in lower than 1.220 (at 20 °C), the battery should be recharged, because leaving an undercharged battery without recharging it will lead to permanent battery damage. The battery is subject to self-discharge at a rate as shown in the table below. Therefore it should be recharged from time to time when storing the battery unused for a long period of time.

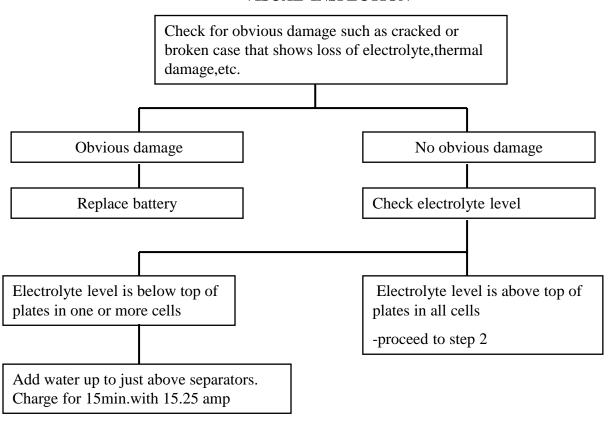
When recharging the battery, wash clean the outside of the battery case and the battery posts. Check the level of the electrolyte in each cell and replenish with distilled water as necessary.

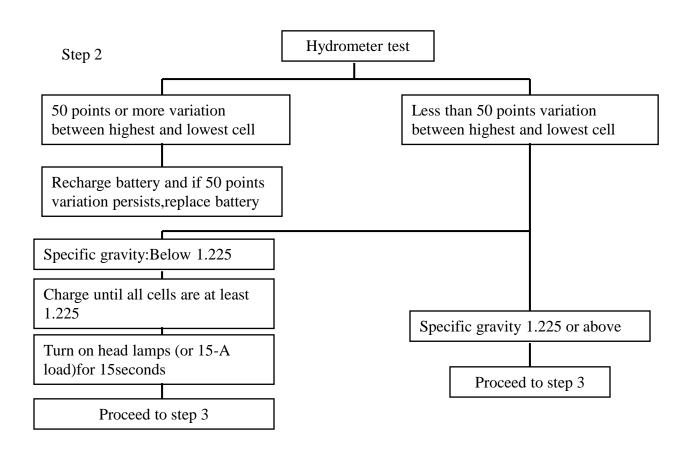
Temperature	Self-discharge rate per day (%)	Decrease in specific gravity per day
30 ℃	1	0.002
20 ℃	0.15	0.001
5 ℃	0.025	0.005

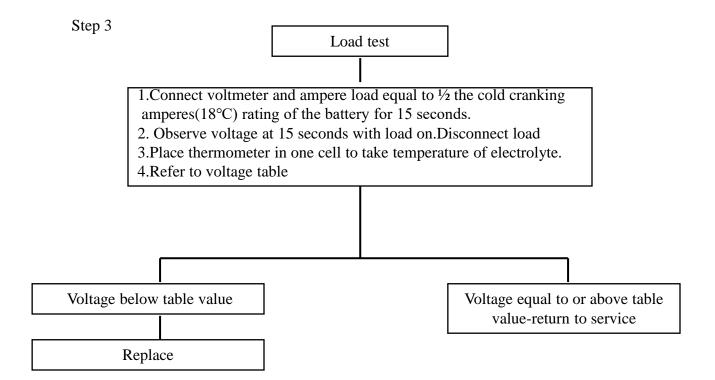
1.4 BATTERY TESTING CHARTS

Step 1.

VISUAL INSPECTION







Voltage table			
Estimated electrolyte temperature	Minimum required voltage under 15 sec.load (Use ½ these values for 6-V batteries)		
70 °F (21 °C) and above	9.6		
60 °F (16 °C)	9.5		
50 °F (10 °C)	9.4		
40 °F (4 °C)	9.3		
30 °F (-1 °C)	9.1		
20 °F (-7 °C)	8.9		
10 °F (-12 °C)	8.7		
0 °F (-18 °C)	8.3		

SECTION 4. METERS AND SWITCHES

1.METERS

1.1 Removal

- a. Disconnect the cable from the negative post.
- b. Remove the philips screw which hold the meter panel and lift up the panel assembly a

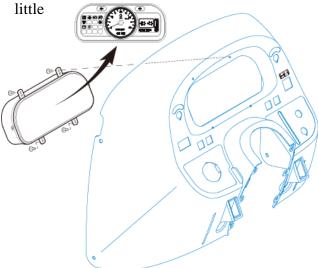


Fig.10-3 Meter panel

c. Then the meter panel can be detached by removing the wire harness couplings.

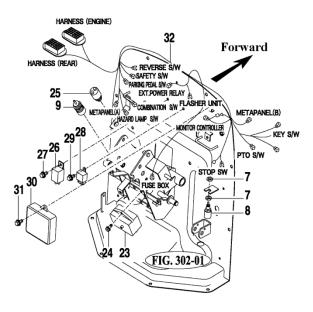


Fig. 10-4 Wire harness

1.2 Tacho/hour meter and sensor

a. Construction

An electric tachometer is employed along with a Tachosensor. The tach/hour meter converts engine revolutions to electric signals, which is sent to the tachometer from ECU. The tachometer displays the engine revolutions visually.

The generated pulses are converted into voltage output through a converter. Then the voltage is divided into three different phase coils through a IC circuit. The tachometer pointer is swung by the compound magnetic field generated by the three point.

b. Inspection

-Tachometer

The allowable error of a tachometer reading is specified as shown on the table below. If the reading deviates from the specified value. replace the meter assembly.

Engine speed(rpm)	1000	2500
Allowable error(rpm)	±150	±150

1.3 Fuel gauge and Fuel gauge sensor

a.Construction

When the fuel tank is full, the float is at the top and has moved the variable resister to a position of least resistance. This feeds maximum current into the meter circuit and the pointer swings fully to the F position. Consequently when the fuel level in the tank is low, everything acts in reverse.

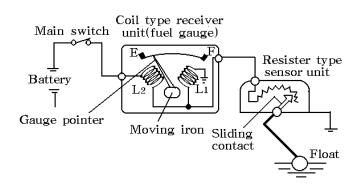


Fig.10-5 Fuel gauge sensor

b.Inspection

-Fuel meter

Connect the fuel gauge to form a circuit with the resisters as shown Fig.10-6 and check to see if the gauge pointer swings to each position: F.1/2 and E by changing the resistance value. If it does not, change the gauge assembly.

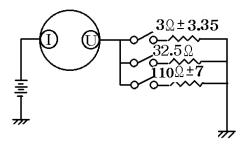


Fig.10-6

-Fuel gauge sensor(variable resistor) Check each resistance value with a tester at each float position as shown in Fig.10-7.if the measured values are deviated from respective specified values,replace the sensor assembly.

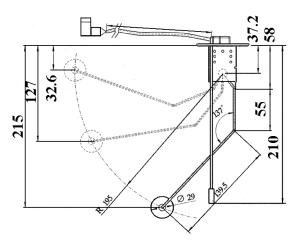


Fig.10-7

Standard pointer position	F	(1/2)	Е
Regulated resistance(Ω)	3	32.5	110
Sensor Unit resistance(Ω)	± 2	± 4	± 7

Note:

- 1) Figures in parentheses are reference value
- 2) Inspect each position in order F to E
- 3) Read values in three minutes.

1.4. Thermometer

a. Construction

This is the same moving magnet type meters as the fuel gauge. As the coolant temperature becomes higher, the resistance in the thermo unit(sensor) become lower, which results in more current to the meter circuit and swinging the meter pointer to the high temperature side on the scale. Of course, as the coolant temperature become lower, everything acts in reverse.

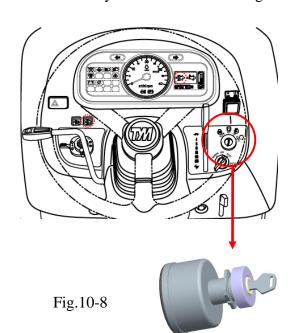
b. Inspection

Normally the thermometer resisters higher values as the coolant temperature rises after the engine is running. If it does not, check the wiring first. If the wiring is normal. Replace assembly.

2. STARTER SWITCH

(1) Removal

- a. Remove the dash cover(Upper)
- b. Remove the ring nut holding the starter switch using a conventional screw driver.
- c. Pull out the key switch as shown in Fig.10-8



(2) Inspection

a. The main switch circuit, switching positions, and terminals are as shown in the figures. Check the continuity across respective terminals referring to the switch circuit diagram. Replace a defective switch as an assembly

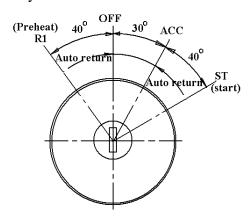
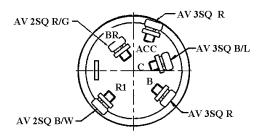


Fig.10-9



Key terminal	В	BR	R1	R2	C .	ACC
OFF	0					
R1	Q	ϕ	9			
ACC	b	þ				P
ST	$\overline{\Diamond}$	$\frac{1}{2}$			$\frac{1}{2}$	9

Fig.10-10

3. COMBINATION SWITCH

- 1) Removal
- (1) Remove the meter panel
- (2) Remove the light switch knob and turn signal switch lever.

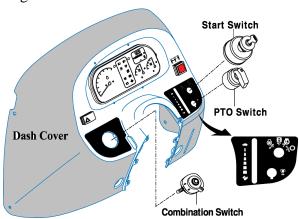


Fig.10-12

- (3) Release the ring nut with a conventional screw drive(-) and remove the combination switch.
- 2) Inspection

Each switch circuit is as shown, so check each switch for a continuity across respective terminals with a tester. Replace a defective switch as an assembly.



Light switch

Fig. 10-13 combination switch

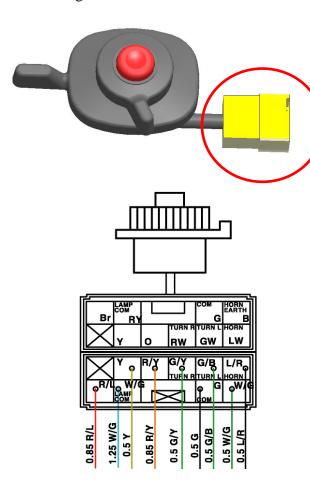
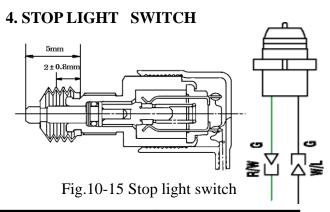


Fig.10-14 Harness socket



Capacity	10~20A (DC12V)
Stroke to ON	3 ±0.5mm
Total stroke	8mm

5.RELAY UNIT

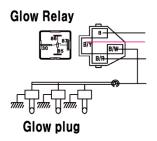


Fig.10-16 Relay unit

6. FUSE

Fuses are installed in the main fuse box and one for the headlights. Three fusible links are installed to prevent the wiring from burning due to a short circuit.

7. CONTROLLER

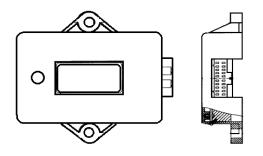


Fig.10-17

Capacity	DC12V
Operating range	DC10~16V
Operating temperature	-15~80°C



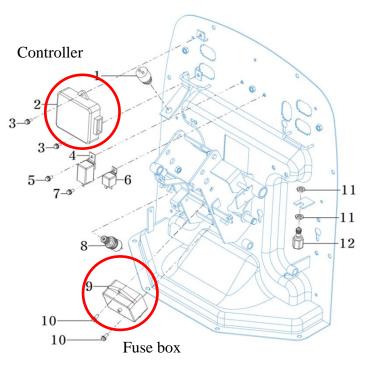


Fig.10-18 Fuse box And Controller

2). CIRCUIT DIAGRAM

a. PTO control

No	Mode	Sensor	Operation
1	Auto	Reverse S/W Safety S/W Hyd.Lever S/W PTO interrupt	PTO Sol.Off PTO monitor lamp Blink
2	manual	Reverse S/W Safety S/W Hyd.Lever S/W PTO interrupt	PTO Sol.ON PTO monitor lamp ON
3	OFF		PTO Sol.OFF PTO monitor lamp OFF

b. Engine Start control

Engine can be started on the condition of Brake S/W ON , and PTO S/W OFF Position

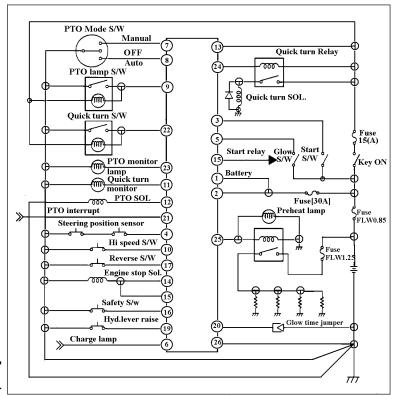
No	Sensor	Operation
1	Reverse S/W Safety S/W PTO lamp S/W	Start relay OFF
2	Reverse S/W Safety S/W PTO lamp S/W	Start relay ON

C. Preheat control

No	Sensor	Operation
1	Key S/W	Glow relay ON till t seconds
2	Glow S/W	Glow relay ON
3	Starter S/W	Glow relay ON

Note:

t is 16 seconds to the glow time jumper is at ON Position, and 8 seconds at OFF Position



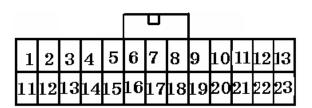


Fig.10-22 connector

1.Battery	(+.	12	V))
-----------	-----	----	----	---

2.Battery(+12V)

3.Start S/W

4. Steering position Sensor

5.Preheat S/W

6.Charge lamp

7.PTO manual S/W

8.PTO auto S/W

9.PTO lamp S/W

10.Hi speed S/W

11.Quick turn monitor lamp

12.PTO Solenoid

13.Key+12[V]

14.Engine Stop SOL.

15.Engine stop SOL.

16.Start Relay

17.Reverse S/W

18.Safety S/W

19.Hyd.lever raise

20 Preheat time jumper

21 PEG

21. PTO interrupt

22.Quick turn S/W

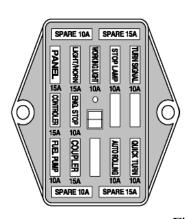
23.PTO monitor lamp

24.Quick turn relay

25.Glow relay

26.GND

3). Each fuse is connected as follows



- 1. PANEL
- 2. LIGHT, HORN
- 3. WORKING LIGHT
- 4. STOP LAMP
- 5. TURN SIGNAL
- 6. CONTROLER
- 7. ENGINE STOP
- 8. FUEL PUMP
- 9. COUPLER
- 10. AUTO ROLLING
- 11. QUICK TURN

Fig.10-18

The circuit has 11 blade type fuses in its wiring circuit. When a fuse has blown replace it with one of the same value.

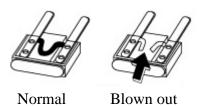
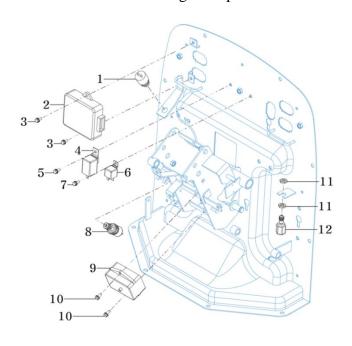


Fig.10-19

1	FUSE BOX
2	SLOW BLOW FUSE
3	UNITS FOR DIRECTION
	SIGNAL RELAY FOR THE POWER
4	PTO MONITOR
5	COUPLER FOR THE POWER
	MAX RATED AMPERE
6	COUPLER FOR THE TRAILER

A	HEAD LAMP	12V55W
В	DIRECTION SIGNAL LAMP	12V21W
	STOP LAMP BACK LIGHT	21/5W
C	META PANEL LIGHT	12V3.4W
D	WORKING LAMP	12V35W
E	DIRECTION SIGNAL LAMP	12V21W
	SIDE LAMP	21V5W
F	BACK LAMP	12V20W
G	NUMBER LAMP	12V10W

Note: Using a large capacity fuse or wire burn out the wiring system.
Use fuse tongs to replace fuses



- ▶ Drawing for fixing position of the fuse
- ▶ Wiring diagram of the electric instrument

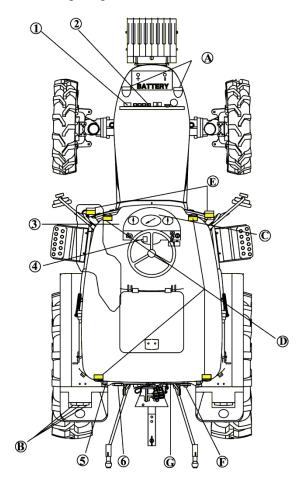
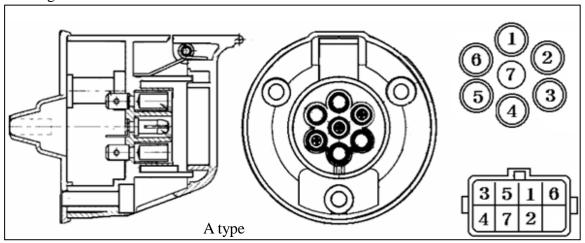


Fig.10-20

8.Trailer socket

A hella's 7-pin trailer socket is equipped as a standard equipment. Lamp on a trailer can be operated through the socket.



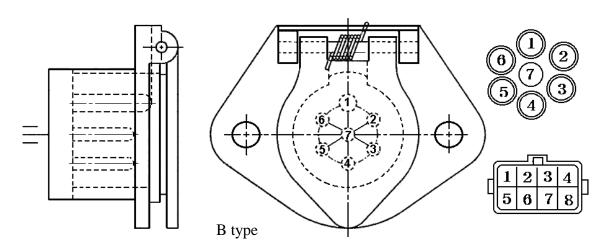


Fig.10-23

Wire Hous ing	Description		Color		Specification	
	A type	B type	A type	B type	A type	B type
1	Turn signal (LH)	Earth	G/B	W	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
2	Reserve light (Fog light)	Small light(Tail light)	R/W	В	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
3	Earth	Turn signal (LH)	В	Y	AV 2.0	AV 1.25
4	Turn signal (RH)	Stop Light	G/Y	R	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
5	Parking light (RH)	Turn signal (RH)	Y/W	G	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
6	Stop Light	Rear Light	W/L	Br	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
7	Parking light (LH)	Reserve light	Y	L	AV 0.85	AV 1.25

Note:

Lamp on the trailer should be of the same size or smaller than those on the trailer.

SECTION 5. EARTHING (GROUNDING) POINT

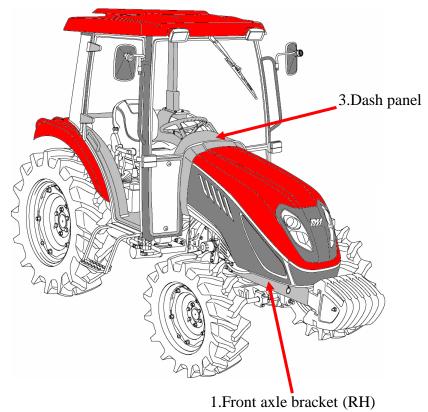


Fig.10-24

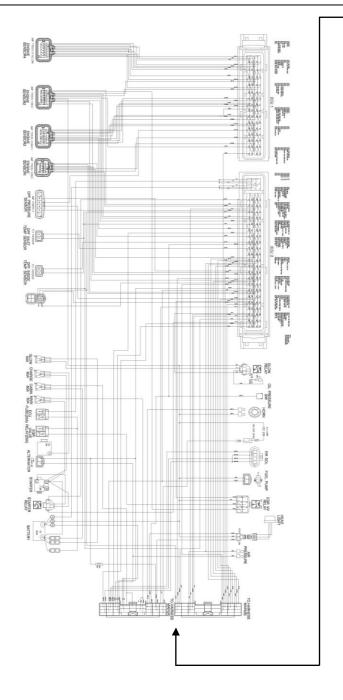
1) Front axle bracket (RH)

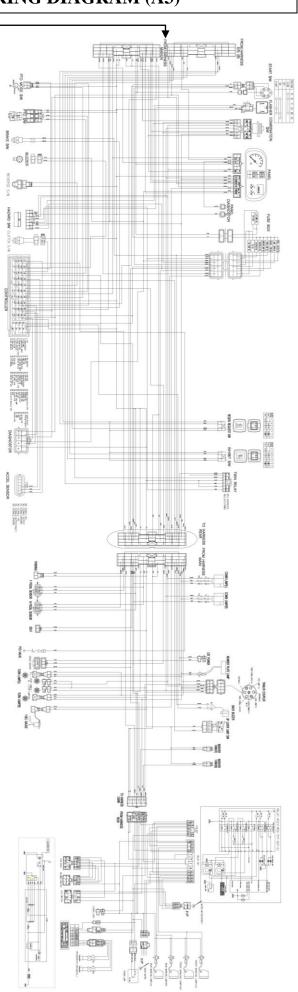
Earthed at upper tapped hole in the axle bracket.



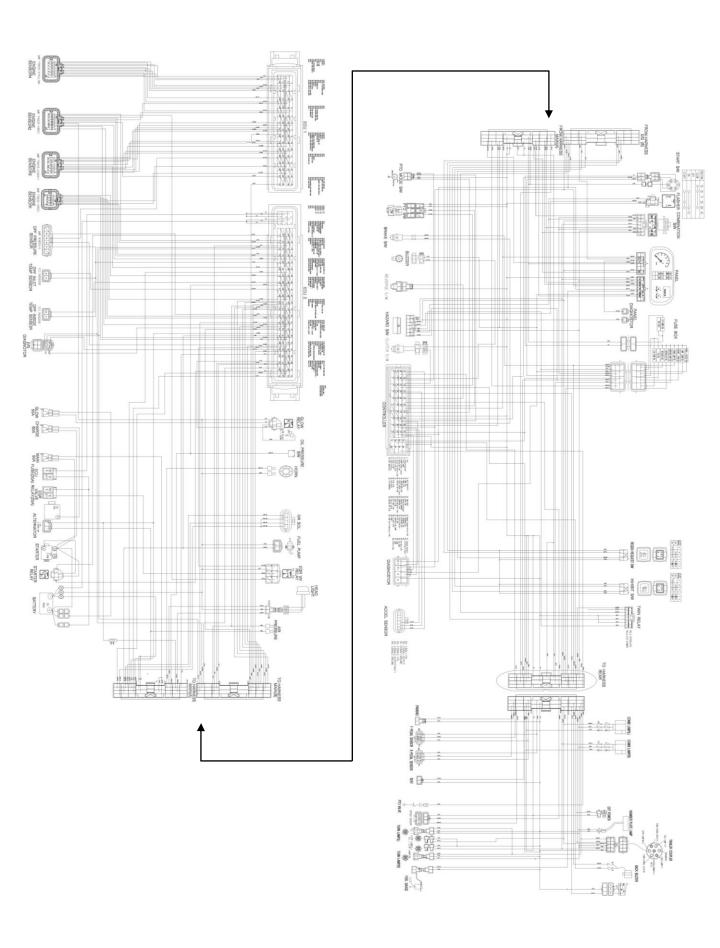
Fig.10-25

T455/T555 CABIN TYPE WIRING DIAGRAM (A3)

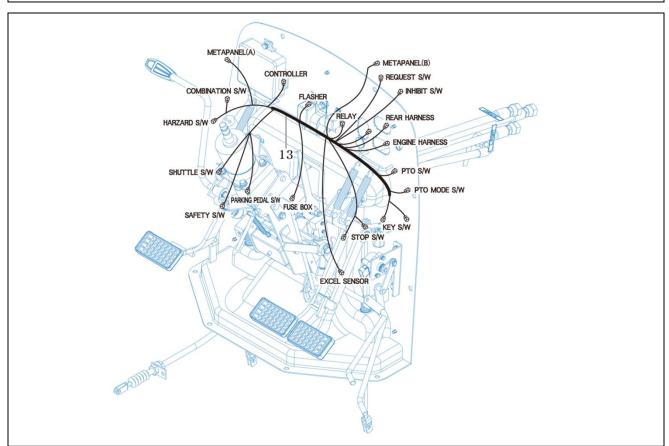


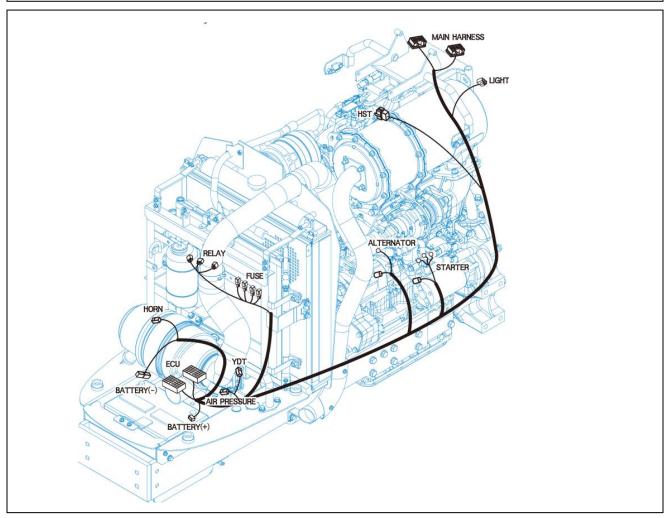


T455/T555 ROLL-BAR TYPE WIRING DIAGRAM (A3)

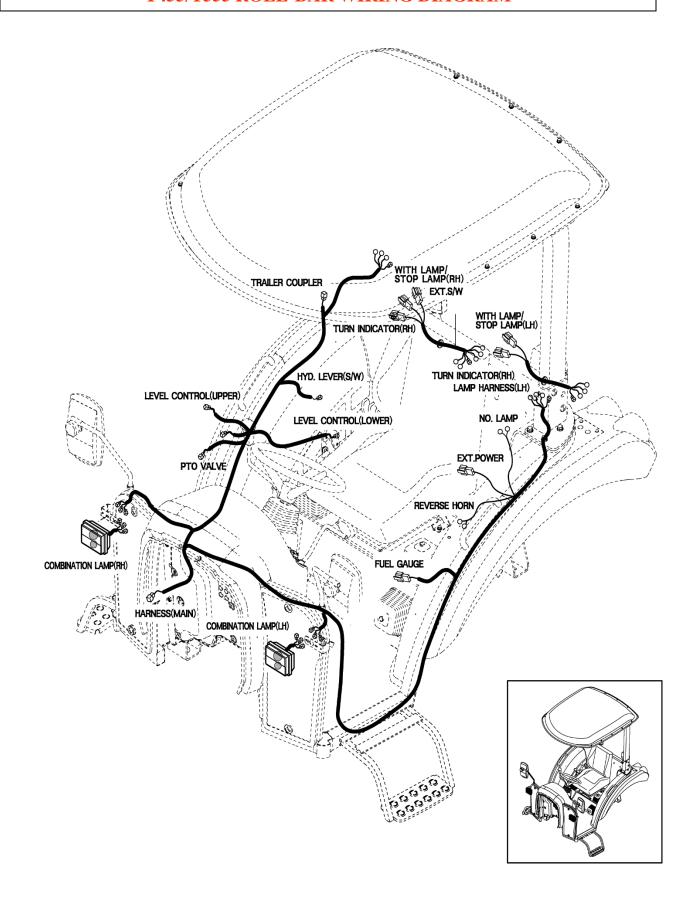


T455/T555 ELECTRIC SYSTEM DIAGRAM

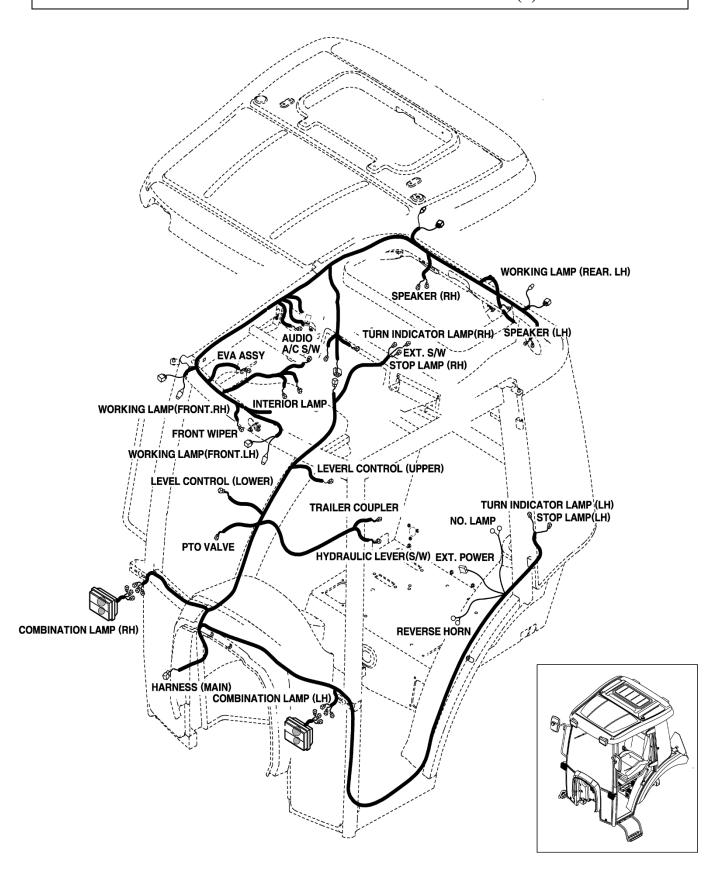




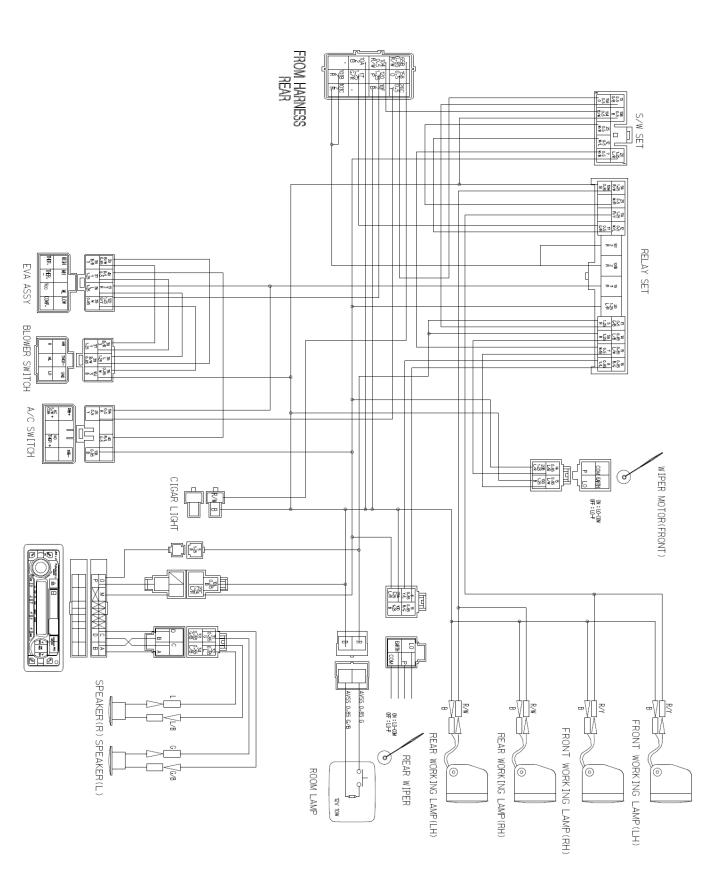
T455/T555 ROLL-BAR WIRING DIAGRAM



T455/T555 CABIN WIRING DIAGRAM (1)



T455/T555 CABIN WIRING DIAGRAM (2)



SECTION 7. TROUBLESHOOTING

Important: Whenever effecting a repair the reason for the cause of the problem must be investigated and corrected to avoid repeating failure.

The following table lists problems and their possible causes with the recommended remedial action

1. LIGHTING SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures	
	Discharged battery	Check battery and charge or renew	
	Loose or defective battery cable connection	Inspect, clean, and tighten connection	
Several or all	Loose wire harness connectors	Check and ensure connectors securely engaged	
lights do not illuminate	Burnt out fuse or fusible link	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before re- connecting power	
	Faulty wiring	Check lighting Circuit wiring and repair or renew	
	Defective light switch	Check and renew	
	Several light bulbs burnt out due to defective voltage regulation	Check and renew voltage regulator (Alternator)	
Individual	Burnt out bulb	Check and renew	
lights do not illuminate	Defective or corroded bulb contact	Inspect, clean or renew	
mammac	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before reconnecting power	
	Loose or broken wires	Inspect ,secure,repair,or renew wiring	
	Poor ground connection	Inspect, clean, and tighten ground connection	
Lights burnt out repeatedly	Faulty voltage regulator	Check and renew voltage regulator (Alternator)	
Turn signal lights do not	Blown fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before re- connecting power	
illuminate	Inoperative flasher unit	Check and renew	
	Inoperative turn signal switch	Check and renew	
	Defective wiring or connections	Inspect circuit, clean, and tighten connection. Repair or renew wiring if necessary	

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures	
Individual	Burnt out bulb	Check and renew	
turn signal light does not	Corroded or loose bulb contacts	Inspect, clean, and renew	
illuminate	Poor ground connection or damage wiring	Inspect, clean, and tighten connections or renew wiring	
Turn signal	Faulty bulb	Check and renew	
pilot light is inoperative	Defective flasher unit	Check and renew	
opermire	Faulty wiring or connections	Inspect, clean, and tighten connections or renew wiring	
Stop lights	Inoperative stop light switch	Check and renew	
does not illuminate	See "Individual lights do not illuminate"	See "Individual lights do not illuminate	
Inoperative	Work light switch is not turned on	Ensure work light illuminates	
work light	See "Individual lights do not illuminate	See "Individual lights do not illuminate	

2. INSTRUMENTATION

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures	
Inoperative or erratic meters	Loose or broken wiring	Inspect Circuit, tighten connections or renew wiring	
	Defective meters	Inspect and renew	
	Defective sensors	Check and renew	
	Defective Voltage regulator	Check and renew voltage regulator (Alternator)	
Monitor light does not	Loose or broken wiring	Inspect circuit,tighten connections or renew wiring	
illuminate	Faulty main switch	Check and renew	
	Burnt out bulb	Check and renew	
	Burnt out fuse	Check and renew	
	Defective switch	Check and renew	
	Loose or broken wiring	Check and renew	
PTO does not	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit	
operate	Loose or broken wires or connections	Inspect circuit,tighten connections,or renew wiring	
	Defective PTO switch	Check and renew	
	Defective PTO solenoid	Check and renew	

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Inoperative horn	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before re- connecting power
	Loose or broken wires of connections	Inspect circuit,tighten connections,or renew wiring
	Defective horn switch	Check and renew
	Defective horn	Check and renew

3.GLOW SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
All glow	Discharged Battery	Check battery and charge or renew
plugs do not heat red	Loose or defective battery cable connections	Inspect, clean, and tighten connections
	Loose wire harness connections	Check and ensure connectors securely engaged
	Burnt out fusible link	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before re- connecting power
	Faulty wiring	Check glow plug circuit wiring and repair or renew
	Defective main switch	Check and renew
Individual	Defective glow plug	Check and renew
glow plug does not glow	Defective or corroded glow plug contacts	Inspect,Clean,or renew
	Loose or broken wires	Inspect,secure,repair,or renew wiring
Glow monitor	Defective controller	Check and renew
light does not illuminate	Defective glow monitor light or monitor and warning check unit	See"Light system troubleshooting"

4. STARTING SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Starter motor	Discharged battery	Check battery and charge or renew
does not spin	Defective stop light switch	Check and renew
	Defective key switch	Check and renew
	Defective starter motor connections or loose battery connections	Check, clean and tighten connections
	Faulty starter motor	Inspect,repair,or renew
	Defective master brake pedal	Inspect and try to push brake pedal
	Faulty reverse or forward pedal	Inspect ,adjust neutral
	Defective push switch	Check and renew
	Defective controller	Check and renew
Engine cranks	Discharged battery	Check battery and charge or renew
slowly	Excessive resistance in starter circuit	Check circuit connections and repair or renew faulty wiring
	Defective starter motor	Refer to the engine manual
	Tight engine	Refer to the engine manual

5. CHARGING SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Battery is low	Loose or worn alternator drive belt	Check and adjust belt tension or renew
in charge or discharge	Defective battery:It will not accept or hold charge.Electrolyte level is low	Check condition of battery and renew
	Excessive resistance due to loose charging system connections	Check, clean, and tighten circuit connections
	Defective alternator	Check and repair or renew
Alternator is	Defective battery	Check condition of battery and renew
charging at high rate (Battery is overheating)	Defective Alternator	Check and repair or renew
No output	Alternator drive belt is broken	Renew and tension correctly
from alternator	Loose connection or broken cable in charge system	Inspect system,tighten connections and repair or renew faulty wiring
	Defective voltage regulator	Check and renew
	Defective alternator	Check and repair or renew

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Intermittent	Alternator drive belt is slipping	Check and adjust belt tension or renew
or low alternator output	Loose connection or broken cable in charge system	Inspect system, tighten connections and repair or renew faulty wiring
	Defective alternator	Check and repair or renew
Warning light dims	Faulty external charging circuit connections	Inspect system, clean and tighten connections
	Faulty rotor slip rings or brushes	Inspect and repair or renew
	Defective monitor and warning unit	Check and renew
	Faulty rectifier or rectifying diodes	Check and renew
Warning light	Defective voltage regulator	Check and renew
is normal but battery is	Faulty starter	Check and renew
discharged	Faulty rectifier or rectifying diodes	Check and renew
Warning light	Loose or worn alternator drive belt	Check and adjust tension or renew
is lit during operation	Defective diodes	Check and renew
operation	Faulty rotor,slip rings,or brushes	Inspect,repair,or renew
	Defective starter	Check and renew
	Defective rectifier or rectifying diodes	Check and renew
Warning light flashes	Faulty external charging circuit	Inspect circuit, clean, and tighten connections. Repair or renew faulty wiring
intermittently	Alternator's internal connections	Inspect and test circuitry,Repair or renew

CHAPTER 11. CABIN

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION	11-1
SECTION 2. INSTRUMENT AND RELATED PARTS	11-2
SECTION 3. CONTROLS	11-3
SECTION 4. HEATING SYSTEM	11-6
SECTION 5. AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	11-8
SECTION 6. CABIN WIRING INSTRUCTION DIAGRAM	11-18
SECTION 7. CABIN WIRING DIAGRAM	11-19

CHAPTER 11. Cabin

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The cab fully conforms to the international standard as far as safety and soundproofing are concerned. It can be provided with ventilation, heating and air-conditioning system.

It is available in the following version.:

- Cab with ventilation and heating systems
- Cab with ventilation, heating and air-conditioning systems.



The cab is in full conformity with the international standards as to the cab's soundproofing.

Be very careful when operating in small spaces and always protect your ears whenever other working equipment is generating dangerous noise levels.

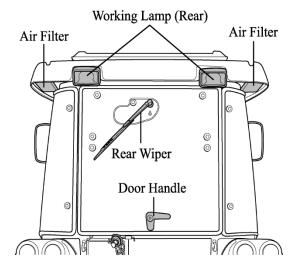


Fig.11-1 Rear side of Cabin



Fig.11-3 Remove the Cabin assembly.

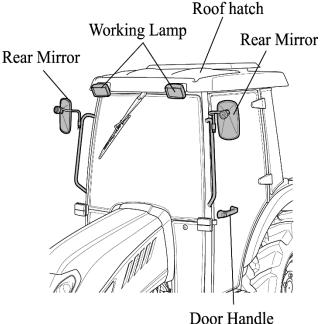


Fig.11-2 ISO view of Cabin

Note:

Cabin can be Lifted up from transmission and gradually making sure that all relevant wiring. Piping, cock and links are disconnected.



Remember that steering, braking and operational performances are highly influenced by the implements mounted, the trailers transported and the ballasts applied to the tractor.



When transporting heavy loads (exceeding the weight of the tractor) reduce the speed under 15 Km/h..



All the implements mounted onto the tractor must be safely secured.



Be very careful during implement hitching and unhitching operations. When using implement supports, be sure they are suitable and sufficiently strong.

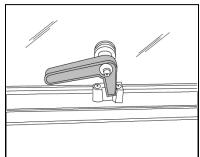
Section 2. INSTRUMENT AND RELATED PARTS

■ Doors:

The doors are provided with key locks.

To open from the outside, when unlocked, depress the push button.

To open from inside, push the lever downwards.



■ Rear Window:

The rear window is fitted with central handle for opening.

When opened it is held in place by two dampers.

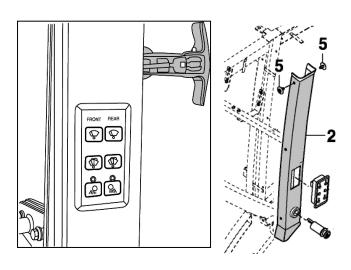


Fig.11-3 Windows and working lamp switch

■ Side Window:

The side window is fitted with central handle for opening.

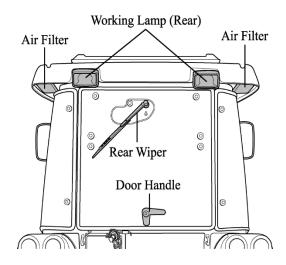
When opened it is held in place by holder.

■ Working lamp switch is installed to right side frame and can be extracted as shown Left figure

■ Working lamps (front and rear) :

The working lamps are located on the cab roof (two in the front and two in the rear) .They are switched on by means of the special switches on the roof console





■ Rearview mirrors.:

The cab is provided with rearview mirrors on both sides. They can be adjusted and folded, whenever necessary, to avoid interference with external obstacles.

The mirror have a telescopic arm to allow positioning for maximum convenience by the user.

Remember that mirrors must always be positioned in compliance with road traffic regulations when driving on a public highway.

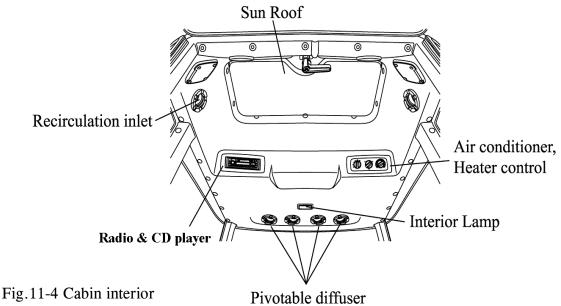
■ Cab ceiling:

The ceiling is padded with insulation material to block heat radiation into the cab and keep the temperature down when working in very sunny areas.

The cab platform is covered with a "firm grip" carpet in the most commonly used areas.

It is recommended to keep this carpet clear of earth, mud, etc. so that the operator may get on and off the tractor in full safety.

Section 3. Controls



VENTILATION

The ventilation unit is housed in the cab ceiling.

To switch it on and adjust it, turn the electrical fan switch to the desired speed.

The cab becomes slightly pressurized when the ventilation system is in operation, so that the fresh air can enter only by way of the filter installed in the rear section of the cab roof.

The fan switch can be operated only after the ignition key is inserted.

The air flow can be regulated and directed by suitable positioning the air diffusers.

Air can be taken in fresh from outside or recirculated from within the cab by way of the relative side inlets

■ Re-circulation inlets fully closed:

Air is taken in entirely from outside the cab through the rear grille and filtered through a paper element positioned behind the grille.

N.B-it is very important that the air diffusers never be completed closed so as to allow for a steady air flow.

To obtain a greater pressurization inside the cab, it is necessary to take the air from the outside, therefore the inside air recirculating grille should be fully closed.

■ Working lamp switch

The front and rear working lights are ON when push the button. The work light indicator lamp on the instrument cluster will illuminate.

■ Wiper control switch

- Switch ON

The Wiper switch is ON when Push the Top button. The Washer switch is ON when Push the Mid-button.

- Switch OFF

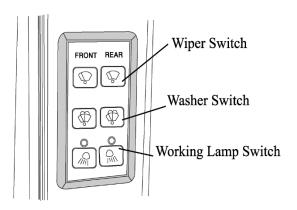
Once again push the buttons.

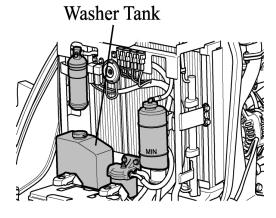
■ Windscreen Washer tank

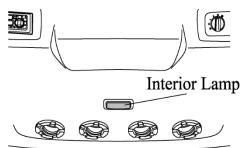
Check the level of windscreen washer fluid in the plastic reservoir located at the front of the radiator During winter, it is advisable to add a suitable antifreeze or methyl alcohol to the windscreen washer fluid.

■ Interior Lamp

Push the button to light on And push it again to light off







■ Blower control switch

Three position rocker switch

■ Temperature control

Set temperature control as required, fully clockwise For maximum cool and fully counterclockwise for heat.

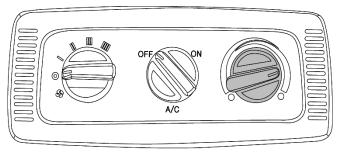


Fig.11-5 Blower control Switch

Temperature control

■ Air conditioning switch

To operate the air conditioner, the blower must be on. The blower speed temperature control and all vents must be adjusted to obtain the best cooling for the ambient temperature and dust conditions. Under normal operating conditions, and the windows and doors closed, temperatures in the cab of 6°C to 15 °C (10 °F to 25 °F) less than the ambient temperature will occur.

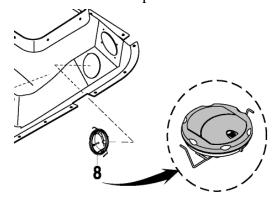
When operating the air conditioner system, the moisture level is decreased.

NOTE:

- 1) During cold weather, with ambient temperature above 0 °C (32 °F) operate the air conditioner at least once per month, for a period of 10 to 15 minutes. This will lubricate the seals to prevent them becoming brittle and help prevent the loss of refrigerant from the system.
- 2) The system is equipped with an environmentally safe refrigerant,R134a.Never recharge the air conditioning system with refrigerant other than R134a as this will result in loss of cooling and permanent damage to all air conditioning components

■ Circulation diffuser

With the circulation vent set in any position outside Air will still be pulled into the cab.



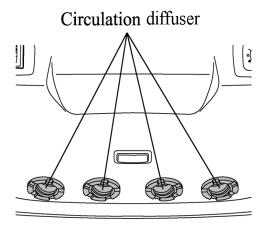


Fig. 11-6 circulation diffuser

Section 4 HEATING SYSTEM

General description

The heater is switched on and adjusted by rotating the control knob at the roof console, then switching on the blower and setting the selector at the preferred speed.

To warn the cab up quickly, the knob should be rotated fully clockwise and the blower set to speed 3.

The screen is demisted or defrosted by air directed through a slot vent . For defrost or fast demist, all other vents should be closed off.

IMPORTANT:

Ventilation is provided by a single blower unit serving both the heating system and the air conditioning system.

After reaching the desired temperature adjust the system to suit your needs.

NOTE:

-For ideal system operation, the engine must run at 1000 rpm

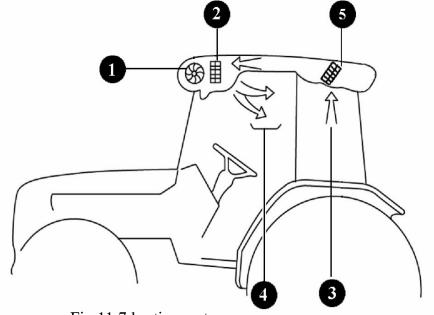


Fig.11-7 heating system

1. Speed heating fan 2. Electric resistances 3. Recirculation inlets 4. Pivotal air diffuser 5. Air filter

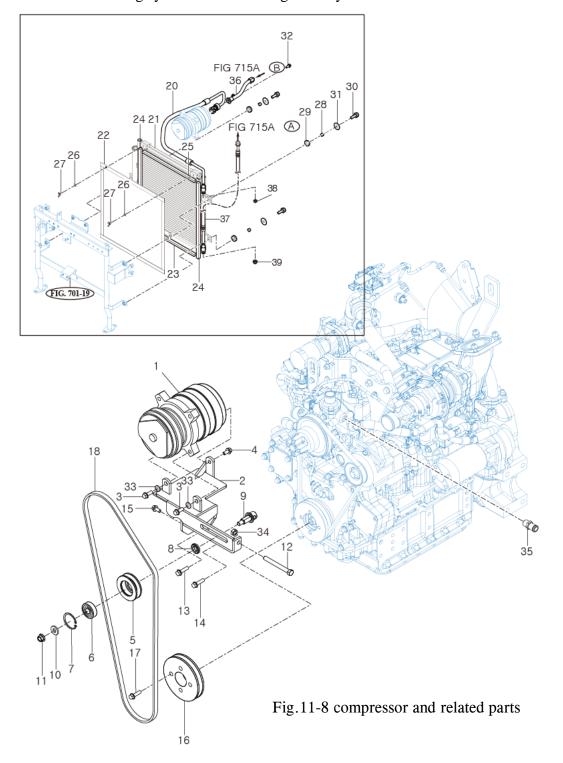


Before starting the engine, make sure the system is off (by turning off the ventilation fan) so as not to overload the battery.

After the system at full power for a long period of time, never turn it off suddenly but let it first idle for about 20 seconds.

SYSTEM CONFIGULATION

- 1. The heating system consist of two units:
- 1-Electric heater and blower unit installed behind roof console.
- 2-Power supplying set, consisting of an auxiliary alternator located front of the engine and driven by a belt directly linked to the engine pulley.
- If the air does not come out from the diffusers right away as soon as the system is started, turn off immediately and identify the fault.
- N.B-Never turn on the heating system when working in dusty environments.

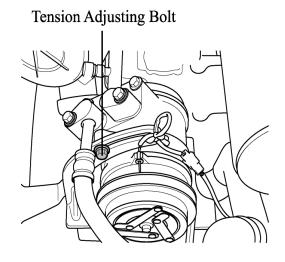


■ Compressor belt adjustment

Check the compressor belt tension regularly and adjust If required.

The correct tension is if the center of the belt is Pushed With a finger it moves in approx. 10 mm (0.39 in)as shown in the picture.

To adjust the belt, loosen or tighten the nut as shown in the picture.

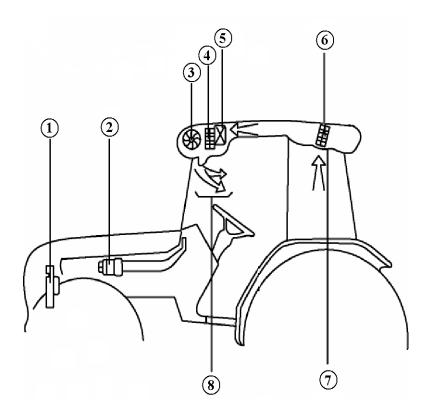


Section 5. AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM

The system is designed to ensure optimum temperature inside the cab and maximum comfort and safety for the operator.

However, it is advisable to consult our specialized workshops whenever repairs or adjustments need to be performed.

Do not approach the system with open flames, as any escape from the circuit may produce a lethal gas.



1.Alternator

2.Compressor

3.Speed fan

4. Electric resistance

5.Evaporator

6.Air filter

7.Recirculation inlets

8. Pivotal air diffusers

Fig.11-9 Air conditioning system

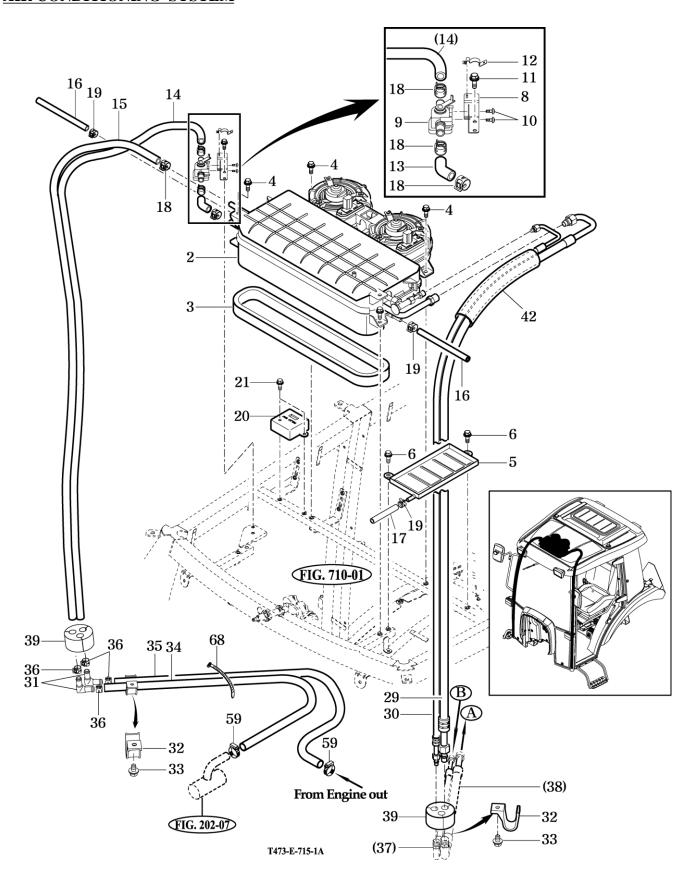


Fig.11-10 Air conditioning system and related parts

■ Roof hatch

Ventilation-push the latch towards the front of the tractor and then push the hatch up.

Emergency Exit-Push firmly upwards to release the support struts from the lower retainer clips.



■ Cab Air intake filter

The 《Paper》 filter is not suitable for the treatment of pesticides

and so must be replaced by an

ACTIVE CARBON》FILTER

available optionally. Once the pesticide treatment is finished, it is necessary to once again replace the "ACTIVE CARBON" filter with the paper filter, since this is the only type suited for filtering foreign particles from the air.

Optional ACTIVE CARBONFILTER is informed to parts Catalogue

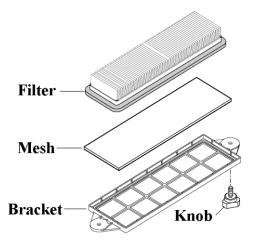
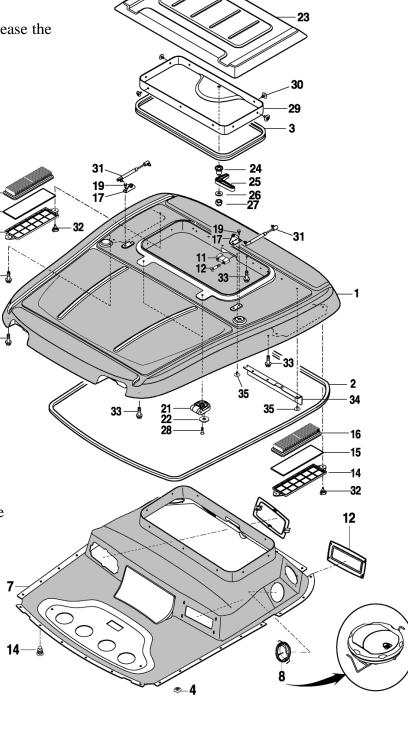
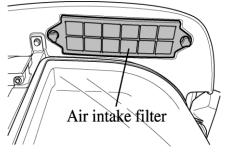


Fig.11-11 Air filter





■ At Regular intervals

(According to the operating conditions): clean filter(16 fig.11-12). To gain access to the filter it is necessary to loosen the two knobs fixing the side grill and the filter support, then remove the filter. Filter cleaning is performed as follows:

1. Direct a jet of compressed air (Max.6 bar) in the direction opposite to that of the filtering action until

the dust is completely removed.

2.Do not wash with a water and or detergent solution because this element filter is basically paper.



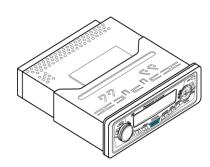
Warning

Cab air filters remove dust in the air, but are not capable of removing chemicals used in spraying crops or in weed control. Many chemicals used for these purposes are toxic when improperly used and can be hazardous to operators and others in the area. Follow the instructions of manufacturers of both the equipment and the chemicals regarding prohibition of dust or spray, personal hygiene practices, and other precautions noted by the manufacturers.

■ Radio, CD player (If equipped)

Located into the top of the cabin,

And it can be extracted by removing fixing bolts in the cabin



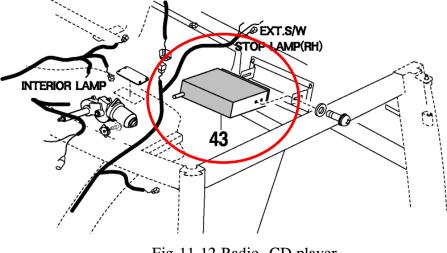


Fig.11-12 Radio ,CD player

■ Ash tray

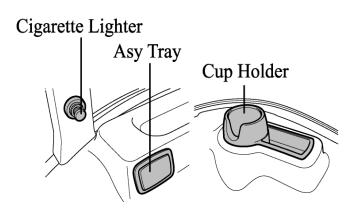
Located at right side of near side window in cabin.

■ Cup Holder

Put the bottles and Personal belongings.

■ Cigarette Lighter

Push the button. Use that is retune to original position.





This safety alert symbol indicates important safety messages in this manual. when you see this symbol, carefully read the message that follows and be alert to the possibility of personal injury or death

Refrigerant R134a is the most stable and easiest to work with refrigerants now in use in air conditioner systems. Refrigerant R134a does not contain any chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) which are harmful to the earth's ozone layer.

Safety procedures must be followed when working with Refrigerant R134a to prevent possible personal injury.

- 1.Always wear safety goggles when doing any service work near an air conditioner system. Liquid refrigerant getting into the eyes can cause serious injury. Do the following if you get refrigerant near or in your eyes.
- A.Flush your eyes with water for 15 minutes.
- B. See a physician immediately.
- 2. A drop of liquid refrigerant on your skin will cause frostbite. Open the fittings carefully and slowly when it is necessary to service the air conditioner system.

Your skin must be treated for frostbite or a physician must be seen if you get refrigerant on your skin.

- 3.Keep refrigerant containers in the correct upright position. Always keep refrigerant containers away from heat or sunlight. The pressure in a container will increase with heat.
- 4.Always reclaim refrigerant from the system, if you are going to weld or steam clean near the air conditioner system.
- 5.Always check the temperature and pressure of the air conditioner system before reclaiming the refrigerant and when you test the system.
- 6.Never leak test the system using a flame tester. Dangerous gas can form when refrigerant comes in contact with an open flame. Never permit fumes to be inhaled.
- 7. Never leak or pressure test the system with compressed air or oxygen.

 Refrigerant R134a in the presence of air or oxygen above atmospheric pressure can form a combustible gas.



Caution

Never operate the engine in a closed building. Proper ventilation is required under all circumstances.



Caution

Never touch liquid refrigerant, since even a small drop on your skin will cause severe and painful frostbite. Always wear protective gloves.



Always wear safety goggles when working with liquid refrigerant.

Liquid refrigerant in your eyes could cause blindness.



Caution

DO NOT use steam to clean any air conditioner system parts while the system is charged. The heat may cause the refrigerant to rise in pressure that can cause the system to explode

2. OPERATION

The air conditioner system contains five major components: Compressor, receiver drier, expansion valve and evaporator. These components are connected by tubes and hoses and operate as a closed system. The air conditioner system is charged with R-134a refrigerant..

The compressor receives the refrigerant as a low pressure gas. The compressor then compresses the refrigerant and sends it in the form of a high-pressure high temperature gas to the condenser. The airflow through the condenser then removes the heat from the refrigerant. As the heat is removed the refrigerant changes to the high-pressure liquid.

The high-pressure refrigerant liquid then flows from the condenser to the receiver drier. The receiver drier is a container filled with moisture removing material, which removes any moisture that may have entered the air conditioner system in order to prevent corrosion of the internal components of the system.

The refrigerant still in a high pressure liquid form, then flows from the receiver drier to the expansion valve then causes a restriction in flow of refrigerant to the evaporator core, lowering the pressure of the liquid.

As the refrigerant flows through the evaporator core the refrigerant is heated by the air around and flowing through the evaporator fins. The combination of increased heat and decreased pressure causes the refrigerant to evaporate and form a low pressure gas.

The evaporation causes the airflow through the evaporator fins to become very cool. The cool air then passes from the evaporator to the operators cab.

The low pressure refrigerant gas return to the compressor to repeat the cycle.

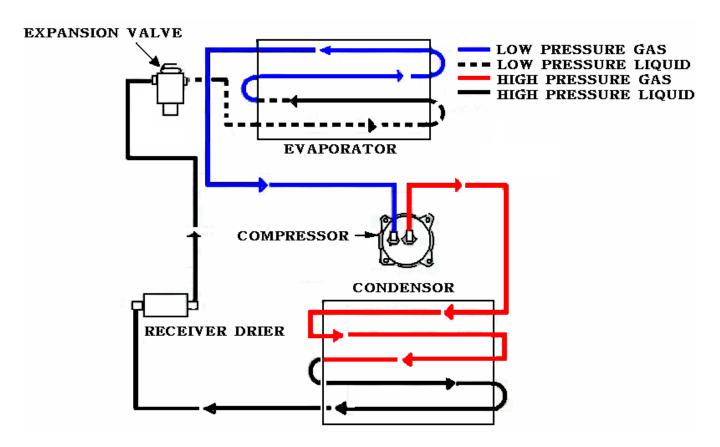


Fig.11-18

3. Checking the air conditioning system.

①Economic friendly refrigerant: R134a 0.7~0.85Kg.

The presence of air and water in the system could jeopardize its efficiency.

- -The air is uselessly compressed by the compressor and no cooling effect is produced.
- -The moisture has a tendency rise to obstructions which prevent the cooling efficiency.
- ② Check belt tension; when finger pressure is applied to the mid-point between both pulleys.
- 3 Condenser fins must always be duly clean using water or an air set.

4. Checking the air conditioning system charge

- (1) Check the refrigerant charge.
- A.Run the engine at 1500rpm
- B. Set the air conditioning system in the coldest for 5 minutes.
- C. Check the sight glass dear or cloud



If the air-con. is operated with not charged.

The lubrication in the compressor can cause the damage.

(2) Check the refrigerant with receive drier sight glass

Bubbles or foam visible	Trouble shoot	
 Bubbles flow and refrigerant gas disappeared like a fog flows 	 Deficient of refrigerant Replenish Nothing different temperature between H.L pipe High pressure of the pressure gauge needle indicates low pressure 	Abnormal
Same bubble appeared occasionally (1~2 sec. gap)	 Replenish the refrigerant High pressure pipe is hot and low pressure pipe is a little cool. H.L pressure of the pressure gauge needle indicates low pressure. 	Abnormal

Bubbles or foam visible	Trouble shoot	
 No bubble shown High-pressure pipe is hot abnormally. H-L pressure of the pressure gauge needle indicates high pressure abnormally 	 Too much of refrigerant deflate. High pressure pipe is not abnormal H.L pressure of the pressure gauge needle indicates high abnormally. 	Abnormal
 Refrigerant in the sight is shown clearly When engine RPM operates with high low some bubbles disappear slowly 	 Normal refrigerant gas situation High pressure pipe is hot Low pressure pipe is cool High low pressure is normal with below. Low: 1.5~2.0kg/m² High: 14.5~15kg/m² 	normal

5.Diagnosing malfunctions.

(1) Tracing faults

	SYMPTOM	CONDITION	CAUSE	REMEDY
1.Compressor	Abnormal sound	Inlet sound	Insufficient Lub.	Replenish
		Outlet sound	Belt tension release	Adjust
			Release the bracket	Tighten the bolts
			Clutch fail	Check
	Abnormal	Inlet cause	Damaged parts	Check,replace
	revolution		Slip the clutch	Check,replace
			Not Lub.	Replenish
		Outlet cause	Belt tension released	Adjust
	Refrigerant or oil leakage	Refrigerant or oil leakage	Sealing washer damaged	replace
			Head bolt released	Tighten the bolts
			D-ring damaged	Replace
	Excessive pressure	Low,High pressure	Insufficient refrigerator	Adjust
			Compressor	Replace

	SYMPTOM	CONDITION	CAUSE	REMEDY
2.Motor	2.Motor Weak from pressure or don"t work		Air inlet clogged	Remove
			Evaporator freezing	Controlling minimum pressure
			Ventilator switch damage	Replace the switch
			Compressor	Replace
		Motor is abnormal	Motor failure	Replace
			Wire cut	Replace
		Air leakage	Duct leakage	Check,tighten
	Unable to control the fan	Motor	Air volume control switch failure	Check,tighten
		Motor is abnormal	Motor failure	Replace
3. Clutch	Noise	Regular noise Irregular noise	Interference with pulley	Control the compressor direction
	Disengage	Engaged sometimes	Wire defect	Check wire
		Engaged to push with hand	Clutch gap large	Adjust
			Low voltage	Check battery
		No defect wire	malfunction	Replace
	Slip	Slip during rotation	Low voltage	Check battery
			Oil stick at clutch	Clean
			Malfunction	Replace

(2) How to check the air conditioning system with the needle of high low gauge

To connect with manifold pressure gauge can find the cause of air conditioning system. Because manifold pressure gauge is various sensibly (Ambient Temp. is based on 30~35°C)

Caution:

Operating E/G RPM 1500~2000 is must, and so to that you can check the correct cause and air conditioning.

(In case below the figure of indicated pressure gauge has some clearance, confirm with approximate indicated needle data.)

Gauge pressure conversion

- lb/in²=PSI
- ●1 kg/cm²=14,223 lb/in²

(Ex) 200 PSI=14 kgf/cm²

1.Normal

a	Pressure	• Low pressure : 1.5~2.0 kg/cm² • High pressure: 14.5~15.0 kg/cm²	Low pressure 2 Kg/cm² High Pressure 15 Kg/cm²
b	Estimate	Refrigerant condition goodAir conditioning goodNormal air conditioning system	The state of the s

2. Deficient of Refrigerant Gas

a	Pressure	Low pressure : 0.8 kg/cm²(Low)High pressure: 8~9 kg/cm²(Low)	
(b)	Situation	 Deficient of air conditioning (Air duct is not cool) Many bubbles at sight glass 	Low pressure 0.8 Kg/cm² High Pressure 8~9 Kg/cm²
©	Cause	 Refrigerant leakage in the air condition Clogged the expansion valve clogged the receiver drier 	76 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Ø	Estimate	Deficient of refrigerant and leakage in the air conditioning system	
e	Remedy	 Replenish the refrigerant and repair partially Repair the expansion valve and the receive drier or replace 	

3.Too much the refrigerant

a	Pressure	●Low pressure : 2.5 kg/c㎡(High) ●High pressure: 20 kg/c㎡(High)	
(b)	Situation	Refrigerant condition is not goodNever seen the bubble at sight glass	Low pressure 2.5 Kg/cm² High Pressure 2.0 Kg/cm²
©	Cause	Much refrigerantDefect of the condenser	(10 15 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
(d)	Estimate	Overcharged the refrigerantDefect of the condenser: Pin and the cooling fan	Talig Kg/cm/
e	Remedy	Deflate the refrigerantClean the condenser, and check the cooling fan belt	

4.mixed Air in the air conditioning system

a	Pressure	●Low pressure : 2.5 kg/c㎡(High) ●High pressure: 23 kg/c㎡(High)	
(b)	Situation	Deficient of cooling condition (Not cool)Not cool when touch the low pipe	Low pressure 2.5 Kg/cm² High Pressure 23 Kg/cm²
C	Cause	• Air was mixed in the air conditioning system	(
Ø	Estimate	●Defect of the vacuum work in the air conditioning system	
e	Remedy	 Remove the vacuum and replenish the refrigerant Contaminated oil in the condenser: Clean and replace Replace the receive dryer 	

$5.mixed\ H_2O$ in the air conditioning System

a	Pressure	●Low pressure : Low~1.5 kg/cm² (Low or vibrate seriously) ●High pressure: 7~15 kg/cm² (Low or vibrate seriously)	
b	Situation	 Air conditioning is cool and is not periodically Manifold gauge pressure is occasionally down or normal 	Low pressure 50cmHg~1.5Kg/cm² High Pressure 7~15 Kg/cm²
C	Cause	●The expansion valve is freezing occasionally Mixed with H ₂ O in the air conditioning system	The state of the s
<u>(d)</u>	Estimate	Receive dryer is over-saturationH2O was freezing in the expansion valve	
e	Remedy	Replenish the refrigerantReplace the receive dryer	

6.Refrigerant doesn't circulate in the Air conditioning system

a	Pressure	●Low pressure : Negative pressure(Low) ●High pressure: 6 kg/cm²(Low)	
(b)	Situation	Deficient air conditioning (Not cool)Cool occasionally	Low pressure 76Kg/cm² 6Kg/cm²
C	Cause	Clogged in the Expansion valve hole (Clogged by foreign matter or freezing, dust)	(0 15 20) (0 15 20) (0 15 20) (0 18
(d)	Estimate	●Clogged in the expansion valve	
e	Remedy	Remove the wet:Replenish the refrigerant Remove dust:Disassemble the expansion valve and clean with air lower and replace Replace the receive dryer:Leakage in the expansion valve replace	

7.Defect of the compressor pressure

a	Pressure	●Low pressure : 4~6 kg/c㎡(High) ●High pressure: 7~10 kg/c㎡(Low)	
(b)	Situation	Deficient air conditioning (Not cool)	Low pressure 4~6 Kg/cm² 7~10 Kg/cm²
<u>C</u>	Cause	●Compressor inside leakage	76 10
(d)	Estimate	Defect pressure of the compressor(Valve leakage or damaged)	
e	Remedy	●Repair or replace	

CHAPTER 12. CONVERSION TABLES

SECTION 1. CONVERSION TABLES

	Millimeters to inches												
mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in						
1	0.0394	26	1.0236	51	2.0079	76	2.9921						
2	0.0787	27	1.0630	52	2.0472	77	3.0315						
3	0.1181	28	1.1024	53	2.0866	78	3.0709						
4	0.1575	29	1.1417	54	2.1260	79	3.1102						
5	0.1969	30	1.1811	55	2.1654	80	3.1496						
6	0.2362	31	1.2205	56	2.2047	81	3.1890						
7	0.2756	32	1.2598	57	2.2441	82	3.2283						
8	0.3150	33	1.2992	58	2.2835	83	3.2677						
9	0.3543	34	1.3386	59	2.3228	84	3.3071						
10	0.3937	35	1.3780	60	2.3622	85	3.3465						
11	0.4331	36	1.4173	61	2.4016	86	3.3858						
12	0.4724	37	1.4567	62	2.4409	87	3.4252						
13	0.5118	38	1.4961	63	2.4803	88	3.4646						
14	0.5512	39	1.5354	64	2.5197	89	3.5039						
15	0.5906	40	1.5748	65	2.5591	90	3.5433						
16	0.6299	41	1.6142	66	2.5984	91	3.5827						
17	0.6693	42	1.6535	67	2.6378	92	3.6220						
18	0.7087	43	1.6929	68	2.6772	93	3.6614						
19	0.7480	44	1.7323	69	2.7165	94	3.7008						
20	0.7874	45	1.7717	70	2.7559	95	3.7402						
21	0.8268	46	1.8110	71	2.7953	96	3.7795						
22	0.8661	47	1.8504	72	2.8346	97	3.8189						
23	0.9055	48	1.8898	73	2.8740	98	3.8583						
24	0.9449	49	1.9291	74	2.9134	99	3.8976						
25	0.9843	50	1.9685	75	2.9528	100	3.9370						

			millimeters	<u> </u>	
in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
1/64	0.3969	25/64	9.9219	13/16	20.6375
1/32	0.7938	13/32	10.3188	53/64	21.0344
3/64	1.1906	27/64	10.7156	27/32	21.4313
1/16	1.5875	7/16	11.1125	55/64	21.8281
5/64	1.9844	29/64	11.5094	7/8	22.2250
3/32	2.3813	15/32	11.9063	57/64	22.6219
7/64	2.7781	31/64	12.3031	29/32	23.0188
1/8	3.1750	1/2	12.7000	59/64	23.4156
9/64	3.5719	33/64	13.0969	15/16	23.8125
5/32	3.9688	17/32	13.4938	61/64	24.2094
11/64	4.3656	35/64	13.8906	31/32	24.6063
3/16	4.7625	9/16	14.2875	63/64	25.0031
13/64	5.1594	37/64	14.6844		
7/32	5.5563	19/32	15.0813		
15/64	5.9531	39/64	15.4781		
1/4	6.3500	5/8	15.8750		
17/64	6.7469	41/64	16.2719		
9/32	7.1438	21/32	16.6688		
19/64	7.5406	43/64	17.0656		
5/16	7.9375	11/16	17.4625		
21/64	8.3344	45/64	17.8594		
11/32	8.7313	23/32	18.2563		
23/64	9.1281	47/64	18.6531		
3/8	9.5250	3/4	19.0500		
		49/64	19.4469		
		25/32	19.8438		
		51/64	20.2406		

	Length				Feet to	Meters					
ft	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	ft
	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	
0	0.0000	0.3050	0.6100	0.9150	1.2200	1.5250	1.8300	2.1350	2.4400	2.7450	0
10	8.0532	3.3550	3.6600	3.9650	4.2700	4.5750	4.8800	5.1850	5.4900	5.7950	10
20	21.1097	6.4050	6.7100	7.0150	7.3200	7.6250	7.9300	8.2350	8.5400	8.8450	20
30	34.1661	9.4550	9.7600	10.0650	10.3700	10.6750	10.9800	11.2850	11.5900	11.8950	30
40	47.2225	12.5050	12.8100	13.1150	13.4200	13.7250	14.0300	14.3350	14.6400	14.9450	40
50	60.2790	15.5550	15.8600	16.1650	16.4700	16.7750	17.0800	17.3850	17.6900	17.9950	50
60	73.3354	18.6050	18.9100	19.2150	19.5200	19.8250	20.1300	20.4350	20.7400	21.0450	60
70	86.3919	21.6550	21.9600	22.2650	22.5700	22.8750	23.1800	23.4850	23.7900	24.0950	70
80	99.4483	24.7050	25.0100	25.3150	25.6200	25.9250	26.2300	26.5350	26.8400	27.1450	80
90	112.5047	27.7550	28.0600	28.3650	28.6700	28.9750	29.2800	29.5850	29.8900	30.1950	90
100	125.5612	30.8050	31.1100	31.4150	31.7200	32.0250	32.3300	32.6350	32.9400	33.2450	100
	0	4	0	0		ers to Fee		7	0	0	
m	O ft	1 ft	2 ft	3 ft	4 ft	5 ft	6 ft	7 ft	8 ft	9 ft	m
								π 22.9656	π 26.2464		0
10	0.0000 32.8080	3.2808	6.5616 39.3696	9.8424 42.6504	13.1232 45.9312	16.4040 49.2120	19.6848 52.4928		26.2464 59.0544	29.5272 62.3352	0 10
20	32.8080 65.6160	36.0888	72.1776	75.4584	78.7392	49.2120 82.0200	52.4928 85.3008	55.7736 88.5816	91.8624	95.1432	20
30	98.4240	68.8968 101.7048	104.9856	108.2664	111.5472	114.8280	118.1088	121.3896	124.6704	127.9512	30
40	131.2320	134.5128	137.7936	141.0744	144.3552	147.6360	150.9168	154.1976	157.4784	160.7592	40
50	164.0400	167.3208	170.6016	173.8824	177.1632	180.4440	183.7248	187.0056	190.2864	193.5672	50
60	196.8480	200.1288	203.4096	206.6904	209.9712	213.2520	216.5328	219.8136	223.0944	226.3752	60
70	229.6560	232.9368	236.2176	239.4984	242.7792	246.0600	249.3408	252.6216	255.9024	259.1832	70
80	262.4640	265.7448	269.0256	272.3064	275.5872	278.8680	282.1488	285.4296	288.7104	291.9912	80
90	295.2720	298.5528	301.8336	305.1144	308.3952	311.6760	314.9568	318.2376	321.5184	324.7992	90
100	328.0800	331.3608	334.6416	337.9224	341.2032	344.4840	347.7648	351.0456	354.3264	357.6072	100
100	320.0000	331.3000	334.0410	337.3224	041.2002	344.4040	347.7040	331.0430	004.0204	337.0072	100
					Mile t	o kilomete	rs				
miles	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	miles
	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	Km	
0	0.000			4 007	6.436	8.045	O CE 4	11.263	12.872	4 4 404	_
	0.000	1.609	3.218	4.827	0.430	0.043	9.654		12.012	14.481	0
10	16.090	1.609 17.699	3.218 19.308	20.917	22.526	24.135	25.744	27.353	28.962	30.571	10
10 20			19.308 35.398					27.353 43.443			10 20
20 30	16.090 32.180 48.270	17.699 33.789 49.879	19.308 35.398 51.488	20.917 37.007 53.097	22.526 38.616 54.706	24.135 40.225 56.315	25.744 41.834 57.924	27.353 43.443 59.533	28.962 45.052 61.142	30.571 46.661 62.751	10 20 30
20 30 40	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841	10 20 30 40
20 30 40 50	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931	10 20 30 40 50
20 30 40 50 60	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021	10 20 30 40 50
20 30 40 50 60 70	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111	10 20 30 40 50 60
20 30 40 50 60 70 80	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
20 30 40 50 60 70 80	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 **ters to Mi	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 **ters to Mi 5 Miles	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 **ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 **ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 **ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 Kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 **ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 **ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703 32.913	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 Kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 **ters to Mi 5 **Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671 37.881	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292 38.502	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703 32.913	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534 39.744	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 eters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155 40.365	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776 40.986	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397 41.607	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018 42.228	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639 42.849	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260 43.470	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671 37.881 44.091	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292 38.502 44.712	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703 32.913 39.123 45.333	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534 39.744 45.954	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 **ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155 40.365 46.575	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776 40.986 47.196	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397 41.607 47.817	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018 42.228 48.438	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639 42.849 49.059	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260 43.470 49.680	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671 37.881 44.091 50.301	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292 38.502 44.712 50.922	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703 32.913 39.123 45.333 51.543	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534 39.744 45.954 52.164	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 eters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155 40.365 46.575 52.785	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776 40.986 47.196 53.406	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397 41.607 47.817 54.027	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018 42.228 48.438 54.648	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639 42.849 49.059 55.269	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260 43.470	17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671 37.881 44.091	19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292 38.502 44.712	20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703 32.913 39.123 45.333	22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534 39.744 45.954	24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 **ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155 40.365 46.575	25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776 40.986 47.196	27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397 41.607 47.817	28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018 42.228 48.438	30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639 42.849 49.059	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70

	Area				Square inc	hoo to ogu	loro conti	motoro			
in2	0	1	2	3	Square inc 4	5	6	7	8	9	in2
1112	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	1112
0	0.000	6.462	12.924	19.386	25.848	32.310	38.772	45.234	51.696	58.158	0
10	64.620	71.082	77.544	84.006	90.468	96.930	103.392	109.854	116.316	122.778	10
20	129.240	135.702	142.164	148.626	155.088	161.550	168.012	174.474	180.936	187.398	20
30	193.860	200.322	206.784	213.246	219.708	226.170	232.632	239.094	245.556	252.018	30
40	258.480	264.942	271.404	277.866	284.328	290.790	297.252	303.714	310.176	316.638	40
50	323.100	329.562	336.024	342.486	348.948	355.410	361.872	368.334	374.796	381.258	50
60	387.720	394.182	400.644	407.106	413.568	420.030	426.492	432.954	439.416	445.878	60
70	452.340	458.802	465.264	471.726	478.188	484.650	491.112	497.574	504.036	510.498	70
80	516.960	523.422	529.884	536.346	542.808	549.270	555.732	562.194	568.656	575.118	80
90	581.580	588.042	594.504	600.966	607.428	613.890	620.352	626.814	633.276	639.738	90
100	646.200	652.662	659.124	665.586	672.048	678.510	684.972	691.434	697.896	704.358	100
	•			Square	centimeter	s to Squai	e inches				
cm2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	cm2
	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	
0	0.000	0.155	0.310	0.465	0.620	0.775	0.930	1.085	1.240	1.395	0
10	1.550	1.705	1.860	2.015	2.170	2.325	2.480	2.635	2.790	2.945	10
20	3.100	3.255	3.410	3.565	3.720	3.875	4.030	4.185	4.340	4.495	20
30	4.650	4.805	4.960	5.115	5.270	5.425	5.580	5.735	5.890	6.045	30
40	6.200	6.355	6.510	6.665	6.820	6.975	7.130	7.285	7.440	7.595	40
50	7.750	7.905	8.060	8.215	8.370	8.525	8.680	8.835	8.990	9.145	50
60	9.300	9.455	9.610	9.765	9.920	10.075	10.230	10.385	10.540	10.695	60
70	10.850	11.005	11.160	11.315	11.470	11.625	11.780	11.935	12.090	12.245	70
80	12.400	12.555	12.710	12.865	13.020	13.175	13.330	13.485	13.640	13.795	80
90	13.950	14.105	14.260	14.415	14.570	14.725	14.880	15.035	15.190	15.345	90
100	15.500	15.655	15.810	15.965	16.120	16.275	16.430	16.585	16.740	16.895	100
				Cubic ir	ches to C	ubic Cent	meters				
in3	0	1	2	Cubic ir	nches to C	ubic Cent	meters 6	7	8	9	in3
in3	0 cm3(cc)	1 cm3(cc)	2 cm3(cc)					7 cm3(cc)	8 cm3(cc)	9 cm3(cc)	in3
in3				3	4	5	6				in3
	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	3 cm3(cc)	4 cm3(cc)	5 cm3(cc)	6 cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	0
0	cm3(cc) 0.000	cm3(cc) 16.387	cm3(cc) 32.774	3 cm3(cc) 49.161	4 cm3(cc) 65.548	5 cm3(cc) 81.935	6 cm3(cc) 98.322	cm3(cc) 114.709	cm3(cc) 131.096	cm3(cc) 147.483	0 10 20
0	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353	0 10 20 30
0 10 20	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223	0 10 20
0 10 20 30	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50 60	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573	0 10 20 30 40 50 60
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 rs to cubic	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0.3051	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)	cm3(cc) 0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 cinches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 cinches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241 3.2343	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851 3.2954	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461 3.3564	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682 3.4784	cm3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292 3.5395	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513 3.6615	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123 3.7225	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733 3.7836	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241 3.2343 3.8446	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851 3.2954 3.9056	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461 3.3564 3.9666	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174 4.0277	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682 3.4784 4.0887	m3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292 3.5395 4.1497	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005 4.2107	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513 3.6615 4.2718	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123 3.7225 4.3328	2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733 3.7836 4.3938	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241 3.2343 3.8446 4.4548	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851 3.2954 3.9056 4.5159	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 cm3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461 3.3564 3.9666 4.5769	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174 4.0277 4.6379	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682 3.4784 4.0887 4.6989	m3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292 3.5395 4.1497 4.7600	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005 4.2107 4.8210	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513 3.6615 4.2718 4.8820	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123 3.7225 4.3328 4.9430	cm3(cc) 32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733 3.7836 4.3938 5.0041	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241 3.2343 3.8446 4.4548 5.0651	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851 3.2954 3.9056 4.5159 5.1261	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 rs to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461 3.3564 3.9666 4.5769 5.1871	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174 4.0277 4.6379 5.2482	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682 3.4784 4.0887 4.6989 5.3092	m3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292 3.5395 4.1497 4.7600 5.3702	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005 4.2107 4.8210 5.4312	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513 3.6615 4.2718 4.8820 5.4923	cm3(cc) 16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123 3.7225 4.3328	2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733 3.7836 4.3938	3 cm3(cc) 49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241 3.2343 3.8446 4.4548	4 cm3(cc) 65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851 3.2954 3.9056 4.5159	5 cm3(cc) 81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 cm3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461 3.3564 3.9666 4.5769	6 cm3(cc) 98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174 4.0277 4.6379	cm3(cc) 114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682 3.4784 4.0887 4.6989	m3(cc) 131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292 3.5395 4.1497 4.7600	cm3(cc) 147.483 311.353 475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005 4.2107 4.8210	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)

	Valuma				Gallana (U.S) to Lite	.ro				
US gal	Volume 0	1	2	3	Gallons (5 to Lite	6 6	7	8	9	US gal
oo yal	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	us yai
0	0.000	3.785	7.571	11.356	15.142	18.927	22.712	26.498	30.283	34.069	0
10	37.854		45.425		52.996	56.781	60.566	64.352		71.923	10
		41.639		49.210					68.137		
20	75.708	79.493	83.279	87.064	90.850	94.635	98.420	102.206	105.991	109.777	20
30	113.562	117.347	121.133	124.918	128.704	132.489	136.274	140.060	143.845	147.631	30
40	151.416	155.201	158.987	162.772	166.558	170.343	174.128	177.914	181.699	185.485	40
50	189.270	193.055	196.841	200.626	204.412	208.197	211.982	215.768	219.553	223.339	50
60	227.124	230.909	234.695	238.480	242.266	246.051	249.836	253.622	257.407	261.193	60
70	264.978	268.763	272.549	276.334	280.120	283.905	287.690	291.476	295.261	299.047	70
80	302.832	306.617	310.403	314.188	317.974	321.759	325.544	329.330	333.115	336.901	80
90	340.686	344.471	348.257	352.042	355.828	359.613	363.398	367.184	370.969	374.755	90
100	378.540	382.325	386.111	389.896	393.682	397.467	401.252	405.038	408.823	412.609	100
						,					
1.21	0	4	0		to Gallons		0	7	0	0	1.21
Liters	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Liters
	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	
0	0.000	0.264	0.528	0.793	1.057	1.321	1.585	1.849	2.114	2.378	0
10	2.642	2.906	3.170	3.435	3.699	3.963	4.227	4.491	4.756	5.020	10
20	5.284	5.548	5.812	6.077	6.341	6.605	6.869	7.133	7.398	7.662	20
30	7.926	8.190	8.454	8.719	8.983	9.247	9.511	9.775	10.040	10.304	30
40	10.568	10.832	11.096	11.361	11.625	11.889	12.153	12.417	12.682	12.946	40
50	13.210	13.474	13.738	14.003	14.267	14.531	14.795	15.059	15.324	15.588	50
60	15.852	16.116	16.380	16.645	16.909	17.173	17.437	17.701	17.966	18.230	60
70	18.494	18.758	19.022	19.287	19.551	19.815	20.079	20.343	20.608	20.872	70
80	21.136	21.400	21.664	21.929	22.193	22.457	22.721	22.985	23.250	23.514	80
90	23.778	24.042	24.306	24.571	24.835	25.099	25.363	25.627	25.892	26.156	90
100	26.420	26.684	26.948	27.213	27.477	27.741	28.005	28.269	28.534	28.798	100
				Gallo	ons(IMP.) t	to Liters					
lmp. ga	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	lmp. gal
	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	
0			0.0000	13.6380	18.1840	22 7200	27.2760	31.8220	36.3680	40.9140	Ō
U	0.0000	4.5460	9.0920	10.0000	10.1040	22.7300	21.2100	OTTOLLO		40.9140	U
10	45.4600	4.5460 50.0060	54.5520	59.0980	63.6440	68.1900	72.7360	77.2820	81.8280	86.3740	
		50.0060			63.6440				81.8280 127.2880		10
10	45.4600		54.5520	59.0980		68.1900	72.7360	77.2820		86.3740	10 20
10 20 30	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020	127.2880 172.7480	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940	10 20 30
10 20 30 40	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540	10 20 30 40
10 20 30 40 50	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140	10 20 30 40 50
10 20 30 40 50 60	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740	0 10 20 30 40 50 60
10 20 30 40 50 60 70	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340	10 20 30 40 50 60
10 20 30 40 50 60 70	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 368.2260	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 372.7720	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580 377.3180	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 381.8640	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 386.4100	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940	10 20 30 40 50 60 70
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 368.2260 413.6860	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 372.7720 418.2320	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580 377.3180 422.7780	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 381.8640 427.3240	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 386.4100 431.8700	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020 440.9620	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
10 20 30 40 50 60 70	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 368.2260	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 372.7720	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580 377.3180	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 381.8640	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 386.4100	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940	10 20 30 40 50 60 70
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 368.2260 413.6860	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 372.7720 418.2320	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580 377.3180 422.7780 468.2380	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 381.8640 427.3240 472.7840	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 386.4100 431.8700 477.3300	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020 440.9620	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 368.2260 413.6860 459.1460	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 372.7720 418.2320 463.6920	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580 377.3180 422.7780 468.2380	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 381.8640 427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 386.4100 431.8700 477.3300	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160 481.8760	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020 440.9620 486.4220	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080 490.9680	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540 495.5140	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400 454.6000	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 368.2260 413.6860 459.1460	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 372.7720 418.2320 463.6920	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580 377.3180 422.7780 468.2380 Liters	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 381.8640 427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 431.8700 477.3300 (IMP)	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160 481.8760	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020 440.9620 486.4220	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080 490.9680	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540 495.5140	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400 454.6000	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 368.2260 413.6860 459.1460	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 372.7720 418.2320 463.6920	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 377.3180 422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 381.8640 427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 386.4100 431.8700 477.3300 (IMP) 5	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160 481.8760	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020 440.9620 486.4220	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080 490.9680	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540 495.5140	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400 454.6000	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 368.2260 413.6860 459.1460	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 372.7720 418.2320 463.6920	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 377.3180 422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 381.8640 427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 386.4100 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160 481.8760	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020 440.9620 486.4220 7 gal 1.5400	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080 490.9680	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540 495.5140 9 gal 1.9800	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400 454.6000 0 gal 0.0000 2.2000	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 368.2260 413.6860 459.1460 1 gal 0.2200 2.4200	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 372.7720 418.2320 463.6920 2 gal 0.4400 2.6400	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 377.3180 422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 386.4100 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200 3.5200	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 440.9620 486.4220 7 gal 1.5400 3.7400	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080 490.9680 8 gal 1.7600 3.9600	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540 495.5140 9 gal 1.9800 4.1800	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400 454.6000 0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 368.2260 413.6860 459.1460 1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 372.7720 418.2320 463.6920 2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580 377.3180 422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 381.8640 427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 431.8700 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 440.9620 486.4220 7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080 490.9680 8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540 495.5140 9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800	100 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400 454.6000 0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000 6.6000	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 413.6860 459.1460 1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200 6.8200	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 372.7720 418.2320 463.6920 2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580 377.3180 422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600 7.2600	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 431.8700 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000 7.7000	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200 7.9200	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020 440.9620 486.4220 7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400 8.1400	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080 490.9680 8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600 8.3600	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540 495.5140 9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800 8.5800	100 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Litters 0 10 20 30	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400 454.6000 0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000 6.6000 8.8000	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 368.2260 413.6860 459.1460 1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200 6.8200 9.0200	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 372.7720 418.2320 463.6920 2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400 9.2400	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580 377.3180 422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600 7.2600 9.4600	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800 9.6800	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000 7.7000 9.9000	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200 7.9200 10.1200	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020 440.9620 486.4220 7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400 8.1400 10.3400	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080 490.9680 8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600 8.3600 10.5600	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540 495.5140 9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800 8.5800 10.7800	100 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400 454.6000 0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000 6.6000 8.8000	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 368.2260 413.6860 459.1460 1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200 6.8200 9.0200 11.2200	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 372.7720 418.2320 463.6920 2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400 9.2400 11.4400	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580 377.3180 422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600 7.2600 9.4600 11.6600	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800 9.6800 11.8800	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000 7.7000 9.9000 12.1000	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200 7.9200 10.1200 12.3200	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020 440.9620 486.4220 7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400 8.1400 10.3400 12.5400	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080 490.9680 8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600 8.3600 10.5600 12.7600	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540 495.5140 9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800 8.5800 10.7800 12.9800	100 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400 454.6000 0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000 6.6000 8.8000 11.0000	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 368.2260 413.6860 459.1460 1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200 6.8200 9.0200 11.2200 13.4200	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 418.2320 463.6920 2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400 9.2400 11.4400 13.6400	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580 422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600 7.2600 9.4600 11.6600 13.8600	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800 9.6800 11.8800 14.0800	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 477.3300 (IM P) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000 7.7000 9.9000 12.1000	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200 7.9200 10.1200 12.3200 14.5200	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020 440.9620 486.4220 7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400 8.1400 10.3400 12.5400 14.7400	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080 490.9680 8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600 8.3600 10.5600 12.7600 14.9600	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540 495.5140 9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800 8.5800 10.7800 12.9800 15.1800	100 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50 60
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400 454.6000 0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000 6.6000 8.8000 11.0000 13.2000 15.4000	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 368.2260 413.6860 459.1460 1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200 6.8200 9.0200 11.2200 13.4200 15.6200	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 418.2320 463.6920 2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400 9.2400 11.4400 13.6400 15.8400	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580 377.3180 422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600 7.2600 9.4600 11.6600 13.8600 16.0600	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800 9.6800 11.8800 14.0800 16.2800	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 477.3300 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000 7.7000 9.9000 12.1000 14.3000	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200 7.9200 10.1200 12.3200 14.5200 16.7200	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020 440.9620 486.4220 7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400 8.1400 10.3400 12.5400 16.9400	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080 490.9680 8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600 8.3600 10.5600 12.7600 14.9600 17.1600	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540 495.5140 9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800 8.5800 10.7800 12.9800 17.3800	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400 454.6000 0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000 6.6000 8.8000 11.0000 13.2000 15.4000	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 368.2260 413.6860 459.1460 1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200 6.8200 9.0200 11.2200 13.4200 15.6200 17.8200	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 418.2320 463.6920 2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400 9.2400 11.4400 13.6400 15.8400 18.0400	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580 377.3180 422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600 7.2600 9.4600 11.6600 13.8600 16.0600 18.2600	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800 9.6800 11.8800 14.0800 16.2800 18.4800	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000 7.7000 9.9000 12.1000 14.3000 16.5000 18.7000	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200 7.9200 10.1200 12.3200 14.5200 16.7200 18.9200	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020 440.9620 486.4220 7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400 8.1400 10.3400 12.5400 14.7400 16.9400 19.1400	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080 490.9680 8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600 8.3600 10.5600 12.7600 14.9600 17.1600 19.3600	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540 495.5140 9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800 8.5800 10.7800 15.1800 17.3800 19.5800	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	45.4600 90.9200 136.3800 181.8400 227.3000 272.7600 318.2200 363.6800 409.1400 454.6000 0 gal 0.0000 2.2000 4.4000 6.6000 8.8000 11.0000 13.2000 15.4000	50.0060 95.4660 140.9260 186.3860 231.8460 277.3060 322.7660 368.2260 413.6860 459.1460 1 gal 0.2200 2.4200 4.6200 6.8200 9.0200 11.2200 13.4200 15.6200	54.5520 100.0120 145.4720 190.9320 236.3920 281.8520 327.3120 418.2320 463.6920 2 gal 0.4400 2.6400 4.8400 7.0400 9.2400 11.4400 13.6400 15.8400	59.0980 104.5580 150.0180 195.4780 240.9380 286.3980 331.8580 377.3180 422.7780 468.2380 Liters 3 gal 0.6600 2.8600 5.0600 7.2600 9.4600 11.6600 13.8600 16.0600	63.6440 109.1040 154.5640 200.0240 245.4840 290.9440 336.4040 427.3240 472.7840 to Gallons 4 gal 0.8800 3.0800 5.2800 7.4800 9.6800 11.8800 14.0800 16.2800	68.1900 113.6500 159.1100 204.5700 250.0300 295.4900 340.9500 477.3300 477.3300 (IMP) 5 gal 1.1000 3.3000 5.5000 7.7000 9.9000 12.1000 14.3000	72.7360 118.1960 163.6560 209.1160 254.5760 300.0360 345.4960 390.9560 436.4160 481.8760 6 gal 1.3200 3.5200 5.7200 7.9200 10.1200 12.3200 14.5200 16.7200	77.2820 122.7420 168.2020 213.6620 259.1220 304.5820 350.0420 395.5020 440.9620 486.4220 7 gal 1.5400 3.7400 5.9400 8.1400 10.3400 12.5400 16.9400	127.2880 172.7480 218.2080 263.6680 309.1280 354.5880 400.0480 445.5080 490.9680 8 gal 1.7600 3.9600 6.1600 8.3600 10.5600 12.7600 14.9600 17.1600	86.3740 131.8340 177.2940 222.7540 268.2140 313.6740 359.1340 404.5940 450.0540 495.5140 9 gal 1.9800 4.1800 6.3800 8.5800 10.7800 12.9800 17.3800	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Liters

	MASS				P	ounds to	Kilogran	าร			
lbs	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	lbs
	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	
0	0.000	0.454	0.907	1.361	1.814	2.268	2.722	3.175	3.629	4.082	0
10	4.536	4.990	5.443	5.897	6.350	6.804	7.258	7.711	8.165	8.618	10
20	9.072	9.526	9.979	10.433	10.886	11.340	11.794	12.247	12.701	13.154	20
30	13.608	14.062	14.515	14.969	15.422	15.876	16.330	16.783	17.237	17.690	30
40	18.144	18.598	19.051	19.505	19.958	20.412	20.866	21.319	21.773	22.226	40
50	22.680	23.134	23.587	24.041	24.494	24.948	25.402	25.855	26.309	26.762	50
60	27.216	27.670	28.123	28.577	29.030	29.484	29.938	30.391	30.845	31.298	60
70	31.752	32.206	32.659	33.113	33.566	34.020	34.474	34.927	35.381	35.834	70
80	36.288	36.742	37.195	37.649	38.102	38.556	39.010	39.463	39.917	40.370	80
90	40.824	41.278	41.731	42.185	42.638	43.092	43.546	43.999	44.453	44.906	90
100	45.360	45.814	46.267	46.721	47.174	47.628	48.082	48.535	48.989	49.442	100
				 Ki	lograme	to pound					
Kg	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Kg
	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	
0	0.000	2.205	4.409	6.614	8.818	11.023	13.228	15.432	17.637	19.841	0
10	22.046	24.251	26.455	28.660	30.864	33.069	35.274	37.478	39.683	41.887	10
20	44.092	46.297	48.501	50.706	52.910	55.115	57.320	59.524	61.729	63.933	20
30	66.138	68.343	70.547	72.752	74.956	77.161	79.366	81.570	83.775	85.979	30
40	88.184	90.389	92.593	94.798	97.002	99.207	101.412	103.616	105.821	108.025	40
50	110.230	112.435	114.639	116.844	119.048	121.253	123.458	125.662	127.867	130.071	50
60	132.276	134.481	136.685	138.890	141.094	143.299	145.504	147.708	149.913	152.117	60
70	154.322	156.527	158.731	160.936	163.140	165.345	167.550	169.754	171.959	174.163	70
80	176.368	178.573	180.777	182.982	185.186	187.391	189.596	191.800	194.005	196.209	80
90	198.414	200.619	202.823	205.028	207.232	209.437	211.642	213.846	216.051	218.255	90
100	220.460	222.665	224.869	227.074	229.278	231.483	233.688	235.892	238.097	240.301	100
1/-	0	4				to Newto		7	0	0	IZ:
Kg	0	1 N	2	3	4	5	6	7 N	8 N	9	Kg
	N	N	N	3 N	4 N	5 N	6 N	N	N	N	
0	N 0.000	N 9.807	N 19.614	3 N 29.421	4 N 39.228	5 N 49.035	6 N 58.842	N 68.649	N 78.456	N 88.263	0
0	N 0.000 98.070	N 9.807 107.877	N 19.614 117.684	3 N 29.421 127.491	4 N 39.228 137.298	5 N 49.035 147.105	6 N 58.842 156.912	N 68.649 166.719	N 78.456 176.526	N 88.263 186.333	0
0 10 20	N 0.000 98.070 196.140	N 9.807 107.877 205.947	N 19.614 117.684 215.754	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982	N 68.649 166.719 264.789	N 78.456 176.526 274.596	N 88.263 186.333 284.403	0 10 20
0 10 20 30	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473	0 10 20 30
0 10 20 30 40	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543	0 10 20 30 40
0 10 20 30 40 50	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50 60	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 to Kilogra	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.596 931.665 1029.735 to Kilogra 5 Kg 5.099	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 tms 6 Kg 6.118	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t Kg 4.079 14.276	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 to Kilogra 5 Kg 5.099 15.296	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 tms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 5 Kg 5.099 15.296 25.493	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 5 Kg 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 1039.542 1039.542 1039.542 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 5 Kg 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 tms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 Y 9 19.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 Kg 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887 56.084	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 Kg 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887 56.084 66.281	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 1039.542 1039.542 1039.542 1039.542 1039.542 1039.542 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182 71.379	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202 72.399	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221 73.418	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241 74.438	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261 75.458	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 CO Kilogra 5 Kg 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887 56.084 66.281 76.478	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103 67.300 77.497	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320 78.517	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340 79.537	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359 80.556	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182 71.379 81.576	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202 72.399 82.596	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221 73.418 83.615	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241 74.438 84.635	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261 75.458 85.655	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 CO Kilogra 5 Kg 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887 56.084 66.281 76.478 86.675	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103 67.300 77.497 87.694	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320 78.517 88.714	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340 79.537 89.734	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359 80.556 90.753	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182 71.379	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202 72.399	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221 73.418	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241 74.438	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261 75.458	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 CO Kilogra 5 Kg 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887 56.084 66.281 76.478	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103 67.300 77.497	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320 78.517	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340 79.537	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359 80.556	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N

Pressure		I_										
No.	. / (1		l i		T .	1				/ (5.0.)
Color	b/in2(PSI)						ì					lb/in2(PSI)
10												
20			1				1	1			1	
30			Ì				ì			i e	ì	
A							i e	Î				1
Georgia			1			2.3905	2.4609	Î	2.6015	2.6718	1	
66 4,2166	40	2.8124	2.8827	2.9530	3.0233	3.0936	3.1640	3.2343	3.3046	3.3749	3.4452	
The color The	50	3.5155	3.5858	3.6561	3.7264	3.7967	3.8671	3.9374	4.0077	4.0780	4.1483	50
S 5,824 S 5,695	60	4.2186	4.2889	4.3592	4.4295	4.4998	4.5702	4.6405	4.7108	4.7811	4.8514	60
90	70	4.9217	4.9920	5.0623	5.1326	5.2029	5.2733	5.3436	5.4139	5.4842	5.5545	70
No.	80	5.6248	5.6951	5.7654	5.8357	5.9060	5.9764	6.0467	6.1170	6.1873	6.2576	80
Kilograms per square centimeters to Pounds per square inches Kg/cm2 0	90	6.3279	6.3982	6.4685	6.5388	6.6091	6.6795	6.7498	6.8201	6.8904	6.9607	90
	100	7.0310	7.1013	7.1716	7.2419	7.3122	7.3826	7.4529	7.5232	7.5935	7.6638	100
				Kilo	grams per	square c	entimeters	to Pounds	s per squa	re inches		
0 0 0.00 14.22 156.45 170.68 184.90 199.12 213.35 227.57 241.79 256.01 270.24 110 142.23 156.45 170.68 184.90 199.12 213.35 227.57 241.79 256.01 128.01 0 0 120.28 146. 296.68 312.91 327.13 341.35 355.55 36.96.90 384.02 384.02 296.84 1412.47 20 30 34.06 569 440.91 455.14 469.36 483.58 497.81 512.03 526.25 540.47 554.70 30 40.6 568.32 583.14 597.37 611.59 625.81 640.04 654.26 628.48 682.70 696.33 440 568.32 583.14 597.37 611.59 625.81 640.04 654.26 628.48 682.49 889.16 50 711.15 725.37 739.60 753.82 769.04 782.27 796.49 810.71 824.93 889.16 50 60 833.38 867.60 881.83 886.65 910.27 924.50 398.72 922.94 967.16 981.39 60 70 985.61 1009.83 1024.06 1038.28 1052.50 1066.73 1000.95 1025.17 1109.39 11123.62 70 80 1137.84 1152.06 1166.29 1190.51 1194.73 1208.96 1223.18 1237.40 1251.62 1265.85 80 100 1280.07 1294.29 1306.52 1322.74 1336.96 1351.19 1365.41 1378.65 1393.85 1408.08 90 1280.07 1294.29 1306.52 1322.74 1336.96 1351.19 1365.41 1378.65 1393.85 1408.08 90 1280.07 1294.29 1306.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1493.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1493.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 142.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1433.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1433.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1433.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1433.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1433.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1433.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 100 1402.30	Kg/cm2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Kg/cm2
10		lb/in2(psi)	lb/in2(psi)	lb/in2(psi)	lb/in2(psi)							
20	0	0.00	14.22	28.45	42.67	56.89	71.12	85.34	99.56	113.78	128.01	0
30	10	142.23	156.45	170.68	184.90	199.12	213.35	227.57	241.79	256.01	270.24	10
30	20	284.46	298.68	312.91	327.13	341.35	355.58	369.80	384.02	398.24	412.47	20
40 568.92 588.14 597.37 611.89 625.81 640.04 654.26 668.48 682.70 696.93 40 50 711.15 725.37 739.60 753.82 7768.04 782.27 796.49 810.71 824.38 839.16 50 50 70 70 995.61 1000.83 1024.06 1038.28 1082.50 1066.73 1080.95 1095.17 1109.39 1123.62 70 80 1137.84 1152.06 1160.51 1194.73 1208.96 1223.16 1237.40 1251.02 1265.85 80 90 1280.07 1294.29 1909.52 1322.74 1356.96 1231.19 1365.41 1379.63 1393.85 1408.08 90 1200.07 1294.29 1309.52 1322.74 1351.19 1365.41 1379.63 1393.85 1408.08 90 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1493.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1493.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1493.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100	30	426.69	440.91		469.36	483.58	497.81	1	526.25	540.47	554.70	
50			1			1	ì	654.26		682.70	1	
60 853.88 867.60 881.83 896.05 910.27 924.50 938.72 952.94 967.16 981.39 60 70 996.61 1009.83 1024.06 1038.28 1052.50 1066.73 1080.95 1095.77 1109.9 1125.62 70 80 1137.94 115.26 1166.29 1180.51 1194.73 1209.96 1223.18 1237.40 11251.62 1256.85 80 90 1280.07 1294.29 1306.52 1322.74 1336.96 1351.19 1365.41 1379.63 1393.85 1408.08 90 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1493.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 ***Kilograms per square centimeters to Kilo pascal*** Kg/cm² 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Kg/cm² Kpa			725.37			1	1	1				
70 995.61 1009.83 1024.06 1038.28 1052.50 1066.73 1080.95 1095.17 1109.39 1123.62 70 80 1137.84 1152.06 1166.29 1180.51 1194.73 120.996 1223.18 1237.40 1251.62 1265.85 80 90 1200.07 1294.29 1308.52 1322.74 1336.96 1351.19 1366.41 1379.63 1393.95 1408.08 90 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1493.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1493.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1493.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1493.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 1							i					
80 1137.84 1152.06 1166.29 1180.51 1194.73 1208.96 1223.18 1237.40 1251.62 1265.85 80 90 1280.07 1294.29 1308.52 1302.74 1336.96 1351.19 1365.41 1379.63 1393.85 1408.08 90 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1493.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100 *********************************		1					ì					
90 1280.07 1294.29 1308.52 1322.74 1336.96 1351.19 1365.41 1379.63 1393.85 1408.08 90 100 1422.30 1436.52 1450.75 1464.97 1479.19 1493.42 1507.64 1521.86 1536.08 1550.31 100			1				1	1				
No. 1426.30			1			1	1	1				
			Ì				ì					
Kg/cm2 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Kg/cm2 0 Kpa Kpa<	100	1422.00	1400.02	1400.70	1404.31	1473.13	1430.42	1307.04	1321.00	1330.00	1000.01	100
Kg/cm2 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Kg/cm2 0 Kpa Kpa<					Kilogr	ame nare	duare cen	timeters to	Kilo paso	\		
Kpa	Ka/am2	0	1	2							0	Ka/om2
0 0.0 98.1 196.1 294.2 392.3 490.4 588.4 686.5 784.6 882.6 0 10 980.7 1078.8 1176.8 1274.9 1373.0 1471.1 1569.1 1667.2 1765.3 1863.3 10 20 1961.4 2059.5 2157.5 2255.6 2353.7 24151.8 2549.8 2647.9 2746.0 2844.0 20 30 2942.1 3040.2 3138.2 3236.3 3334.4 3432.5 3530.5 3628.6 3726.7 3824.7 30 40 3922.8 4020.9 4118.9 4217.0 4315.1 4413.2 4511.2 4609.3 4707.4 4805.4 40 50 4903.5 5001.6 5099.6 5197.7 5295.8 5393.9 5491.9 5590.0 5688.1 5786.1 50 60 5884.2 5982.3 6080.3 6178.4 6276.5 6374.6 6472.6 6570.7 6668.8 6706.8 60 70 6864.9 6963.0 7061.0 7159.1 7257.2 7355.3 7453.3 7551.4 7649.5 7747.5 70 80 7845.6 7943.7 8041.7 8139.8 8237.9 8336.0 8434.0 8532.1 8630.2 8728.2 80 90 8826.3 8924.4 9022.4 9120.5 9218.6 9316.7 9414.7 9512.8 9610.9 9708.9 90 100 9807.0 9905.1 10003.1 10101.2 10199.3 10297.4 10395.4 10493.5 10591.6 10689.6 100 Kilo pascal to kilogram per square centimeters Kg/cm2 Kg/cm3 Kg	Ng/ CITIZ						Î					Ng/ CITIZ
10 980.7 1078.8 1176.8 1274.9 1373.0 1471.1 1569.1 1667.2 1765.3 1863.3 10 20 1961.4 2059.5 2157.5 2255.6 2353.7 2451.8 2549.8 2647.9 2746.0 2844.0 20 30 2942.1 3040.2 3138.2 3236.3 3334.4 3432.5 3530.5 3628.6 3726.7 3824.7 30 40 3922.8 4020.9 4118.9 4217.0 4315.1 4413.2 4511.2 4609.3 4707.4 4805.4 40 50 4903.5 5001.6 5999.6 5197.7 5295.8 5393.9 5491.9 5590.0 5688.1 5786.1 50 60 5884.2 5982.3 6080.3 6178.4 6276.5 6374.6 6472.6 6570.7 6668.8 6766.8 60 70 6864.9 6963.0 7061.0 7159.1 7257.2 7355.3 7453.3 7551.4 7649.5 7747.5 70 80 7845.6 7943.7 8041.7 8139.8 8237.9 8336.0 8434.0 8532.1 8630.2 8728.2 80 90 8826.3 8924.4 9022.4 9120.5 9218.6 9316.7 9414.7 9512.8 9610.9 9708.9 90 100 9807.0 9905.1 10003.1 10101.2 10199.3 10297.4 10395.4 10493.5 10591.6 10689.6 100 Kilo pascal to kilogram per square centimeters Kpa			1			1	1	1			1	
20 1961.4 2059.5 2157.5 2255.6 2353.7 2451.8 2549.8 2647.9 2746.0 2844.0 20 30 2942.1 3040.2 3138.2 3236.3 3334.4 3432.5 3530.5 3628.6 3726.7 3824.7 30 40 3922.8 4020.9 4118.9 4217.0 4315.1 4413.2 4511.2 4609.3 4707.4 4805.4 40 50 4903.5 5001.6 5099.6 5197.7 5295.8 5393.9 5491.9 5590.0 5688.1 5786.1 50 60 5884.2 5982.3 6080.3 6178.4 6276.5 6374.6 6472.6 6570.7 6668.8 6766.8 60 70 6864.9 6963.0 7061.0 7159.1 7257.2 7355.3 7453.3 7551.4 7649.5 7747.5 70 80 7845.6 7943.7 8041.7 8139.8 8237.9 8336.0 8434.0 8532.1 8630.2 8728.2 80 90 8826.3 8924.4 9022.4 9120.5 9218.6 9316.7 9414.7 9512.8 9610.9 9708.9 90 100 9807.0 9905.1 10003.1 10101.2 10199.3 10297.4 10395.4 10493.5 10591.6 10689.6 100 Kilo pascal to kilogram per square centimeters Kpa 0 100 200 800 400 500 600 700 800 900 Kpa Kg/cm2 Kg/cm2 Kg/cm2 Kg/cm2 Kg/cm2 Kg/cm2 Kg/cm2 Kg/cm2 1000 10.197 11.217 12.236 13.256 14.276 15.296 16.315 17.335 18.355 19.374 1000 200 20.394 21.414 22.433 23.453 24.473 25.493 26.512 27.532 28.552 29.571 2000 3000 30.591 31.611 32.630 33.650 34.670 35.690 36.709 37.729 38.749 39.768 3000 4000 40.788 41.808 42.827 43.847 44.867 45.887 46.906 47.926 48.946 49.965 4000 500 50.985 52.005 53.024 54.044 55.064 56.084 57.103 58.123 59.143 60.162 5000 500 600 71.379 72.399 73.418 74.438 75.458 76.478 77.497 78.517 79.537 80.556 7000 8000 81.576 82.596 83.615 84.635 85.655 86.675 87.694 88.714 89.734 90.753 8000			1									
30 2942.1 3040.2 3138.2 3236.3 3334.4 3432.5 3530.5 3628.6 3726.7 3824.7 30 40 3922.8 4020.9 4118.9 4217.0 4315.1 4413.2 4511.2 4609.3 4707.4 4805.4 40 50 4903.5 5001.6 5099.6 5197.7 5295.8 5393.9 5491.9 5590.0 5688.1 5786.1 50 60 5884.2 5982.3 6080.3 6178.4 6276.5 6374.6 6472.6 6570.7 6668.8 6766.8 60 70 6864.9 6963.0 7061.0 7159.1 7257.2 7355.3 7453.3 7551.4 7649.5 7747.5 70 80 7845.6 7943.7 8041.7 8139.8 8237.9 8336.0 8434.0 8532.1 8630.2 8728.2 80 90 8826.3 8924.4 9022.4 9120.5 9218.6 9316.7 9414.7 9512.8 9610.9 9708.9 90 100 9807.0 9905.1 10003.1 10101.2 10199.3 10297.4 10395.4 10493.5 10591.6 10689.6 100 Kilo pascal to kilogram per square centimeters Kpa			Ì			Ì	Î	Ì			Ì	1
40 3922.8 4020.9 4118.9 4217.0 4315.1 4413.2 4511.2 4609.3 4707.4 4805.4 40 50 4903.5 5001.6 5099.6 5197.7 5295.8 5393.9 5491.9 5590.0 5688.1 5786.1 50 60 5884.2 5982.3 6080.3 6178.4 6276.5 6374.6 6472.6 6570.7 6668.8 6766.8 60 70 6864.9 6963.0 7061.0 7159.1 7257.2 7355.3 7453.3 7551.4 7649.5 7747.5 70 80 7845.6 7943.7 8041.7 8139.8 8237.9 8336.0 8434.0 8532.1 8630.2 8728.2 80 90 8826.3 8924.4 9022.4 9120.5 9218.6 9316.7 9414.7 9512.8 9610.9 9708.9 90 100 9807.0 9905.1 10003.1 10101.2 10199.3 10297.4 10395.4 10493.5 10591.6 10689.6 100 Kilo pascal to kilogram per square centimeters Kpa			i e			Î	1	Î			i e	1
50 4903.5 5001.6 5099.6 5197.7 5295.8 5393.9 5491.9 5590.0 5688.1 5786.1 50 60 5884.2 5982.3 6080.3 6178.4 6276.5 6374.6 6472.6 6570.7 6668.8 6766.8 60 70 6864.9 6963.0 7061.0 7159.1 7257.2 7355.3 7453.3 7551.4 7649.5 7747.5 70 80 7845.6 7943.7 8041.7 8139.8 8237.9 8336.0 8434.0 8532.1 8630.2 8728.2 80 90 8826.3 8924.4 9022.4 9120.5 9218.6 9316.7 9414.7 9512.8 9610.9 9708.9 90 100 9807.0 9905.1 10003.1 10101.2 10199.3 10297.4 10395.4 10493.5 10591.6 10689.6 100 Kilo pascal to kilogram per square centimeters Kilo pascal to kilogram per square centimeters Kg/cm2			†					ĺ				
60 5884.2 5982.3 6080.3 6178.4 6276.5 6374.6 6472.6 6570.7 6668.8 6766.8 60 70 6864.9 6963.0 7061.0 7159.1 7257.2 7355.3 7453.3 7551.4 7649.5 7747.5 70 80 7845.6 7943.7 8041.7 8139.8 8237.9 8336.0 8434.0 8532.1 8630.2 8728.2 80 90 8826.3 8924.4 9022.4 9120.5 9218.6 9316.7 9414.7 9512.8 9610.9 9708.9 90 100 9807.0 9905.1 10003.1 10101.2 10199.3 10297.4 10395.4 10493.5 10591.6 10689.6 100 100 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 Kpa Kg/cm2 Kg			Î					ì			1	
70 6864.9 6963.0 7061.0 7159.1 7257.2 7355.3 7453.3 7551.4 7649.5 7747.5 70 80 7845.6 7943.7 8041.7 8139.8 8237.9 8336.0 8434.0 8532.1 8630.2 8728.2 80 90 8826.3 8924.4 9022.4 9120.5 9218.6 9316.7 9414.7 9512.8 9610.9 9708.9 90 100 9807.0 9905.1 10003.1 10101.2 10199.3 10297.4 10395.4 10493.5 10591.6 10689.6 100 Kja 0 100 200 300 400 500 600 70 800 900 Kpa Kg/cm2 Kg/cm2 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								1				
80 7845.6 7943.7 8041.7 8139.8 8237.9 8336.0 8434.0 8532.1 8630.2 8728.2 80 90 8826.3 8924.4 9022.4 9120.5 9218.6 9316.7 9414.7 9512.8 9610.9 9708.9 90 100 9807.0 9905.1 10003.1 10101.2 10199.3 10297.4 10395.4 10493.5 10591.6 10689.6 100 Kja 0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 Kpa Kg/cm2			i e			1		1				
90 8826.3 8924.4 9022.4 9120.5 9218.6 9316.7 9414.7 9512.8 9610.9 9708.9 90 100 9807.0 9905.1 10003.1 10101.2 10199.3 10297.4 10395.4 10493.5 10591.6 10689.6 100 Kilo pascal to kilogram per square centimeters Kpa											ì	
No. 100 9807.0 9905.1 10003.1 10101.2 10199.3 10297.4 10395.4 10493.5 10591.6 10689.6 100												
Kilo pascal to kilogram per square centimeters Kpa 0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 Kpa 0 0.000 1.020 2.039 3.059 4.079 5.099 6.118 7.138 8.158 9.177 0 1000 10.197 11.217 12.236 13.256 14.276 15.296 16.315 17.335 18.355 19.374 1000 2000 20.394 21.414 22.433 23.453 24.473 25.493 26.512 27.532 28.552 29.571 2000 3000 30.591 31.611 32.630 33.650 34.670 35.690 36.709 37.729 38.749 39.768 3000 4000 40.788 41.808 42.827 43.847 44.867 45.887 46.906 47.926 48.946 49.965 4000 5000 50.985 52.005 53.024 54.044 55.064 56.084			i e				Î					
Kpa 0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 Kpa Kg/cm2 Kg	100	9807.0	9905.1	10003.1	10101.2	10199.3	10297.4	10395.4	10493.5	10591.6	10689.6	100
Kpa 0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 Kpa Kg/cm2 Kg												
Kg/cm2 Kg/cm2<			1	ı							1	
0 0.000 1.020 2.039 3.059 4.079 5.099 6.118 7.138 8.158 9.177 0 1000 10.197 11.217 12.236 13.256 14.276 15.296 16.315 17.335 18.355 19.374 1000 2000 20.394 21.414 22.433 23.453 24.473 25.493 26.512 27.532 28.552 29.571 2000 3000 30.591 31.611 32.630 33.650 34.670 35.690 36.709 37.729 38.749 39.768 3000 4000 40.788 41.808 42.827 43.847 44.867 45.887 46.906 47.926 48.946 49.965 4000 5000 50.985 52.005 53.024 54.044 55.064 56.084 57.103 58.123 59.143 60.162 5000 6000 61.182 62.202 63.221 64.241 65.261 66.281 67.300 68.320 69.340<	Kpa					1		 				Kpa
1000 10.197 11.217 12.236 13.256 14.276 15.296 16.315 17.335 18.355 19.374 1000 2000 20.394 21.414 22.433 23.453 24.473 25.493 26.512 27.532 28.552 29.571 2000 3000 30.591 31.611 32.630 33.650 34.670 35.690 36.709 37.729 38.749 39.768 3000 4000 40.788 41.808 42.827 43.847 44.867 45.887 46.906 47.926 48.946 49.965 4000 5000 50.985 52.005 53.024 54.044 55.064 56.084 57.103 58.123 59.143 60.162 5000 6000 61.182 62.202 63.221 64.241 65.261 66.281 67.300 68.320 69.340 70.359 6000 7000 71.379 72.399 73.418 74.438 75.458 76.478 77.497 78.517												
2000 20.394 21.414 22.433 23.453 24.473 25.493 26.512 27.532 28.552 29.571 2000 3000 30.591 31.611 32.630 33.650 34.670 35.690 36.709 37.729 38.749 39.768 3000 4000 40.788 41.808 42.827 43.847 44.867 45.887 46.906 47.926 48.946 49.965 4000 5000 50.985 52.005 53.024 54.044 55.064 56.084 57.103 58.123 59.143 60.162 5000 6000 61.182 62.202 63.221 64.241 65.261 66.281 67.300 68.320 69.340 70.359 6000 7000 71.379 72.399 73.418 74.438 75.458 76.478 77.497 78.517 79.537 80.556 7000 8000 81.576 82.596 83.615 84.635 85.655 86.675 87.694 88.714							1	Î .				0
3000 30.591 31.611 32.630 33.650 34.670 35.690 36.709 37.729 38.749 39.768 3000 4000 40.788 41.808 42.827 43.847 44.867 45.887 46.906 47.926 48.946 49.965 4000 5000 50.985 52.005 53.024 54.044 55.064 56.084 57.103 58.123 59.143 60.162 5000 6000 61.182 62.202 63.221 64.241 65.261 66.281 67.300 68.320 69.340 70.359 6000 7000 71.379 72.399 73.418 74.438 75.458 76.478 77.497 78.517 79.537 80.556 7000 8000 81.576 82.596 83.615 84.635 85.655 86.675 87.694 88.714 89.734 90.753 8000 9000 91.773 92.793 93.812 94.832 95.852 96.872 97.891 98.911			11.217			14.276	ĺ	16.315		18.355	19.374	1000
4000 40.788 41.808 42.827 43.847 44.867 45.887 46.906 47.926 48.946 49.965 4000 5000 50.985 52.005 53.024 54.044 55.064 56.084 57.103 58.123 59.143 60.162 5000 6000 61.182 62.202 63.221 64.241 65.261 66.281 67.300 68.320 69.340 70.359 6000 7000 71.379 72.399 73.418 74.438 75.458 76.478 77.497 78.517 79.537 80.556 7000 8000 81.576 82.596 83.615 84.635 85.655 86.675 87.694 88.714 89.734 90.753 8000 9000 91.773 92.793 93.812 94.832 95.852 96.872 97.891 98.911 99.931 100.950 9000	2000	20.394	21.414	22.433	23.453	24.473	25.493	26.512	27.532			2000
5000 50.985 52.005 53.024 54.044 55.064 56.084 57.103 58.123 59.143 60.162 5000 6000 61.182 62.202 63.221 64.241 65.261 66.281 67.300 68.320 69.340 70.359 6000 7000 71.379 72.399 73.418 74.438 75.458 76.478 77.497 78.517 79.537 80.556 7000 8000 81.576 82.596 83.615 84.635 85.655 86.675 87.694 88.714 89.734 90.753 8000 9000 91.773 92.793 93.812 94.832 95.852 96.872 97.891 98.911 99.931 100.950 9000	3000	30.591	31.611	32.630	33.650	34.670	35.690	36.709	37.729	38.749	39.768	3000
6000 61.182 62.202 63.221 64.241 65.261 66.281 67.300 68.320 69.340 70.359 6000 7000 71.379 72.399 73.418 74.438 75.458 76.478 77.497 78.517 79.537 80.556 7000 8000 81.576 82.596 83.615 84.635 85.655 86.675 87.694 88.714 89.734 90.753 8000 9000 91.773 92.793 93.812 94.832 95.852 96.872 97.891 98.911 99.931 100.950 9000	4000	40.788	41.808	42.827	43.847	44.867	45.887	46.906	47.926	48.946	49.965	4000
7000 71.379 72.399 73.418 74.438 75.458 76.478 77.497 78.517 79.537 80.556 7000 8000 81.576 82.596 83.615 84.635 85.655 86.675 87.694 88.714 89.734 90.753 8000 9000 91.773 92.793 93.812 94.832 95.852 96.872 97.891 98.911 99.931 100.950 9000	5000	50.985	52.005	53.024	54.044	55.064	56.084	57.103	58.123	59.143	60.162	5000
8000 81.576 82.596 83.615 84.635 85.655 86.675 87.694 88.714 89.734 90.753 8000 9000 91.773 92.793 93.812 94.832 95.852 96.872 97.891 98.911 99.931 100.950 9000	6000	61.182	62.202	63.221	64.241	65.261	66.281	67.300	68.320	69.340	70.359	6000
9000 91.773 92.793 93.812 94.832 95.852 96.872 97.891 98.911 99.931 100.950 9000	7000	71.379	72.399	73.418	74.438	75.458	76.478	77.497	78.517	79.537	80.556	7000
9000 91.773 92.793 93.812 94.832 95.852 96.872 97.891 98.911 99.931 100.950 9000	8000	81.576	82.596	83.615	84.635	85.655	86.675	87.694	88.714	89.734	90.753	8000
	9000	91.773	92.793	93.812	94.832	95.852	96.872	97.891	98.911	99.931	100.950	9000
	10000	101.970	102.990	104.009	105.029	106.049	107.069	108.088	109.108	110.128	111.147	10000

Torque	10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	0 Kg-m 1.380 2.760 4.140 5.520 6.900 8.280 9.660 11.040 12.420	Kg-m 0.138 1.518 2.898 4.278 5.658 7.038 8.418 9.798 11.178 12.558	Kg-m 0.276 1.656 3.036 4.416 5.796 7.176 8.556 9.936 11.316 12.696	Kg-m 0.414 1.794 3.174 4.554 5.934 7.314 8.694 10.074 11.454	4 Kg-m 0.552 1.932 3.312 4.692 6.072 7.452 8.832	5 Kg-m 0.690 2.070 3.450 4.830 6.210 7.590	6 Kg-m 0.828 2.208 3.588 4.968 6.348	Kg-m 0.966 2.346 3.726 5.106	Kg-m 1.104 2.484 3.864	9 Kg-m 1.242	ft lbs										
Kg-m 0.138 0.276 0.414 0.552 0.690 0.828 0.966 1.104 10 1.380 1.518 1.656 1.794 1.332 2.070 2.208 2.346 2.484 20 2.760 2.898 3.036 3.174 3.312 3.450 3.588 3.726 3.864 30 4.140 4.278 4.416 4.554 4.692 4.830 4.998 5.106 5.244 40 5.520 5.658 5.796 5.934 6.072 6.210 6.348 6.486 6.624 50 6.900 7.038 7.176 7.314 7.452 7.590 7.728 7.866 8.004 60 8.280 8.418 8.556 8.694 8.832 8.970 9.108 9.246 9.384 70 9.660 9.798 9.936 10.074 10.212 10.350 10.488 10.626 10.764 80 11.040 11.178 11.316 11.454 11.592 11.730 11.868 12.006 12.144 90 12.420 12.558 12.696 12.834 12.972 13.110 13.248 13.386 13.524 100 13.800 13.938 14.076 14.214 14.352 14.490 14.628 14.766 14.904 Kilogram meters to Foot pounds Kilogram meters to Foot pounds 14.600 151.830 159.070 166.290 173.530 108.470 115.700 122.930 130.170 20 144.600 151.830 159.070 166.290 173.530 108.470 115.700 122.930 310.170 40 289.200 296.430 303.670 310.890 318.130 325.370 332.600 339.830 347.070 40 289.200 296.430 303.670 310.890 318.130 325.370 332.600 339.830 347.070 40 289.200 296.430 303.670 310.890 318.130 325.370 332.600 339.830 347.070 50 361.500 368.730 375.970 383.190 390.430 397.670 404.900 412.130 419.370 60 433.800 441.030 448.270 455.490 462.730 469.970 477.200 484.430 491.670 60 433.800 441.030 448.270 455.490 462.730 469.970 477.200 484.430 491.670 70 506.100 513.330 520.570 527.790 535.030 568.870 694.100 773.630 780.870 90 650.700 657.930 665.170 672.390 679.630 686.870 694.100 773.630 780.870 100 723.000 730.230 737.470 744.690	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	1.380 2.760 4.140 5.520 6.900 8.280 9.660 11.040 12.420	Kg-m 0.138 1.518 2.898 4.278 5.658 7.038 8.418 9.798 11.178 12.558	Kg-m 0.276 1.656 3.036 4.416 5.796 7.176 8.556 9.936 11.316 12.696	Kg-m 0.414 1.794 3.174 4.554 5.934 7.314 8.694 10.074 11.454	Kg-m 0.552 1.932 3.312 4.692 6.072 7.452 8.832	Kg-m 0.690 2.070 3.450 4.830 6.210 7.590	Kg-m 0.828 2.208 3.588 4.968 6.348	Kg-m 0.966 2.346 3.726 5.106	Kg-m 1.104 2.484 3.864	Kg-m	IL IDS										
10	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	1.380 2.760 4.140 5.520 6.900 8.280 9.660 11.040 12.420	0.138 1.518 2.898 4.278 5.658 7.038 8.418 9.798 11.178 12.558	0.276 1.656 3.036 4.416 5.796 7.176 8.556 9.936 11.316 12.696	0.414 1.794 3.174 4.554 5.934 7.314 8.694 10.074 11.454	0.552 1.932 3.312 4.692 6.072 7.452 8.832	0.690 2.070 3.450 4.830 6.210 7.590	0.828 2.208 3.588 4.968 6.348	0.966 2.346 3.726 5.106	1.104 2.484 3.864												
10	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	2.760 4.140 5.520 6.900 8.280 9.660 11.040 12.420	1.518 2.898 4.278 5.658 7.038 8.418 9.798 11.178 12.558	1.656 3.036 4.416 5.796 7.176 8.556 9.936 11.316 12.696	1.794 3.174 4.554 5.934 7.314 8.694 10.074 11.454	1.932 3.312 4.692 6.072 7.452 8.832	2.070 3.450 4.830 6.210 7.590	2.208 3.588 4.968 6.348	2.346 3.726 5.106	2.484 3.864	1.474											
20 2.760 2.898 3.036 3.174 3.312 3.450 3.588 3.726 3.864 30 4.140 4.278 4.416 4.554 4.692 4.830 4.968 5.106 5.244 40 5.520 5.658 5.796 5.934 6.072 6.210 6.348 6.486 6.624 6.624 6.6090 7.038 7.176 7.314 7.452 7.590 7.728 7.866 8.004 60 8.280 8.418 8.556 8.694 8.832 8.970 9.108 9.246 9.384 70 9.660 9.798 9.936 10.074 10.212 10.350 10.488 10.626 10.764 80 11.040 11.178 11.316 11.454 11.592 11.730 11.868 12.006 12.144 90 12.420 12.558 12.696 12.834 12.972 13.110 13.248 13.386 13.524 100 13.800 13.938 14.076 14.214 14.352 14.490 14.628 14.766 14.904 14.628 14.766 14.904 14.628 14.766 14.904 14.620 15.230 16.470 15.230 16.470 15.230 16.230 15.230 15.240 15.230	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	2.760 4.140 5.520 6.900 8.280 9.660 11.040 12.420	2.898 4.278 5.658 7.038 8.418 9.798 11.178 12.558	3.036 4.416 5.796 7.176 8.556 9.936 11.316 12.696	3.174 4.554 5.934 7.314 8.694 10.074 11.454	3.312 4.692 6.072 7.452 8.832	3.450 4.830 6.210 7.590	3.588 4.968 6.348	3.726 5.106	3.864	2.622	10										
30	30 40 50 60 70 80 90	4.140 5.520 6.900 8.280 9.660 11.040 12.420	4.278 5.658 7.038 8.418 9.798 11.178 12.558	4.416 5.796 7.176 8.556 9.936 11.316 12.696	4.554 5.934 7.314 8.694 10.074 11.454	4.692 6.072 7.452 8.832	4.830 6.210 7.590	4.968 6.348	5.106		4.002	20										
Mathematical Color	40 50 60 70 80 90	5.520 6.900 8.280 9.660 11.040 12.420	5.658 7.038 8.418 9.798 11.178 12.558	5.796 7.176 8.556 9.936 11.316 12.696	5.934 7.314 8.694 10.074 11.454	6.072 7.452 8.832	6.210 7.590	6.348		5 244	5.382	30										
Society	50 60 70 80 90	6.900 8.280 9.660 11.040 12.420	7.038 8.418 9.798 11.178 12.558	7.176 8.556 9.936 11.316 12.696	7.314 8.694 10.074 11.454	7.452 8.832	7.590		6 486 1		6.762	40										
60	60 70 80 90	8.280 9.660 11.040 12.420	8.418 9.798 11.178 12.558	8.556 9.936 11.316 12.696	8.694 10.074 11.454	8.832		7 728			8.142	50										
To	70 80 90	9.660 11.040 12.420	9.798 11.178 12.558	9.936 11.316 12.696	10.074 11.454						9.522	60										
80 11.040 11.178 11.316 11.454 11.592 11.730 11.868 12.006 12.144 90 12.420 12.558 12.696 12.834 12.972 13.110 13.248 13.386 13.524 100 13.800 13.938 14.076 14.214 14.352 14.490 14.628 14.766 14.904	80 90	11.040 12.420	11.178 12.558	11.316 12.696	11.454						10.902	70										
90	90	12.420	12.558	12.696							12.282	80										
Name					12 834						13.662	90										
Nilogram meters to Foot pounds Site Si	100	10.000	10.000								15.042	100										
0				7 11070		7 11.002	7 11 100	7 11020			101012											
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 ff-lbs ff-lbs <th></th>																						
ff-lbs ff-lbs<			,																			
7.230 14.470 21.690 28.930 36.170 43.400 50.630 57.870 10 72.300 79.530 86.770 93.990 101.230 108.470 115.700 122.930 130.170 20 144.600 151.830 159.070 166.290 173.530 180.770 188.000 195.230 202.470 30 216.900 224.130 231.370 238.590 245.830 253.070 260.300 267.530 274.770 40 289.200 296.430 303.670 310.890 318.130 325.370 332.600 339.830 347.070 50 361.500 368.730 375.970 383.190 390.430 397.670 404.900 412.130 419.370 60 433.800 441.030 448.270 455.490 462.730 469.970 477.200 484.430 491.670 70 506.100 513.330 520.570 527.790 535.030 542.270 549.500 556.730 563.970												Kg-m										
10 72.300 79.530 86.770 93.990 101.230 108.470 115.700 122.930 130.170 20 144.600 151.830 159.070 166.290 173.530 180.770 188.000 195.230 202.470 30 216.900 224.130 231.370 238.590 245.830 253.070 260.300 267.530 274.770 40 289.200 296.430 303.670 310.890 318.130 325.370 332.600 339.830 347.070 50 361.500 368.730 375.970 383.190 390.430 397.670 404.900 412.130 419.370 60 433.800 441.030 448.270 455.490 462.730 469.970 477.200 484.430 491.670 70 506.100 513.330 520.570 527.790 535.030 542.270 549.500 556.730 563.970 80 578.400 585.630 592.870 600.090 607.330 614.570 621.800 </td <th></th> <td>ft-lbs</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ft-Ibs</td> <td></td>		ft-lbs									ft-Ibs											
20 144.600 151.830 159.070 166.290 173.530 180.770 188.000 195.230 202.470 30 216.900 224.130 231.370 238.590 245.830 253.070 260.300 267.530 274.770 40 289.200 296.430 303.670 310.890 318.130 325.370 332.600 339.830 347.070 50 361.500 368.730 375.970 383.190 390.430 397.670 404.900 412.130 419.370 60 433.800 441.030 448.270 455.490 462.730 469.970 477.200 484.430 491.670 70 506.100 513.330 520.570 527.790 535.030 542.270 549.500 556.730 563.970 80 578.400 585.630 592.870 600.090 607.330 614.570 621.800 629.030 636.270 90 650.700 657.930 665.170 672.390 679.630 686.870 694.1											65.100											
30 216.900 224.130 231.370 238.590 245.830 253.070 260.300 267.530 274.770 40 289.200 296.430 303.670 310.890 318.130 325.370 332.600 339.830 347.070 50 361.500 368.730 375.970 383.190 390.430 397.670 404.900 412.130 419.370 60 433.800 441.030 448.270 455.490 462.730 469.970 477.200 484.430 491.670 70 506.100 513.330 520.570 527.790 535.030 542.270 549.500 556.730 563.970 80 578.400 585.630 592.870 600.090 607.330 614.570 621.800 629.030 636.270 90 650.700 657.930 665.170 672.390 679.630 686.870 694.100 701.330 708.570 100 723.000 730.230 737.470 744.690 751.930 759.170 766.400 773.630 780.870											137.400	10										
40 289.200 296.430 303.670 310.890 318.130 325.370 332.600 339.830 347.070 50 361.500 368.730 375.970 383.190 390.430 397.670 404.900 412.130 419.370 60 433.800 441.030 448.270 455.490 462.730 469.970 477.200 484.430 491.670 70 506.100 513.330 520.570 527.790 535.030 542.270 549.500 556.730 563.970 80 578.400 585.630 592.870 600.090 607.330 614.570 621.800 629.030 636.270 90 650.700 657.930 665.170 672.390 679.630 686.870 694.100 701.330 708.570 100 723.000 730.230 737.470 744.690 751.930 759.170 766.400 773.630 780.870											209.700	20										
50 361.500 368.730 375.970 383.190 390.430 397.670 404.900 412.130 419.370 60 433.800 441.030 448.270 455.490 462.730 469.970 477.200 484.430 491.670 70 506.100 513.330 520.570 527.790 535.030 542.270 549.500 556.730 563.970 80 578.400 585.630 592.870 600.090 607.330 614.570 621.800 629.030 636.270 90 650.700 657.930 665.170 672.390 679.630 686.870 694.100 701.330 708.570 100 723.000 730.230 737.470 744.690 751.930 759.170 766.400 773.630 780.870											282.000	30										
60 433.800 441.030 448.270 455.490 462.730 469.970 477.200 484.430 491.670 70 506.100 513.330 520.570 527.790 535.030 542.270 549.500 556.730 563.970 80 578.400 585.630 592.870 600.090 607.330 614.570 621.800 629.030 636.270 90 650.700 657.930 665.170 672.390 679.630 686.870 694.100 701.330 708.570 100 723.000 730.230 737.470 744.690 751.930 759.170 766.400 773.630 780.870											354.300	40										
70 506.100 513.330 520.570 527.790 535.030 542.270 549.500 556.730 563.970 80 578.400 585.630 592.870 600.090 607.330 614.570 621.800 629.030 636.270 90 650.700 657.930 665.170 672.390 679.630 686.870 694.100 701.330 708.570 100 723.000 730.230 737.470 744.690 751.930 759.170 766.400 773.630 780.870											426.600	50										
80 578.400 585.630 592.870 600.090 607.330 614.570 621.800 629.030 636.270 90 650.700 657.930 665.170 672.390 679.630 686.870 694.100 701.330 708.570 100 723.000 730.230 737.470 744.690 751.930 759.170 766.400 773.630 780.870 Kilogram meters to newtonmeters											498.900	60										
90 650.700 657.930 665.170 672.390 679.630 686.870 694.100 701.330 708.570 100 723.000 730.230 737.470 744.690 751.930 759.170 766.400 773.630 780.870 Kilogram meters to newtonmeters											571.200	70										
100 723.000 730.230 737.470 744.690 751.930 759.170 766.400 773.630 780.870 Kilogram meters to newtonmeters											643.500	80										
Kilogram meters to newtonmeters											715.800	90										
	100	723.000	730.230	737.470	744.690	751.930	759.170	766.400	773.630	780.870	788.100	100										
			. 1																			
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8											9	Kg-m										
N-m N-m N-m N-m N-m N-m N-m N-m	_	N-m									N-m											
9.810 19.610 29.420 39.230 49.030 58.810 68.650 78.450	- 10	00.100									88.260											
10 98.100 107.910 117.710 127.520 137.330 147.130 156.910 166.750 176.550											186.360	10										
20 196.200 206.010 215.810 225.620 235.430 245.230 255.010 264.850 274.650											284.460	20										
30 294.300 304.110 313.910 323.720 333.530 343.330 353.110 362.950 372.750											382.560	30										
40 392.400 402.210 412.010 421.820 431.630 441.430 451.210 461.050 470.850											480.660	40										
50 490.500 500.310 510.110 519.920 529.730 539.530 549.310 559.150 568.950											578.760	50										
60 588.600 598.410 608.210 618.020 627.830 637.630 647.410 657.250 667.050											676.860	60 70										
70 686.700 696.510 706.310 716.120 725.930 735.730 745.510 755.350 765.150 80 784.800 794.610 804.410 814.220 824.030 833.830 843.610 853.450 863.250											774.960											
										863.250	873.060	80 90										
90 882.900 892.710 902.510 912.320 922.130 931.930 941.710 951.550 961.350 100 981.000 990.810 1000.610 1010.420 1020.230 1030.030 1039.810 1049.650 1059.450											971.160 1069.260	100										
100 961.000 990.610 1000.610 1010.420 1020.230 1030.030 1039.810 1049.030 1039.430		901.000	990.610	1000.610	1010.420	1020.230	1030.030	1039.610	1049.650	1059.450	1009.200	100										
	100																					
	100																					
	100										Newtonmeters to Kilogrammeters											
Newtonmeters to Kilogrammeters	100					Newtonme	ters to Kild	grammeter	3													
Newtonmeters to Kilogrammeters	100	0	10	20	30					80	90	N-m										
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	100					40	50	60	70		90 Kg-m	N-m										
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80		Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	40 Kg-m	50 Kg-m	60 Kg-m	70 Kg-m	Kg-m		N-m 0										
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 Kg-m Kg-m Kg-m Kg-m Kg-m Kg-m Kg-m Kg-m	0	Kg-m 0.000	Kg-m 1.020	Kg-m 2.040	Kg-m 3.060	40 Kg-m 4.080	50 Kg-m 5.100	60 Kg-m 6.120	70 Kg-m 7.140	Kg-m 8.160	Kg-m											
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 Kg-m 80 0 0.000 1.020 2.040 3.060 4.080 5.100 6.120 7.140 8.160	0 100	Kg-m 0.000 10.200	Kg-m 1.020 11.220	Kg-m 2.040 12.240	Kg-m 3.060 13.260	40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280	50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300	60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320	70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340	Kg-m 8.160 18.360	Kg-m 9.180	0										
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 Kg-m Kg-m <th< td=""><th>0 100 200</th><td>Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400</td><td>Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420</td><td>Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440</td><td>Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460</td><td>40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480</td><td>50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500</td><td>60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520</td><td>70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540</td><td>Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560</td><td>Kg-m 9.180 19.380</td><td>0</td></th<>	0 100 200	Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400	Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420	Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440	Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460	40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480	50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500	60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520	70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540	Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560	Kg-m 9.180 19.380	0										
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 Kg-m Kg-m <th< td=""><th>0 100 200 300</th><td>Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600</td><td>Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620</td><td>Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640</td><td>Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660</td><td>40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680</td><td>50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700</td><td>60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720</td><td>70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740</td><td>Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760</td><td>Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580</td><td>0 100 200</td></th<>	0 100 200 300	Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600	Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620	Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640	Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660	40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680	50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700	60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720	70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740	Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760	Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580	0 100 200										
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 Kg-m Kg-m <th< td=""><th>0 100 200 300 400</th><td>Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800</td><td>Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820</td><td>Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840</td><td>Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860</td><td>40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880</td><td>50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900</td><td>60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920</td><td>70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940</td><td>Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960</td><td>Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780</td><td>0 100 200 300</td></th<>	0 100 200 300 400	Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800	Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820	Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840	Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860	40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880	50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900	60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920	70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940	Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960	Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780	0 100 200 300										
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 Kg-m Kg-m <th< td=""><th>0 100 200 300 400 500</th><td>Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000</td><td>Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020</td><td>Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840 53.040</td><td>Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060</td><td>40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080</td><td>50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100</td><td>60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120</td><td>70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140</td><td>Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160</td><td>Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980</td><td>0 100 200 300 400</td></th<>	0 100 200 300 400 500	Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000	Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020	Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840 53.040	Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060	40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080	50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100	60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120	70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140	Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160	Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980	0 100 200 300 400										
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 Kg-m Kg-m <th< td=""><th>0 100 200 300 400 500 600</th><td>Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000 61.200</td><td>Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020 62.220</td><td>Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840 53.040 63.240</td><td>Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060 64.260</td><td>40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080 65.280</td><td>50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100 66.300</td><td>60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120 67.320</td><td>70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140 68.340</td><td>Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160 69.360</td><td>Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180</td><td>0 100 200 300 400 500</td></th<>	0 100 200 300 400 500 600	Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000 61.200	Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020 62.220	Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840 53.040 63.240	Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060 64.260	40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080 65.280	50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100 66.300	60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120 67.320	70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140 68.340	Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160 69.360	Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180	0 100 200 300 400 500										
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 Kg-m Kg-m <th< td=""><th>0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700</th><td>Ng-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000 61.200 71.400</td><td>Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020 62.220 72.420</td><td>Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840 53.040 63.240 73.440</td><td>Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060 64.260 74.460</td><td>40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080 65.280 75.480</td><td>50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100 66.300 76.500</td><td>60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120 67.320 77.520</td><td>70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140 68.340 78.540</td><td>Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160 69.360 79.560</td><td>Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180 70.380</td><td>0 100 200 300 400 500 600</td></th<>	0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700	Ng-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000 61.200 71.400	Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020 62.220 72.420	Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840 53.040 63.240 73.440	Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060 64.260 74.460	40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080 65.280 75.480	50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100 66.300 76.500	60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120 67.320 77.520	70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140 68.340 78.540	Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160 69.360 79.560	Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180 70.380	0 100 200 300 400 500 600										
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 Kg-m Kg-m <th< td=""><th>0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800</th><td>Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000 61.200 71.400 81.600</td><td>Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020 62.220 72.420 82.620</td><td>Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840 53.040 63.240 73.440 83.640</td><td>Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060 64.260 74.460 84.660</td><td>40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080 65.280 75.480 85.680</td><td>50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100 66.300 76.500 86.700</td><td>60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120 67.320 77.520 87.720</td><td>70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140 68.340 78.540 88.740</td><td>Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160 69.360 79.560 89.760</td><td>Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180 70.380 80.580</td><td>0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700</td></th<>	0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800	Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000 61.200 71.400 81.600	Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020 62.220 72.420 82.620	Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840 53.040 63.240 73.440 83.640	Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060 64.260 74.460 84.660	40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080 65.280 75.480 85.680	50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100 66.300 76.500 86.700	60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120 67.320 77.520 87.720	70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140 68.340 78.540 88.740	Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160 69.360 79.560 89.760	Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180 70.380 80.580	0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700										

Temperature		nheit to Cent	igrade	Centigrade to Fahrenheit					
°F	°C	°F	°C		°C	°F	°C	°F	
-20	-28.9	95	35.0		-30	-22.0	36	96.8	
-15	-26.1	100	37.8		-28	-18.4	38	100.4	
-10	-23.3	105	40.6		-26	-14.8	40	104.0	
-5	-20.6	110	43.3		-24	-11.2	42	107.6	
0	-17.8	115	46.1		-22	-7.6	44	111.2	
1	-17.2	120	48.9		-20	-4.0	46	114.8	
2	-16.7	125	51.7		-18	-0.4	48	118.4	
3	-16.1	130	54.4		-16	3.2	50	122.0	
4	-15.6	135	57.2		-14	6.8	52	125.6	
5	-15.0	140	60.0		-12	10.4	54	129.2	
10	-12.2	145	62.8		-10	14.0	56	132.8	
15	-9.4	150	65.6		-8	17.6	58	136.4	
20	-6.7	155	68.3		-6	21.2	60	140.0	
25	-3.9	160	71.1		-4	24.8	62	143.6	
30	-1.1	165	73.9		-2	28.4	64	147.2	
35	1.7	170	76.7		0	32.0	66	150.8	
40	4.4	175	79.4		2	35.6	68	154.4	
45	7.2	180	82.2		4	39.2	70	158.0	
50	10.0	185	85.0		6	42.8	72	161.6	
55	12.8	190	87.8		8	46.4	74	165.2	
60	15.6	195	90.6		10	50.0	76	168.8	
65	18.3	200	93.3		12	53.6	78	172.4	
70	21.1	205	96.1		14	57.2	80	176.0	
75	23.9	210	98.9		16	60.8	82	179.6	
80	26.7	212	100.0		18	64.4	84	183.2	
85	29.4				20	68.0	86	186.8	
90	32.2				22	71.6	88	190.4	
					24	75.2	90	194.0	
					26	78.8	92	197.6	
					28	82.4	94	201.2	
					30	86.0	96	204.8	
					32	89.6	98	208.4	
					34	93.2	100	212.0	

T455/T555

Workshop Manual for Tractors

Code No.

1172-960-001-0

Printed on April. 2020

1st Edition